



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

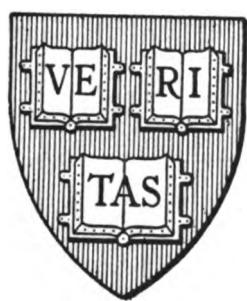
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

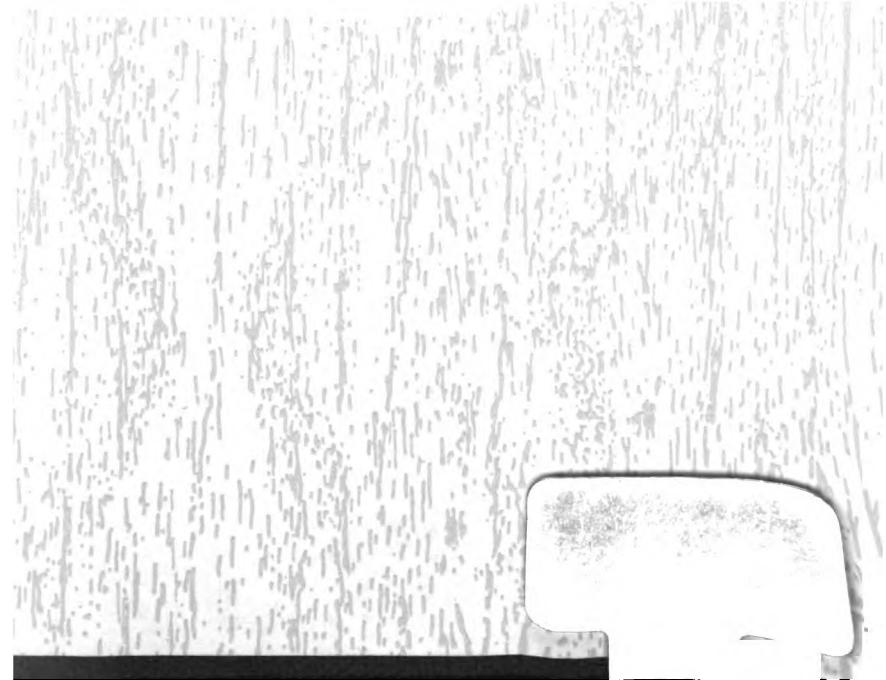
### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

BR DOC  
650



**HARVARD  
COLLEGE  
LIBRARY**



















ACCOUNTS AND PAPERS:

**FOURTY-FOUR VOLUMES.**

—(15.)—

**CHARITIES; ECCLESIASTICAL;  
EDUCATION (ENGLAND AND WALES).**

SESSION 1.—5 *February 1880* —— 24 *March 1880*.

SESSION 2.—29 *April 1880* —— 7 *September 1880*.

54 (Partial)  
VOL. LIV.

, 1880.

Br Doc 680

FEB 4 1882

*Summer fund.*

## ACCOUNTS AND PAPERS:

1880.

---

### FORTY-FOUR VOLUMES:—CONTENTS OF THE FIFTEENTH VOLUME.

---

N.B.—THE Figures at the beginning of the line, correspond with the N° at the foot of each Paper; and the Figures at the end of the line refer to the MS. Paging of the Volumes arranged for The House of Commons.

---

#### CHARITIES:

##### Charitable Funds:

✓ 55. Account of the Total Amount of the Capital, Stock, Shares, and Securities transferred to "The Official Trustees of Charitable Funds," in the Year 1879:—Of the Total Amount of Monies other than Dividends or Interest Paid to or to the Account of "The said Trustees," and of the Investment thereof:—And, Account of the Capital, Stock, Shares, and Securities Sold or Re-transferred by "The said Trustees" during the same Period - - - - p. 1

---

#### ECCLESIASTICAL:

##### Benefices (Augmentation):

✓ 58. Return of Proceedings under the Lord Chancellor's Augmentation Act, from 31st January 1879 to 31st January 1880 - - - - 7

##### Cemeteries:

✓ 338—Sess. 2. Return of Licenses Granted under "The Metropolitan Interments Act, 1852," for New Burial Grounds, and the Extension of the Old Burial Grounds within the Metropolitan District:—Of Acreage of the several Cemeteries:—Of Number of Funerals in each before the Year 1852 and since:—Of the Number of Dwelling Houses situate within Two Hundred Yards of each Cemetery:—And, of the Number of Persons permitted to be Interred in One Grave in each of the Cemeteries, &c. (in continuation of Paper, No. 477, of 1867) - - 9

✓ 273—Sess. 2. Return of the Number of Burials which have taken place during the Year 1879 in the various Cemeteries within Ten Miles of the Metropolis, specifying the Number in Consecrated and Unconsecrated Ground:—And, further Return showing the Amount of Ecclesiastical Fees Paid during the Year 1879 on Account of Burials in each of the Cemeteries within Ten Miles of the Metropolis - - - - - 17

##### Episcopal and Capitular Estates:

## Queen Anne's Bounty:

✓ 259—Sess. 2. Annual Report and Account of the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty for the Year 1879 - - - - - p. 25

## Tithe Commutation Rent Charges:

✓ 368—Sess. 2. Return showing the Tithe Commutation Rent Charges which have been annexed by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England to Livings in each of the Ten Years preceding 31st October 1879:—And, the Tithe Commutation Rent Charges which have been during the same Period secured to Livings as Benefactions through the Medium of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England - - - - - 43

## Tithe Rent Charge (Bishoprics):

✓ 293—Sess. 2. Return of all Tithe Rent Charges appropriated by the Ecclesiastical Commission to the Endowment of Bishoprics - - - - - 55

## Irish Church Act, &amp;c. (Purchases):

✓ 247—Sess. 2. Return of the Total Amount payable during the Year 1879 of Instalments and of Interest of Money due in respect of Purchases of Land under "The Irish Church Act, 1869," and the Land Acts of 1870 and 1872; also of the Total Amount of such Instalments and Interest remaining in arrear on 31st December 1879, and of the Number of Persons by whom due - - - - - 59

## Irish Church Temporalities Commission:

✓ 292—Sess. 2. Return showing the Financial Position of the Irish Church Commission in the event of the Relief of Distress Bill becoming Law - - - - - 63

## Christian Knowledge Society (Scotland):

✓ 295—Sess. 2. Memorial to the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury, of the 29th May 1880, from a Public Meeting of the Inhabitants of Edinburgh, praying that means may be devised for opening up the Management of the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge, and applying its Funds for the benefit of the Highlands and Islands, and other destitute parts of Scotland, as provided for in the Letters Patent establishing the Society - - - - - 65

## EDUCATION (ENGLAND AND WALES):

## Code of Education:

✓ [c. 2512.] New Code of Regulations, with Appendices, by the Lords of the Committee of the Privy Council on Education - - - - - 71

✓ [c. 2524.] Minute of the Committee of Council on Education, postponing the date at which certain Changes in the New Code of 1880 will take effect - - - - - 115

✓ [c. 2589.] New Code of Regulations, with Appendices, by the Lords of the Committee of the Privy Council on Education, 1880 - - - - - 117

## Education Department (List of School Boards):

✓ [c. 2561.] List of School Boards and School Attendance Committees in England and Wales, 1st April 1880 - - - - - 159

## Education Department (Marine Schools):

✓ [c. 2654.] Regulations as to Certificates of Proficiency in Marine Schools - - - - - 317

## Education Department (Statistical Tables):

✓ [c. 2510.] Return showing the Expenditure from the Grant for Public Education in England and Wales, in the Year 1879, upon Building Grants and Annual Grants to Elementary Schools; and the Results of Inspection and Examination of Elementary Schools during the Year ending 31st August 1879 - - - - - 319

Education Department (Teachers' Certificates):

✓ 84. Return of the Number of Certificates and Provisional Certificates granted since 1st May 1871, and between 31st December 1878 and 31st December 1879, to Males and to Females, under Articles 59 and 60 of the Code; and of the Number of Certificated Teachers, Male and Female, employed in Inspected Schools in 1878 and 1879, showing how many have been Trained for Two Years or under, or were Untrained - - - - - p. 355

Elementary Schools (Attendance):

✓ 291—Sess. 2. Return for London, and for each Municipal Borough of over 100,000 Inhabitants, showing Name of Borough; Population; School Accommodation; Number of Children on the Rolls; Average Attendance; and Half-Timers, 357

Elementary Schools (Singing):

✓ 81. Return giving the Amounts paid in respect of the Grant of One Shilling for Singing for the Year ended 31st August 1879 (in continuation of Paper, No. 142, of Session 1878-9) - - - - - 359

College Charter Act, 1871 (Victoria University):

✓ 17. Petitions from the Yorkshire and the Owens' Colleges, praying for a Charter for the Creation of an University to be called the "Victoria" University, with the Draft of the Charter - - - - - 361

Endowed Schools Acts:

i. Sir Andrew Judd's School at Tonbridge:

✓ 188—Sess. 2. Scheme for the Management of the Foundation known as the Free Grammar School of Sir Andrew Judd, Knight, in the Town of Tonbridge, in the County of Kent - - - - - 375

ii. Skinners' Company's Charities at Tonbridge:

✓ 188-1.—Sess. 2. Scheme for the Management of the Foundation known as the Skinners' Company's Charities, at Tonbridge, in the County of Kent - - - - - 387

iii. Free Grammar School at Kirkham:

✓ 188-II.—Sess. 2. Scheme for the Management of the Foundation known as the Free Grammar School at Kirkham, in the Parish of Kirkham, in the County of Lancaster - - - - - 399

iv. Weaverham Grammar School:

✓ 188-III.—Sess. 2. Scheme for the Management of the Foundation known as the Grammar School, in the Parish of Weaverham, in the County of Chester - - - - - 413

Industrial and Reformatory Schools:

✓ 394—Sess. 2. Return of Parents ordered by Magistrates to Contribute towards the Maintenance of their Children, from 1st January 1879 to 30th June 1880, specifying the Sums ordered, and the Amounts actually recovered in each Case - - - - - 423

Medical Departments Examinations (East India, Army and Navy):

✓ 318—Sess. 2. Return showing Number of Candidates Examined for Appointments for Indian Medical Department in each Year from 1870 to 1879; Total Numbers of Marks obtainable; Number of Candidates Passed at each Examination; Highest and Lowest Number of Marks obtained:—Similar Return for Army Medical Department:—And, similar Return for Navy Medical Department, 451

School Board (Dudley):

✓ 414—Sess. 2. Correspondence between the Dudley School Board and the Local Government Board on the subject of the Remission of the Surcharge of 147*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* made by Mr. Knott, District Auditor, in connection with the Board Accounts ending March 1878 - - - - - 455



# CHARITABLE FUNDS.

RETURN made under Statute 23 & 24 Vict. c. 136, s. 18, "THE CHARITABLE TRUSTS ACT, 1860."

**AN ACCOUNT of the Total Amount of the CAPITAL, STOCK, SHARES, and SECURITIES transferred to "The OFFICIAL TRUSTEES of CHARITABLE FUNDS," in the Year ending the 31st day of December 1879.**

	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
Consolidated 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities	597,411 1 3	London and North Western Railway Company :	
Reduced	99,385 13 9	£. 4 per Cent. Perpetual Debenture Stock	150
New	60,945 2 6	Midland Railway Company :	
£. 2 10 <i>s.</i>	9,785 2 8	£. 4 per Cent. Debenture Stock	2,600
Bank Stock	4,917 1	£. 4 per Cent. Perpetual Guaranteed Preferential Stock	100
India 4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Stock	2,288 12 8	Consolidated Ordinary Stock	280
Metropolitan Consolidated Stock (3 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> per cent.)	8,145 16 8	North Eastern Railway Company :	
Cornwall Railway :		Consols	
£. 4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Guaranteed Perpetual Preferential, 27 Shares, 20 <i>l.</i> each	540	East Indian Railway Company :	1,088
Great Western Railway Company :		Consolidated Stock, Guaranteed 5 <i>l.</i> per Cent.	1,520
£. 5 per Cent. Rentcharge Stock	40	Leicester Corporation, Gas and Water Debenture Stock	1,000
London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company :		Manchester Corporation, Consolidated Stock	1,050
£. 4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Perpetual Debenture Stock	100	Mersey Dock and Harbour Board, Bond	1,000
£. 5 per Cent. Consolidated Preference Stock	1,632	Portsea Island Gas Light Company, Bond	500
	10 <i>l.</i> each	Winchester Cottage Improvement Society, 10 shares,	
			100

**AN ACCOUNT of the Total Amount of MONIES other than Dividends or Interest Paid to or to the Account of "The OFFICIAL TRUSTEES of CHARITABLE FUNDS" during the same Period, and of the Investment thereof (including Payments to Trustees and others).**

£. s. d.		£. s. d.	
303,342 11 -	With 16,088 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> , part of Balance of Cash in last year, invested in the Purchase of	326,788 15 7	Consolidated 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
9,663 8 9	ditto	10,175 11 9	New
3,913 3 10	ditto	5,618 16 6	Reduced
450 -	ditto	436 17 10	India 4 <i>l.</i> per Cents.
8,250 17 2	ditto	8,145 16 8	Metropolitan Consolidated Stock (3 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> per cent.).
218,814 3 -	Paid to Trustees and others :		
	For Investment in Lands and Hereditaments	33,802 9 1	
	,, Repairing and Improving Charity Property	8,149 10 1	
	,, Erection and Improvement of Colleges, School Buildings, Teachers' Residences, and Purchase of Sites	99,855 8 9	
	,, Erection and Improvement of Almshouses, and Hospitals, and Purchase of Sites	6,061 6 -	
	,, Erection and Enlargement of Church, Chapel, and Meeting House, and Building Premises for Societies for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and for Sites	61,865 - 11	
	,, Costs of Solicitors, Architects, Surveyors, and Auctioneers	4,085 15 11	
	,, Redemption of Land Tax, and Repayment of Debts	1,425 18 5	
	,, Payment of Compensation, and for General Purposes of Trusts	3,568 13 10	
21,744 10 6	Part of the Balance of 28,984 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> Cash at the Bank of England.		
£. 566,178 14 3			

**AN ACCOUNT of the CAPITAL, STOCK, SHARES, and SECURITIES Sold or Re-transferred by "The OFFICIAL TRUSTEES of CHARITABLE FUNDS" during the same Period.**

## S A L E S.

Parish or Place.	County.	Charity.	Amount.	Description of Stock.
Abingdon	Berks	Roxsee's School	2,533 10 1	
Adderbury	Oxford	Town Lands Charity	104 - 8	
Alphington	Devon	Church House Charity	356 8 9	
Ashford	Kent	Free Grammar School	1,721 - 11	
Audley	Stafford	Talk-on-the-Hill School	471 18 10	
Bailey's Charity (Charles)			41 18 2	
Bath	Somerset	Magdalene Charity	41 5 -	
Bingley	York	Free Grammar School, and other Charities	6,138 2 2	
Birmingham	Warwick	Free Grammar School of King Edward VI. (Charity of John Milward).	7,919 1 8	
Borden	Kent	Borden School Trust (Wm. Barrow's Charity)	1,744 15 11	
Bovey Tracey	Devon	Endowed Schools	1,932 16 9	
Bow	Middlesex	Charity of Prisca Coborn	3,133 19 5	
Bruton	Somerset	Hugh Sexey's Hospital	223 14 7	
Burnley	Lancaster	Free Grammar School	638 10 11	
Carlisle, St. John	Cumberland	National Schools	227 12 11	
Charterhouse	Middlesex	Sutton's Hospital	1,886 - 6	
Cirencester	Gloucester	St. John's Hospital	138 11 9	
				Consolidated 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.

## An ACCOUNT of the Capital, Stock, Shares, and Securities Sold or Re-transferred, &amp;c.—continued.

## SALES—continued.

Parish or Place.	County.	Charity.	Amount.	Description of Stock.
Cirencester	Gloucester	Powell's Schools	£. s. d.	New 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
Clee	Lincoln	Humberstone's New Foundation	231 8 10	
Clerkenwell (St. Mark)	Middlesex	Charity of Mary and Charlotte Handley	1,253 12 10	
Compton Dando	Somerset	Church Estate	613 16 3	Consolidated 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
Coventry	Warwick	Charity of Sir Thomas White	77 6 11	
Crosthwaite and Lyth in Heversham	Westmoreland	Charity of Tobias Atkinson	93 13 -	
Crowborough in Rotherfield	Sussex	Sir Henry Fermor's Charity	56 16 10	
Dudley	Worcester	Blue Coat School and Samuel Taylor's Charity	441 19 9	
Dulwich	Surrey	Alleyn's College	1,043 - 6	Reduced 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
Egham	ditto	Henry Strode's Charity	168 1 1	
Eglwysilan and Bedwas	Glamorgan and Monmouth.	Schools of Foundation of Ann Alldworth	1,835 3 9	
Etwall and Repton	Derby	Sir John Port's Hospital	276 8 -	
Exeter	Devon	Grammar School	294 12 10	
Fowey	Cornwall	ditto	1,494 4 4	Consolidated 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
Frowleworth	Leicester	Chief Baron John Smith's Almshouses	4,619 8 2	
Gloucester	Gloucester	St. Bartholomew's Hospital	803 13 6	
Halifax	York	United Charities of Nathaniel Waterhouse	717 19 -	
Hampton in Arden	Warwick	Fenthams' Charity	6,920 4 3	
Hampton	Middlesex	Endowed Schools	788 19 7	
Hampton Wick	ditto	ditto	258 1 4	
Hay	Brecon	Gwynne's Almshouses	1,979 6 2	New 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
Haydon Bridge	Northumberland	Shaftoe's School and Almshouse Foundation	521 10 4	
Heath in Halifax	York	Free Grammar School	1,481 5 10	
Henley-upon-Thames and Warborough.	Oxford	Charities of Francis Biley	2,557 6 3	
Ditto	ditto	Charities of William Toovey	681 10 5	
Heyford	Northampton	Bliss's School	426 2 -	
Hilgay	Norfolk	Feoffee Charity	1,976 19 4	
Hindley in Wigan	Lancaster	Chapel Trust	39 2 9	
Histon	Cambridge	Church Estate	665 16 -	
Hitchin	Hertford	Charity of John Kemp	227 11 3	
Ilminster	Somerset	Endowed Schools	100 -	
Jones's Lectureship Charity			1,249 6 3	Consolidated 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
Kelly College			1,024 6 7	
Kensington (St. Mary Abbott)	Middlesex	National and District Schools	1,086 7 3	
Keynsham	Somerset	Charities of Sarah Whipple and Henry Boucher	318 -	
Kibworth Beauchamp	Leicester	Grammar School	124 13 7	
Kingston-on-Thames	Surrey	Endowed Schools	21 4 9	
Lewes (St. Thomas-in-the-Cliffe)	Sussex	Old Cliffe Chapel	624 14 8	
Littleport	Cambridge	Town Lands	114 7 2	
Llanllilio Crossenny	Monmouth	Powell's Endowed Schools	129 19 11	
London (St. Andrew Undershaft)		Mary Datchelor's Charity	105 8 -	
Ditto (St. Giles Without, Cripplegate, and St. Luke, Old-street).		Joint Parochial Charities	1,040 6 3	New 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
Ditto (St. Pancras)		North London Collegiate and Camden School for Girls	18,932 6 4	Consolidated 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
Longwood in Huddersfield	York	Grammar School	3,720 18 7	Reduced 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
Loughborough	Leicester	Endowed Schools	1,254 13 11	New 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
Lutterworth	Ditto	ditto	1,740 8 10	
Manchester (St. Clement)	Lancaster	Church Charity	4,439 6 7	
Market Bosworth	Leicester	Grammar School Foundation	1,088 11 4	
Mendlesham	Suffolk	Church and Town Estate	2,397 19 3	
Netherbury	Dorset	Grammar School	511 10 2	
Newbury	Berks	Charity of John Kendrick	2 16 6	
New England Company (Charter Trust).			316 12 6	Consolidated 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
New Malden and Coombe	Surrey	School at Lime Grove	525 12 5	
Northampton	Northampton	Hospital of St. John the Baptist	855 13 4	
Nottingham	Nottingham	High School	104 11 6	Reduced 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
Petersfield	Southampton	Churcher's College	3,120 18 9	
Pilleth and Whitton	Radnor	Dame Child's School	2,196 17 4	
Pocklington	York	Grammar School	155 1 6	Consolidated 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
Portsmouth	Southampton	ditto	812 3 8	
Reading	Berks	Grammar School and John Kendrick's Loan Charity	101 3 2	Reduced 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
Saffron Walden	Essex	Amalgamated Charities	210 10 8	
Sawley-in-Ripon	York	Welbury Norton's Charity	615 7 9	
Seacombe (St. Paul)	Cheshire	National School Endowment	282 - 6	Consolidated 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
Sedgebrook and Elsewhere	Lincoln	Charity of Dame Margaret Thorold	117 8 -	
Sevenoaks	Kent	Grammar School and Almshouse Foundation	342 13 7	
Sheffield	York	Sheffield Ragged Schools	768 14 6	
Shoreditch (St. Leonard)	Middlesex	The Hillier Almshouses	127 7 11	Metropolitan Consolidated Stock.
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Peter Van Vryhouven's Bequest			2,822 16 11	Consolidated 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
			19,256 6 -	New 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
			15,537 14 4	Reduced 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
			2,746 8 2	Bank Stock.
			7,157 11 -	

## An Account of the Capital, Stock, Shares, and Securities Sold or Re-transferred, &amp;c.—continued.

## SALES—continued.

Parish or Place.	County.	Charity.	Amount.	Description of Stock.
Asaph	Flint	The Grammar School	£. s. d.	
Peter's (Isle of Thanet)	Kent	Edward Jarvis's Charity	166 13 4	
Worbridge	Worcester	Free Grammar School	39 17 11	
ittingstone	Suffolk	Charities of Rev. Charles Boileau Elliott	60 16 9	
avistock	Devon	Maynard Almhouses	254 14 2	
hame	Oxford	School	41 6 4	
hetford	Norfolk and Suffolk	School and Hospital Foundation	1,783 8 8	
iverton	Devon	Blundell's School	1,987 6 7	
			1,778 8 4	Reduced 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
akefield	York	Grammar School	307 13 11	
andsworth	Surrey	Church Estate	400 —	
arwick	Warwick	Charity of George Webb	81 19 7	
Ditto	ditto	The King's Schools	5,225 10	
Ditto	ditto	Hospital of Robert, Earl of Leicester	408 15 —	
ellingborough	Northampton	Grammar School	2,048 13 2	
estminster	Middlesex	United Westminster Schools	4,635 13 8	
Ditto (St. Clement Danes)		Grammar School and Middle Class Girls' School of Holborn Estate Charity.	850 —	Consolidated 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
hittington	Derby	Webster's School Charity and Estates	1,196 17 3	
Vickham (East)	Kent	William Foster's Charity	2,077 4 9	
			404 15 10	
Wigan	Lancaster	Free Grammar School	302 6 7	New 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
Willesden	Middlesex	Parochial Schools	2,061 17 2	Reduced 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
Winchester (St. Bartholomew, Hyde)	Southampton	Church Lands Charity	205 2 7	Consolidated 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
Winkfield-cum-Ascot	Berks	Ranelagh Foundation	619 7 1	
Wistow	York	Archbishop Mountayne's Charity	709 4 8	
Worcester	Worcester	Charities of Charles Geary and St. Thomas' Day Charities.	1,279 14 7	
Worfield	Salop	United Charities	309 5 —	
Wrawby	Lincoln	Brigg Grammar School	348 9 7	
Wymondham	Leicester	Grammar School	512 3 3	
Yeovil	Somerset	Woborne's Almshouse	773 19 6	
			2,144 14 6	Consolidated 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities.
			1,247 18 4	
RE-TRANSFER.				
London	City	St. Bartholomew's Hospital	4,216 1 —	Consols.

## AN ACCOUNT of the Aggregate Amount of the CAPITAL, STOCK, SHARES, FUNDS, and SECURITIES held by "The OFFICIAL TRUSTEES of CHARITABLE FUNDS," on the 31st December 1879.

		£. s. d.
English Funds	Consolidated 3 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Annuities	6,983,900 1 —
	Reduced ditto	754,887 11 2
	New ditto	839,604 7 7
	2 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> ditto	128,683 5 11
	New 3 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> ditto	1,639 2 10
East Indian Funds	India 5 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Stock	17,938 5 10
	India 4 <i>l.</i> ditto	3,731 18 8
	Indian Rupees Loan, 4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. of 1872	Rs. 37,400
	East India Bonds (6)	£. 600 —
	Terminable Annuities for 30 years, from 5th April 1855, yearly	50 —
English Railways	Bank Stock	39,802 16 5
	Metropolitan Consolidated Stock (3 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> per Cent.)	12,431 6 7
	Cornwall Railway:	
	4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Guaranteed Perpetual Preferential, 27 Shares, 20 <i>l.</i> each	540 —
	Great Eastern Railway Company:	
	4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Irredeemable Guaranteed Stock	333 —
	Great Northern Railway Company:	
	5 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Perpetual Preference Stock	300 —
	4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Debenture Stock	1,100 —
	Great Western Railway Company:	
	5 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Consolidated Guaranteed Stock	1,645 —
	5 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Rent-charge Stock	2,574 —
	Consolidated Ordinary Stock	100 —
	Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company:	
	4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Perpetual Debenture Stock	5,165 —
	London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company:	
	4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Perpetual Debenture Stock	300 —
	4 <i>l.</i> ditto ditto	5,100 —
	5 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Consolidated Preference Stock	1,633 —

**An Account of the Aggregate Amount of the Capital, Stock, Shares, Funds, and Securities, &c.—continued.**

			£. s. d.
	London and North Western Railway Company :		
	4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Perpetual Debenture Stock -	- - - - -	4,936 - -
	Consolidated 4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Guaranteed Stock	- - - - -	550 - -
	Consolidated 4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Preference Stock	- - - - -	4,365 - -
	Consolidated Ordinary Stock	- - - - -	100 - -
	Consolidated Stock, Birkenhead Railway Company	- - - - -	626 - -
	London and South Western Railway Company :		
	5 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Preference Stock, 1866	- - - - -	300 - -
	4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. ditto 1878	- - - - -	1,000 - -
	Consolidated Stock	- - - - -	250 - -
English Railways	Midland Railway Company :		
	4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Debenture Stock	- - - - -	2,700 - -
	4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Perpetual Guaranteed Preferential Stock	- - - - -	100 - -
	Consolidated Ordinary Stock	- - - - -	280 - -
	North Eastern Railway Company :		
	Consols	- - - - -	1,276 - -
	Preference Stock, 1876	- - - - -	200 - -
	4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Debenture Stock (Irredeemable)	- - - - -	1,300 - -
	4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. West Hartlepool Preference Stock	- - - - -	100 - -
	4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Carlisle Preferential Stock	- - - - -	1,000 - -
	5 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Redeemable Preference Stock, 1873	- - - - -	240 - -
	Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway :		
	Consolidated Stock Guaranteed 5 <i>l.</i> per Cent.	- - - - -	1,500 - -
	East Indian Railway Company :		
	Consolidated Stock Guaranteed 5 <i>l.</i> per Cent.	- - - - -	2,670 - -
Indian Railways	Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company :		
	Capital Stock Guaranteed 5 <i>l.</i> per Cent.	- - - - -	1,960 - -
	Oude and Rohilkund Railway Company :		
	Consolidated Stock Guaranteed 5 <i>l.</i> per Cent.	- - - - -	850 - -
	Scinde, Punjab, and Delhi Railway Company :		
	Capital Stock Guaranteed 5 <i>l.</i> per Cent.	- - - - -	3,800 - -
Foreign Railway	Russia Nicolas Railroad :		
	Russia Imperial Government, Six Certificates	- - - - -	600 - -
Colonial Railway	Northern Railway of Canada :		
	5 <i>l.</i> per Cent. First Mortgage Bonds, 1877	- - - - -	1,700 - -
Water Companies	Burgess Hill and St. John's Common Water Company, "Limited" :		
	Ten shares, 10 <i>l.</i> each	- - - - -	100 - -
	Lambeth Waterworks Company, 18 whole shares of 100 <i>l.</i> each, and		
	14 half shares of 50 <i>l.</i> each	- - - - -	2,000 - -
	New River Company (4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Debenture Stock)	- - - - -	250 - -
Dock Companies	Carlisle and Silloth Bay Railway and Dock Company :		
	4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Mortgage Debenture Stock	- - - - -	1,700 - -
	Ordinary Stock	- - - - -	1,000 - -
	London and St. Katharine's Docks Stock	- - - - -	2,000 - -
Canal Companies	Mersey Dock and Harbour Board :		
	Bonds	- - - - -	
	Sharpness New Docks (Gloucester and Birmingham Navigation Company) :		
	Ordinary Consolidated Stock	- - - - -	200 - -
	Birmingham Canal Navigations Consolidated Stock	- - - - -	1,970 - -
	Coventry Canal Navigation, four shares, 100 <i>l.</i> each	- - - - -	400 - -
	Dearne and Dove Canal (Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway Company), five shares	- - - - -	1,750 - -
Sundry English Securities	Grand Junction Canal Company :		
	One share	- - - - -	100 - -
	Oxford Canal Navigation, one share	- - - - -	100 - -
	Warwick and Birmingham Canal Navigation, five shares of 100 <i>l.</i> each, and five half shares of 50 <i>l.</i> each	- - - - -	750 - -
	Birmingham Corporation 4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Mortgages	- - - - -	33,903 - -
	Improved Industrial Dwellings Company (Limited) Stock	- - - - -	1,000 - -
	Leicester Corporation :		
	Gas and Water Debenture Stock	- - - - -	1,000 - -
	Manchester Corporation :		
	Consolidated Stock	- - - - -	1,050 - -
	Portsea Island Gas Light Company Bond	- - - - -	500 - -
	Winchester Cottage Improvement Society :		
	Ten shares, 10 <i>l.</i> each	- - - - -	100 - -
	Wolverhampton Exchange Company :		
	Ten Preference Shares, 5 <i>l.</i> each	- - - - -	50 - -

BALANCE of CASH - - - - - £. 28,984. 12 s. 4 d.

Henry M. Vane, Official Trustee appointed by Parliament.



CHARITABLE FUNDS.

RETURN made by "The OFFICIAL TRUSTEES  
OF CHARITABLE FUNDS," on the 6th day of  
February 1880, in pursuance of Stat. 23 & 24  
Vict. c. 136, s. 18.

(Presented pursuant to Act of Parliament.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,  
17 February 1880.

## AUGMENTATION OF BENEFICES.

**RETURN of PROCEEDINGS under the LORD CHANCELLOR'S AUGMENTATION ACT, from the 31st day of January 1879 to the 31st day of January 1880.**

**SUMMARY of PROCEEDINGS under the Act since the same came into Operation (1st November 1863), up to and inclusive of the 31st day of January 1880.**

	No. in First Schedule.	No. under 23rd Section.
Advowsons sold - - - - -	108	14

### PURCHASE MONEY AND APPLICATION.

	£.
Total Amount of Purchase-money of Advowsons sold - - - - -	225,759
Amount paid into the Bank of England - - - - -	220,309
Amount received by Rent-charges, or for which Land, &c. accepted - - -	5,450

**RETURN of all SALES which have been effected under the Powers of the Act, and of the Terms on which such Sales have been effected; and of all MONIES received under the Authority of the Act, and of the Application thereof, from the 31st day of January 1879 to the 31st day of January 1880.**

**SALES under the SCHEDULE of the Act.—None.**

**SALES under the 23rd and 24th Sections.—None.**

### APPLICATION under the 26th Section.

Grants made as proposed in last Return.		Grants (conditional) proposed towards providing Parsonage Houses.		Augmentation proposed, a Benefaction of 300 <i>l.</i> being provided from Local Sources.	
Padbury - - - - -	£. 300	Bagshot - - - - -	£. 500	Lewes, St. Anne - - -	£. 300
Southampton, St. Michael - -	200	Bursford - - - - -	400		
		Exeter, St. Olave - - - - -	300		
		Newdegate - - - - -	200		
		Rogate - - - - -	300		
		St. Thomas at Cliffe - - - - -	400		
	£. 500		£. 2,100		£. 300

### SUMMARY.

Amount received from previous Sales under the 23rd and 24th Sections - - - - -	£. 47,350	Appropriated under previous Schemes for Augmentation, and Grants for Parsonage Houses - Grants as above, 300 <i>l.</i> and 200 <i>l.</i> Proposed Grants and Augmen- tation, as above, 2,100 <i>l.</i> and 300 <i>l.</i> *Balance unappropriated - -	£. 44,350 500 2,400 100
	£. 47,350		£. 47,350

\* There is also a sum of 8,234*l.* 1*s.* Stock resulting from invested Dividends.

**EDWARD THESIGER,**  
Secretary of Presentations.

AUGMENTATION OF BENEFICES.

---

---

RETURN of PROCEEDINGS under the LORD  
CHANCELLOR'S AUGMENTATION ACT, from 31st  
January 1879 to 31st January 1880.

(Presented pursuant to Act 26 & 27 Vict. c. 120, s. 32.)

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,*  
17 February 1880.

---

---

## METROPOLITAN CEMETERIES.

---

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons,  
dated 15 March 1880;—*for*,

“ RETURNS of LICENCES Granted under ‘ The METROPOLITAN INTERMENTS ACT, 1852,’ by the Secretary of State, for NEW BURIAL GROUNDS and the Extension of the OLD BURIAL GROUNDS within the METROPOLITAN DISTRICT : ”

“ Of ACREAGE of the several CEMETERIES within the METROPOLITAN DISTRICT : ”

“ Of Number of FUNERALS in each before the Year 1852 and since the Year 1852 : ”

“ Of the Number of DWELLING HOUSES situate within Two Hundred Yards of each CEMETERY : ”

“ And, of the Number of PERSONS permitted to be Interred in One GRAVE in each of the CEMETERIES, &c. (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 477, of Session 1867). ”

---

Home Office,  
26 July 1880. }

ARTHUR W. PEEL.

---

(*Sir Charles Russell.*)

---

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,*  
*9 August 1880.*

---

## C O N T E N T S.

	PAGE.
RETURN of Licenses granted under "The Metropolitan Interments Act, 1852," by the Secretary of State, for New Burial Grounds and the Extension of the Old Burial Grounds within the Metropolitan District	3
RETURNS from METROPOLITAN CEMETERIES:—	
Abney Park Cemetery	4
Battersea Burial Ground	4
Brompton Cemetery	4
Camberwell Cemetery	4
Charlton Cemetery	5
City of London and Tower Hamlets Cemetery	5
Deptford (St. Paul's) Burial Ground	5
Fulham Cemetery	5
Greenwich Cemetery	5
Hammersmith Burial Ground	5
Hampstead Cemetery	5
Highgate Cemetery	5
Islington, St. Mary's, Cemetery	5
Kensal Green Cemetery (General Cemetery Company)	6
Kensal Green, St. Mary's Cemetery	6
Kensington Cemetery	6
Lambeth, St. Mary's, Cemetery	6
Norwood Cemetery	6
Nunhead Cemetery	6
Paddington Cemetery	6
Putney Cemetery	7
St. Marylebone Cemetery	7
St. Pancras Cemetery	7
Wandsworth Cemetery	7
Willesden Cemetery	7
Willesden, The Jews' Burial Ground	7
Woolwich Cemetery	7

---

Victoria Park Cemetery is now closed to burial.

---

**RETURN of LICENSES Granted by the Secretary of State, under THE METROPOLITAN INTERMENTS ACT, 1852, for NEW BURIAL GROUNDS and the Extension of the OLD BURIAL GROUNDS within the METROPOLITAN DISTRICT.**

---

**THE Approval of the Secretary of State has been given for the following New Burial Grounds, and Extensions of Old Burial Grounds, within the Metropolitan District since the year 1866:—**

**New Burial Grounds :**

**Hampstead.**

**Wandsworth.**

**Willesden, Jews' Burial Ground.**

**Extensions of Old Burial Grounds :**

**Islington Cemetery.**

**St. Pancras Cemetery.**

RETURN RELATING TO METROPOLITAN CEMETERIES.

RETURN of the ACREAGE of the several CEMETERIES within the METROPOLITAN DISTRICT; of Number of FUNERALS in each before the Year 1852, and since the Year 1852; of the Number of DWELLING HOUSES situate within Two Hundred Yards of each CEMETERY; and, of the Number of PERSONS permitted to be Interred in One GRAVE in each of the CEMETERIES, &c. (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 477, of Session 1867).

Note.—This Return has been prepared from information supplied by the authorities of the various Metropolitan Cemeteries.

NAME OF CEMETERY.	Acreage of the Cemetery.	Number of Funerals in the Cemetery.		Number of Dwelling Houses situate within 200 Yards of the Cemetery.	Number of Persons permitted to be Interred in One Grave in the Cemetery.	Observations on the Drainage of the Cemetery.
		Before 1852.	Since 1852.			
ABNEY PARK - (12th April 1880.)	32 acres -	7,342	59,797	329; including houses in course of erection.	In family graves, five or six; in vaults, five or ten; in common graves, eight or ten.	Drained into common sewer; no brooks, watercourses, springs, nor wells, in the vicinity.
BATTERSEA -	8 acres -	-	-	401; the greater number having been built since the formation of the Cemetery.	At the present time one in each grave, unless it be a grave reserved for a family.	The Burial Board, within the last two years, have been at considerable trouble and expense in laying down drains, to further the drainage and to render it complete. The Cemetery is, and was, drained into the sewers adjoining, which form part of the drainage system of the parish and of the metropolis.
BROMPTON -	The total acreage is 38 acres 25 perches, but owing to buildings, paths, &c., the land available for interments is 31 acres 2 rods 23 perches; of this, at the present time, between five and six acres remain untouched, and throughout a large portion of the remainder there is room for further interment.	5,738	55,625 (This is the number to the 31st March 1880.)	About 1,000	-	The number of burials in one grave depends upon (1) The original depth of the grave, which varies in different portions of the Cemetery. (2) The Home Secretary's regulations, that no adult may be buried at a less depth than 5 feet, and no child at a less depth than 4 feet, and that a certain interval must elapse between each burial. The average original depth of a common grave is 9 feet; and the average number of bodies permitted to be interred in it is four. The average original depth of a private grave is 10 feet, but they are frequently as deep as 17 feet, or as shallow as 5 feet; at this latter depth each grave would hold only one body; at the former it could hold, probably, seven bodies. In common graves an interval of 10 years must elapse between each burial, except when a grave is re-opened for a member of the same family, when a foot of earth must be left on the coffin last previously buried. Private graves may be re-opened at any time, subject to the same condition as to a foot of earth, if the interval at which they are opened is less than 10 years.
CAMBERWELL - (17th July 1880.)	About 29 acres -	-	44,118 (The Cemetery was opened in September 1856.)	261; erected since the Cemetery was purchased.	All the drains discharge into the main sewers.	Consecrated ground:—Depth of grave, 16 feet. Adults, five; children, six, in each grave. Unconsecrated ground:—Depth of grave, 12 feet. Adults, four; children, six, in each grave, with a foot allowed for each coffin, and 6 feet from surface.

RETURN RELATING TO METROPOLITAN CEMETERIES.

CHARLTON (11th May 1880.)	-	8 acres	-	-	3,626; (Cemetery opened on 1st August 1855.)	The rule is to inter only one body in a grave, until the time al- lowed by the regulations of the Secretary of State for re-opening has arrived. This rule has seldom been departed from.	Every part of the soil of the Charlton Burial Ground con- sists of dry gravel, sand, and mould. In digging, no water has ever been found in any grave.
CITY OF LONDON AND TOWER HAMLETS.	Nearly 40 acres	-	3,568 (This information is obtained from Re- turn No. 660, of the year 1860.)	198,991 (This is the number since 1852 to 1879, inclusive.)	10 or 12 new houses, each rented at about 30/- per annum, since last return.	A foot, or thereabouts, of earth between each coffin ; and 5 feet from top of uppermost coffin to surface of earth.	Drained, by gravitation, through 18 inch pipes, into low level sewer, 40 feet deep from sur- face of road.
DARLTON, ST. PAUL'S (13th April 1880.)	17 acres 1 rood 18 perches.	-	-	33,797 (The first interment in this Cemetery was on the 3rd February 1858.)	Hitherto only one inhabited house; several are now being erected in the immediate vicinity.	Seven	The Cemetery is drained into a deep sewer of a minimum depth of 20 feet, which forms part of the Metropolitan Main Drain- age.
FULHAM	-	12 acres	-	-	6,851 (This is the number from the opening of the Cemetery on 1st August 1865 to the 15th March 1880.)	Until quite recently only two or three houses, but now some streets of houses are being built within that distance.	Dry sandy soil; no water in the deepest graves; the only drain- age required is for surface water, which is drained into cesspools within the Cemetery.
GREENWICH	-	15 acres	-	-	-	-	The Cemetery is drained into a well 500 feet deep.
HAMMERSMITH (1st June 1880.)	-	9 acres 3 roods 20 perches.	-	-	19,897 (From the opening of the Cemetery on 4th May 1856 to 31st March 1880.)	Various numbers; regulated by depth of grave, and time since last interment.	The Cemetery is drained into a well 500 feet deep.
HAMPSTEAD (14th April 1880.)	-	19 acres	-	-	8,667 (Since the opening of the Cemetery on 25th November 1869.)	Nine small tenements	Natural drainage.
HIGHGATE (8th May 1880.)	-	38 acres	-	-	1,802 (Since the opening of the Cemetery on 10th November 1876.)	About 150	The Cemetery has been effect- ually drained, and is connected with a sewer forming part of the drainage system of the me- tropolis.
ISLINGTON, ST. MARY'S (FINCHLEY).	-	77 acres (of which 47 were added in 1878.)	-	8,431	51,163 (This number is from the 1st January 1852, inclusive.)	About 243, of which about 70 are old houses in Highgate Old Town, which were there at the time of the formation of the Cemetery.	The Cemetery is drained into a ditch or watercourse which runs through it, which water- course drains a considerable portion of the parish of Finch- ley. The principal part of the area of that parish is open agricultural land.
					78,210 (This is the number from the opening of the Cemetery in 1854 to 31st May 1880.)	12	The number of adults interred in common graves is from two to ten, according to depth avail- able, due regard being had to the Secretary of State's regulations.

Return of the Acreage of the several Cemeteries within the Metropolitan District; of the Number of Funerals in each before the Year 1852 and since the Year 1852; &c.—continued.

N. A. M. E O. P. CEMETERY.	Acreage of the Cemetery.	Number of Funerals in the Cemetery.		Number of Dwelling Houses situate within 200 Yards of the Cemetery.	Number of Persons permitted to be Interred in One Grave in the Cemetery.	Observations on the Drainage of the Cemetery.
		Before 1852.	Since 1852.			
Dates in the first column are those born by the Returns from the several Cemeteries under the names of which they are inserted.						
KENSAL GREEN (General).	69 acres 1 rood -	18,171	From 1st January 1852 to 31st August 1856, 25,363. Since the latter date the average number of funerals per annum has been 1,664.	248	About four	Drainage complete.
KENSAL GREEN (St. Mary's). (17th April 1880.)	About 20 acres -	-	39,507 (Cemetery opened on 10th May 1868.)	32	Number varies with depth, six being about the average.	This drainage is by a ditch into sewer, but shortly the main drain of Cemetery will open into a new sewer.
KENSINGTON - (21st June 1880.)	About 11½ acres -	-	23,646 (Cemetery opened 30th November 1855.)	102, and five in course of erection.	The Burial Board have a brick sewer about 14 feet deep from their Cemetery along the UXbridge road into the river Brent; and brick and pipe drains, from 12 feet to 14 feet deep, all over the Cemetery.	
LAMBETH, St. Mary's (Tooting). (18th May 1880.)	41 acres -	-	77,384 (Cemetery opened in 1854.)	33	Four -	The Cemetery was thoroughly drained in 1875.
NORWOOD (South Metropolitan).	40 acres 28 perches	5,355	50,854 (From the 1st January 1852 to the 31st March 1880, inclusive.)	563, all having been erected since the formation of the Cemetery.	A few of the old graves are as much as 25 feet deep, and would hold 16 or more coffins, no coffin being permitted within 4 feet of the surface; but, in practice, the average number of interments in each purchased grave is three, and in each common grave is six; the latter having fully 12 inches of earth between every coffin.	The whole of the drainage is carried directly into the main Metropolitan Sewer in Cemetery Road, and is not connected in any way with open water courses, there being, in fact, no such course, either in or around the Cemetery.
NUNHEAD - (6th May 1880.)	50 acres -	-	43,661 (This is the number from the 1st January 1862, inclusive.)	About 262, nearly all recently built.	According to the wish of the purchaser of the grave.	As stated in the former Return in 1866, the drainage is connected with the main common sewer, constructed by the Metropolitan Board of Works; but since that date various improvements, fresh connections with the main sewer, &c., have been effected.
PADDINGTON (Willesden Lane).	24 acres 3 roods 39 perches.	-	5,060	-	Not more than eight -	The drainage runs across adjoining land into a sewer.
					On the northern side of the Cemetery there are 35 houses and a mews, with apartments over stables.	63,307 (From the opening of the Cemetery on 1st September 1856 to the 31st March 1880.)

RETURN RELATING TO METROPOLITAN CEMETERIES.

PUTNEY (22nd April 1880.)	3 acres	-	-	-	3,903 (The first interment took place on 7th September 1855.)	One keeper's lodge only -	Five -	-	-	-	-	A complete system of deep under drainage is carried out in this Cemetery, and the water, after being conveyed in a brick sewer, under the soil of Putney Lower Common, finds its way into some low-lying meadow land, which extends to the north of the Common aforesaid.
St. MARTIN-BONE (Finchley). (2nd July 1880.)	25 acres	-	-	-	59,729 (Cemetery opened on 14th March 1855.)	A Nunnery and two cottages within 200 yards of the gates of the Cemetery, but not within 200 yards of where burials take place.	Twelve	-	-	-	-	A new sewer running through Cemetery. Drainage good.
St. PANORAS	-	-	-	-	93,096 (From the opening of the Cemetery in July 1854 to the 31st December 1879.)	18, but there is not one within 300 yards of a grave, the distances of the above 18 varying between 300 and 800 yards from any grave.	-	-	-	-	-	Drainage partly into common sewer and partly dispersed on the Board's own land.
WANDSWORTH (6th September 1880.)	50 acres at present in use. About 40 more acres being prepared as an addition to existing Cemetery.	-	-	-	598 (The first interment took place on 31st October 1878.)	Three very small cottages	Four	-	-	-	-	It is drained about 16 feet deep into the main sewer.
WILLESDEN (3rd August 1880.)	11½ acres	-	-	-	2,700 (This is the number of interments since the opening of the Cemetery.)	About 30	-	-	-	-	-	Drainage good, with a fall from eight feet to ten feet deep.
WILLESDEN ('The Jews' Burial Ground).	5 acres	-	-	-	408 (This is the number of interments from the date of the opening of the Cemetery in 1873 to the 22nd April 1880.)	One only	-	-	-	-	-	The Cemetery is so drained as to carry off water from the bottom of the graves, which (for adults) are dug to a uniform depth of six feet. The outfall is into a ditch at the north-west boundary, there being no sewer.
WOOLWICH (26th August 1880.)	12 acres 3 roods	-	-	-	21,715 (The first interment took place on 4th January 1856.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	Surface drainage only; no main sewer anywhere within a mile or two of the Cemetery.

METROPOLITAN CEMETERIES.

---

---

RETURNS of Licences Granted under "The Metropolitan Interments Act, 1852," by the Secretary of State, for New Burial Grounds and the Extension of the Old Burial Grounds within the METROPOLITAN DISTRICT; of ACREAGE of the several CEMETERIES within the METROPOLITAN DISTRICT; of Number of FUNERALS in each before the Year 1852 and since the Year 1852; of the Number of Dwelling Houses situate within Two Hundred Yards of each CEMETERY; and, of the Number of Persons permitted to be Interred in One Grave in each of the CEMETERIES, &c. (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 477, of Session 1867).

(*Sir Charles Russell.*)

---

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,  
9 August 1880.*

---

538—Sess. 2.

*Under 1 oz.*

**CEMETERIES (NUMBER OF INTERMENTS).**

---

**RETURN to an Address and an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons,  
dated 14 and 18 June 1880;—for,**

**(ADDRESS, 14 June 1880.)**

**“RETURN of the Number of BURIALS which have taken place during the  
Year 1879 in the various CEMETERIES within Ten Miles of the METRO-  
POLIS, specifying the Number in Consecrated Ground and the Number in  
Unconsecrated Ground.”**

---

**(ORDER, 18 June 1880.)**

**“That there be added to the Address, moved for on the 14th day of June, a  
further RETURN showing the Amount of ECCLESIASTICAL FEES (including  
Fees to Incumbents, Clerks, Church Trustees, and to the Officiating  
Clergymen of Cemeteries), Paid during the Year 1879 on account  
of BURIALS in each of the CEMETERIES within Ten Miles of the  
METROPOLIS.”**

---

**Home Office,  
12 July 1880.**

**A. W. P E E L.**

**(Sir Alexander Gordon.)**

---

**Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,  
13 July 1880.**

---

RETURN\* of the Number of BURIALS which have taken place during the Year 1879 in the various CEMETERIES within Ten Miles of the METROPOLIS, specifying the Number in Consecrated Ground and the Number in Unconsecrated Ground; also, showing the Amount of ECCLESIASTICAL FEES (including Fees to Incumbents, Clerks, Church Trustees, and to the Officiating Clergymen of Cemeteries), Paid during the Year 1879, account of BURIALS in each of the CEMETERIES within Ten Miles of the METROPOLIS.

NAME OF CEMETERY.	Number of Burials during the Year 1879.		Ecclesiastical Fees Received in 1879.				GRAND TOTAL of Fees.	OBSERVATIONS.
	In Con- secrated Ground.	In Uncon- secrated Ground.	Total Fees to Incumbents.	Total Fees to Clerks.	Total Fees to Church Trustees.	Total Fees to Officiating Clergymen.		
Abney Park - - -	- - -	2,095	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	Entirely unconsecrated ecclesiastical fees.
St. Mary, Battersea, Surrey.	1,176	573	233 4 6	(a) 148 2 -	- - -	- - -	381 6 6	(a) To parish clerk.
Bromley, Kent - -	50	24	17 15 -	5 2 6	- - -	- - -	22 17 6	
Brompton - - -	4,254	266	1,928 10 -	- - -	- - -	505 5 -	2,433 15 -	To incumbents 1,928 10 - To chaplains - 500 - To Dissenting minister (provided by cemetery authorities, on request) - - 5 5 -
								£. s. d. £. s. d.
St. Giles, Camberwell	1,598	1,749	399 19 -	207 11 10	172 3 8	319 8 -	1,099 2 6	
Charlton - - -	79	59	174 14 -	66 17 -	- - -	- - -	241 11 -	
Croydon - - -	705	262	341 10 3	(b) 63 16 6	- - -	- - -	405 6 9	(b) To parish clerk.
		Still-born } 154						
		416						
Crystal Palace District.	180	40	- - -	- - -	- - -			
Dagenham Church-yard.	51	- - -	15 6 -	16 7 6	- - -	- - -	31 13 6	No unconsecrated ground.
St. Paul's, Deptford, at Brockley, Lewisham, Kent.	630	1,088	70 - -	- - -	- - -	165 - -	235 - -	
Ealing - - -	347	106	61 14 11	80 - -	30 4 -	- - -	171 18 11	
Enfield - - -	84	34	28 5 -	6 9 -	- - -	6 8 -	41 2 -	
Fulham - - -	547	245	109 1 6	12 14 6	2 7 -	- (c) -	124 3 -	(c) The incumbents are the officiating clergy at this cemetery.
Greenwich, Shooter's Hill, Kent.	409	489	(d) 50 - -	(e) 62 - -	- -	(f) 85 - -	197 - -	(d) Commuted fees. (e) 12 £. per annum to parish clerk (commuted fees), and 50 £. per annum to the clerk of the burial board, a salary. (f) Salary.
Hammersmith, Middlesex.	876	166	73 7 6	54 1 -	- -	107 19 -	235 7 6	
Hampstead - - -	203	480	391 - -	69 8 6	- -	(g) 43 4 -	503 12 6	(g) Fees to Dissenting minister.
St. James, Highgate {	1,731	- - -	89 7 9	- - -	- -	254 4 -	395 11 9	
		216				52 - -		
Hounslow Chaperly District.	54	13	8 2 -	18 8 6	- -	(h) 1 19 -	28 9 6	(h) Fees to Dissenting minister.
Isleworth, exclusive of the Chaperly District of Hounslow.	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- -	- - -	- - -	The cemetery was opened only on the 21st June 1880.

\* This Return has been prepared from information supplied by the authorities of the various Metropolitan cemeteries.

## RETURN RELATING TO CEMETERIES (NUMBER OF INTERMENTS).

3

NAME OF CEMETERY.	Number of Burials during the Year 1879.		Ecclesiastical Fees Received in 1879.				GRAND TOTAL of Fees.	OBSERVATIONS.
	In Con- secrated Ground.	In Uncon- secrated Ground.	Total Fees to Incumbents.	Total Fees to Clerks.	Total Fees to Church Trustees.	Total Fees to Officiating Clergymen.		
St. Mary, Islington (Finchley).	1,405	2,845	409 10 7	75 8 -	- -	(a) 151 10 6	636 9 1	(a) To the Nonconformist minister.
General Cemetery, Kensal Green.	1,549	94	128 15 -	- -	- -	- (b) -	128 15 -	(b) The company's chaplain officiated.
St. Mary's Catholic Cemetery, Kensal Green.	1,834	57	(c) 120 - -	(d) 23 8 -	- (e) -	(f) 59 5 -	202 13 -	(c) Chaplain's salary. (d) Paid to serving boys. (e) 3,245 l. 8 s. 6 d. have been received during the year. Out of this the fees, or rather salaries, viz., 202 l. 13 s., are paid. The remainder, 3,042 l. 15 s. 6 d., is for purchase of graves and working expenses of cemetery. The profits go to a society for the support of aged and infirm Roman Catholic priests. (f) Extra fees for services out of ordinary hours.
Kensington Parochial Cemetery, Hanwell.	1,331	580	319 - 6	- -	- -	44 6 -	363 6 6	
Lambeth, at Tooting	3,117	931	399 15 9	- -	150 - -	328 19 6	878 15 3	
Lee - - -	100	30	90 12 2	10 2 6	50 - -	- -	150 14 8	
Lewisham - -	407	188	115 16 6	- -	- -	- (g) -	115 16 6	(g) The same as total fees to incumbents.
City of London (at Little Ilford).	5,117	810	579 6 -	- -	- -	99 2 6	678 8 6	
City of London and Tower Hamlets.	4,503	1,024	326 10 -	- -	- -	(h) 380 - -	806 10 -	(h) To chaplain of consecrated ground. (i) To chaplain of unconsecrated ground.
East London -	1,692	5,150	- -	- -	- -	(k) 143 10 -	253 10 -	(k) To Nonconformist chaplain.
Great Northern Ceme- tery, London.	2,936	30	80 13 -	- -	- -	150 15 -	231 8 -	
Manor Park, East Ham, Little Ilford, Essex.	- -	(l) 8,473	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	The officiating clergyman or chaplain is paid by a fixed stipend. (l) This number includes still-born children.
Mortlake - - -	75	- -	31 15 -	11 9 6	6 6 6	- -	49 11 -	
All Saints, Nunhead, Peckham, S.E.	1,514	445	82 13 3	- -	- -	210 10 6	404 3 9	
Paddington - -	1,333	1,156	865 5 6	- -	- -	- (m) -	865 5 6	(m) Paid by incumbent.
St. Mary's, Putney -	157	10	226 19 4	32 11 -	- -	- -	259 10 4	
Richmond, Surrey -	290	30	359 - -	26 6 - (to parish clerk.)	5 15 6 (to sexton.)	3 15 6	(n) 394 17 -	(n) In addition to this sum, 18 l. 3 s. is the net total of fees paid to the Burial Board, who have no control over any consecrated ground in the cemetery.
St. George's, Hanover- square.	141	1,700	48 4 6	- -	- -	17 9 -	65 13 6	
St. Marylebone -	1,302	1,223	264 13 10	(p) 142 17 -	-	264 13 10 (q) 82 7 -	754 11 8	(p) Composition under Burials Act. (q) To officiating minister in unconsecrated ground.

## RETURN RELATING TO CEMETERIES (NUMBER OF INTERMENTS).

NAME OF CEMETERY.	Number of Burials during the Year 1879.		Ecclesiastical Fees Received in 1879.				GRAND TOTAL of Fees.	OBSERVATIONS.
	In Con- secrated Ground.	In Uncon- secrated Ground.	Total Fees to Incumbents.	Total Fees to Clerks.	Total Fees to Church Trustees.	Total Fees to Officiating Clergymen.		
South Metropolitan, or Norwood.	1,785	394	£. s. d. (a) 461 7 6	£. s. d. - - -	£. s. d. - - -	£. s. d. 201 15 -	£. s. d. 663 2 6	(a) The Company is accountable only to the incumbents of the various parishes to pay a proportion of this to their clerks and church wardens.
Southgate	Not yet opened.							
Walthamstow	162	123	£. s. d. (b) -	£. s. d. 20 7 -	£. s. d. - - -	£. s. d. 117 3 8	£. s. d. 137 10 8	(b) The fees paid to the incumbent are included with those paid to clergymen.
Wandsworth	269	28	£. s. d. 30 - -	£. s. d. - - -	£. s. d. - - -	£. s. d. 53 5 2	£. s. d. 83 5 2	
Willesden, Middlesex	290	23	£. s. d. 80 - -	£. s. d. - - -	£. s. d. - - -	£. s. d. - - -	£. s. d. 80 - -	
Jews' Burial Ground, Willesden.	(The words "consecrated" and "unconsecrated" are inapplicable in a Jewish cemetery. There were 86 burials.)		£. s. d. - - -	£. s. d. - - -	£. s. d. - - -	£. s. d. - - -	£. s. d. No fees whatever.	
Wimbledon	61	38	£. s. d. (c) 64 6 6	£. s. d. (d) -	£. s. d. (c) 13 13 -	£. s. d. 8 13 -	£. s. d. 86 12 6	(c) These amounts include fees paid for erection of tombs and monuments. (d) These fees are collected by the parish clerk, who states that, owing to local causes the payment of them has been uncertain.
Woolwich	226	616	£. s. d. 75 - - (about.)	£. s. d. 20 7 6 (to clerk.) 19 10 - (to sexton.)	£. s. d. - - -	£. s. d. - - -	£. s. d. 114 17 6 (about.)	

Note.—Particulars with regard to St. Patrick's Roman Catholic Cemetery at Leytonstone could not be procured in time for insertion in this Return.

## S U M M A R Y.

	Number of Burials during the Year 1879.		Ecclesiastical Fees Received in 1879.				GRAND TOTAL of Fees.
	In Consecrated Ground.	In Unconsecrated Ground.	Total Fees to Incumbents.	Total Fees to Clerks.	Total Fees to Church Trustees.	Total Fees to Officiating Clergymen.	
The various Cemeteries within 10 miles of the Metropolis.	45,916	37,908 *	£. s. d. 9,358 16 7	£. s. d. 1,258 6 7	£. s. d. 595 14 5	£. s. d. 4,321 - 2	£. s. d. 15,533 17 9

\* There were, in addition, 86 burials in the Jews' Burial Ground, Willesden.

Note.—The totals in the foregoing Summary are in some measure modified by certain of the notes in the "Observations" column of the Return.



CEMETRIES (NUMBER OF  
INTERMENTS).

---

---

RETURN of the Number of BURIALS which have  
taken place during the Year 1879 in the various  
CEMETRIES within Ten Miles of the METROPOLIS,  
specifying the Number in Consecrated Ground, and  
the Number in Unconsecrated Ground; also, show-  
ing the Amount of ECCLESIASTICAL FEES (includ-  
ing Fees to Incumbents, Clerks, Church Trustees,  
and to the Officiating Clergymen of CEMETERIES),  
Paid during the Year 1879 on account of BURIALS  
in each of the CEMETERIES within Ten Miles of  
the METROPOLIS.

(*Sir Alexander Gordon.*)

---

---

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,*  
13 July 1880.

---

---

273—Sess. 2.

*Under 1 oz.*

## EPISCOPAL AND CAPITULAR ESTATES.

---

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons,  
dated 16 June 1879;—for,

RETURNS “of the approximate Estimated Value in Fee-simple of all ESTATES belonging to BISHOPS which have passed into the hands of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, and of the several Amounts of any Sums of Money which were therewith transferred to them; the Value of the ESTATES and the Amount of the Moneys belonging to each SEE to be given separately.”

“ And, of the approximate Estimated Value in Fee-simple of the ESTATES belonging to DEANS and CHAPTERS which have passed into the hands of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, and of the Amount of any Sums of Money which were therewith transferred to them; the Value of the ESTATES, and the Amounts of the Moneys belonging to each CAPITULAR CORPORATION to be given separately (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 442, of Session 1871).”

---

*Note.*—The bulk of the Estates referred to in this Return had, previously to the dates at which they passed to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, been granted on beneficial leases for terms varying from 21 to 40 years, or for three lives, or on copyhold grants for lives, or for 60 years.

---

IN the cases of the Bishoprics specified in the following Table, the fee-simple value of the Estates which passed to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, and the amount of the monies transferred therewith, have been estimated at the several sums set opposite to their names.

BISHOPRICK.	Estates.	Value of Stock and Cash.	
		£.	£.
Hereford	320,000	40,421	
London	*400,000	43,339	
Salisbury	710,000	12,354	
Winchester	*715,000	187,853	
Exeter	500,000	16,975	
Oxford	300,000	30,549	
Chichester	*180,000	42,692	
St. Asaph	195,000	1,375	

\* This amount is exclusive of house property and building land in London and the neighbourhood.

In the cases of the Chapters specified in the following Table, the fee-simple value of the Estates which passed to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, and the amount of the monies transferred therewith, have been estimated at the several sums set opposite to their names.

CHAPTER.	Estates.	Value of Stock and Cash.
Westminster	£1,500,000	133,382
Lincoln	935,000	24,297
Ely	*530,000	13,979
Durham	2,500,000	41,524
Lichfield	160,000	16,923
Ripon	64,000	1,220

\* This amount is exclusive of house property and building land in London and the neighbourhood.

The Estates of the undermentioned Bishoprick and Chapter having been only partially reported on by the Commissioners' surveyors, an approximate estimate of their fee-simple value cannot at the present time be supplied.

St. David's Bishoprick.

London (St. Paul's) Chapter.

10, Whitehall Place,  
11 March 1880.

By Order of the Board,  
(signed) *George Pringle*, Secretary.

RETURN of the approximate Estimated Value in Fee-simple of all Estates belonging to Bisho-  
pates which have passed into the hands of the Ecclesiasti-  
cal Commissioners; and, of the approximate Esti-  
mated Value in Fee-simple of the Estates belonging  
to Deans and Canons which have passed into the  
hands of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners; &c.

(*Mr. Morley.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,  
16 March 1880.

QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.

---

ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT OF THE GOVERNORS

For the Year ending 31st December 1879.

---

R E P O R T.

---

THE progress of the Corporation and the gradual yearly increase of its Capital are shown by the balance sheets and statements of Accounts, certified by the Governors' Professional Auditor, herewith submitted.

The gifts by benefactions have again exceeded in value the grants made by the Board. Full particulars will be found in the annexed Schedule of augmentations.

By Order of the Board,

*Joseph K. Aston,*

Bounty Office, Westminster,

Secretary and Treasurer.

16 June 1880.

---

To the GOVERNORS of QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.

My Lords and Gentlemen,

I BEG to report that I have examined the Books and Accounts of the Governors for the year to 31st December 1879, and that the accompanying Balance Sheet and Abstracts of the same are correct.

The various sums of Government Securities on 31st December last I have verified by actual inquiry at the Bank of England, and I have also inspected the certificates, &c., representing the Railway Debenture Stocks, &c., held by the Governors.

I have the honour to be,

My Lords and Gentlemen,

Your very obedient servant,

*Chas. Garlant, Auditor.*

33, Nicholas-lane, Lombard-street,

London, E.C., 15 June 1880.

---

## QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.

## BALANCE SHEET, 31st December 1879.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
To Liabilities in respect of Trusts vested in the Corporation, <i>see Schedule (A.)</i> -	3,963,745 12 2	By Assets consisting of Stocks, Funds, and Securities, Loans on Mortgage, Amounts due, and Cash in hand and at Bankers, exclusive of the Capital value of the Income derived from First Fruits and Tenths - <i>see Schedule (B.)</i> -
To Royal Bounty Fund Account, amount available for Grants to meet Benefactions -	26,523 9 1	- - - - -
	<b>£. 3,990,269 1 3</b>	<b>£. 3,990,269 1 3</b>

Examined and found correct.  
*Charles Garlast, Auditor,*

Public Accountant,  
 38, Nicholas-lane, Lombard-street, E.C.,  
 16 June 1880.

*Joseph K. Aston,*  
 Secretary and Treasurer.

At a Board, held 16th June 1880, this balance sheet, certified by the Auditor, has been examined, and found correct.

GEORGE HERBERT.	A. C. CANTUAR.
EDWARD BICKERSTETH, D.B.	J. LONDON.
POWIS.	E. H. WINTON.
EGERTON OF TATTON.	A. LLANDAFF.
PENBHYN.	J. HEREFORD.
WINMARLIGH.	R. CICESTER.
	J. W. BLAKESLEY.

FREDERICK CALVERT.

## Dr. REVENUE ACCOUNT for the Year ending 31st December 1879. Cr.

To Charges of Management:—	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	By Annual Endowments and Lady Godolphin's Annuitants	£. s. d.
Salaries to Secretary and Treasurer to the Auditor, and to the Clerks and Messenger, &c. — — —	5,792 2 7		“ Bounty House.—Rent Account	100 — —
Council's Fees — — —	42 18 —		“ Costs, Dilapidations Loans	36 1 —
House Rent, Repairs, Rates and Taxes, Furniture, Stationery, Stamps, Postage, Printing, Copying, and other Disbursements — — —	1,817 19 10		“ “ Gilbert's Loans	500 2 6
Conveyance of Ground Rents, Stamp Duty, &c. — — —	165 6 4		“ Dividends on Bank Stock	536 3 6
	7,818 6 9		“ Dividends on Government Funds	5,403 5 4
Cheques outstanding, 31st December—See Schedule (A). — — —	57 4 —		“ Dividends on Railway Property	44,846 3 8
“ Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's — — —		7,875 10 9	“ First Fruits and Tents and Fees, &c.	34,411 3 4
“ Interest and Dividends payable to Benefices out of the income received by the Governors.—See separate Account — — —		15 16 1	“ Ground Rents	15,878 7 5
“ Ditto, Curates' Stipend Fund Account—ditto — — —		114,148 1 11	“ Incidental Receipts	9,894 17 2
“ Ditto, Church Repair Fund Account—ditto — — —		2,522 8 1	“ Interest on Birmingham Borough Loan	28 13 2
“ Interest and Dividends capitalised for the various Trust Accounts undermentioned:		23 4 7	“ Interest on Deposit Account at Bankers	367 3 9
Augmented Livings, No. 1 — — —	3,612 14 4		“ Interest on Mortgages	510 17 1
Augmented Livings, No. 2 — — —	1 3 5			44,839 9 3
Benefactions in Suspense — — —	188 — 3			
Bounty Lands, &c., sold — — —	5 6			
Building Fund — — —	112 18 9			
Church Building Acts Fund — — —	1 16 5			
Church of England Incumbents' Sustentation Fund — — —	30 11 3			
Church Repair Fund — — —	68 — 6			
Copyhold Enfranchisements — — —	2 — 2			
Dilapidations — — —	673 2 3			
Endowment Trusts — — —	204 6 —			
Free Gifts — — —	75 7 7			
Glebe Houses, &c., sold — — —	812 2 1			
Harris's Bequest — — —	7 18 10			
Penalties — — —	8 9 5			
Receivership, under 10 & 11 Vict. — — —	3 2 3			
Reserve Fund — — —	88 7 4			
Suspense Account — — —	9 5 3			
Tithe Redemptions — — —	17 11 —			
	5,857 2 7			
“ Reserve Fund — — —	2,000 — —			
“ Revenue, Amount chargeable on Re-valuation of Securities in hand and on variation of Investments — — —	5,254 9 1			
“ Balance carried to Royal Bounty Fund Account — — —	20,973 5 9			
	£. 158,669 18 10			£. 158,669 18 10

## ROYAL BOUNTY FUND ACCOUNT.

To Grants to meet Benefactions—See Augmented Livings, No. 1 Account — — —	£. s. d.	By Balance, 1st January 1879 — — —	£. s. d.
“ Costs paid by Governors and transferred to credit of Augmented Livings, No. 1 Account — — —	24,800 — —	“ Old Buildings, Balance of Capital	27,771 8 5
“ Loans on Mortgage, Gilbert's Acts—Amount of Interest and Instalment written off — — —	208 2 5	“ Ground Rents, Profit on Sale	— — 8
“ Amount written off New Buildings Account—Depreciation — — —	63 3 3	“ Dividends unclaimed:	450 — —
	359 2 7	Augmented Livings, No. 1 Account	188 18 10
		Interest and Dividend Account	531 16 4
		Reserve Fund	720 15 3
			2,028 7 4

## QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.

STATEMENT of the Transactions in the various ACCOUNTS comprising the TRUSTS vested in the CORPORATION, for the Year 1st January 1879 to 31st December 1879, showing all the INCOMINGS on account of the respective TRUSTS, and OUTGOINGS Chargeable against each Account.

OUTGOINGS.	INCOMINGS.
Payments made against Balances in hand on 31st December 1878, or against subsequent Receipts:—	
AUGMENTED LIVINGS, No. 1: To Amount paid to various persons for erection of residence houses and other purposes — 24,514 13 4 „ Endowment Trust — 7 16 — „ Dilapidations — 28 5 6 „ Royal Bounty Fund — 188 18 10	£. s. d. 24,739 13 8
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.) —	£. s. d. 939,583 5 4
	£. s. d. 964,322 19 —
AUGMENTED LIVINGS, No. 2: To Amount paid to various persons for erection of residence houses and other purposes — 624 10 9 „ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.) —	£. s. d. 965,572 12 5
	£. s. d. 986,197 3 2
BENEFACTIONS: To Augmented Livings, No. 1; Amount appropriated to that Account — 33,946 2 9 „ Amount of diminished value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879 — 33 2 6	£. s. d. 33,979 5 3
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.) —	£. s. d. 2,474 4 —
	£. s. d. 36,453 9 3
BENEFACTIONS IN SUSPENSE: To Benefaction Account — 1,600 — „ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.) —	£. s. d. 890 7 3
	£. s. d. 2,490 7 3
BOUNTY LANDS, &c., SOLD: To Amount paid to various persons for erection of residence houses and other purposes — 19,167 12 8 „ Glebe houses, &c., sold — 22 14 7	£. s. d. 19,190 7 3
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.) —	£. s. d. 711,949 8 11
	£. s. d. 731,139 16 2
BUILDING FUND: To Amount paid to various persons for erection of residence houses and other purposes — 503 1 6 „ Endowment Trust — 1,615 2 8 „ Amount of diminished value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879 — 281 — 5	£. s. d. 2,399 4 7
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.) —	£. s. d. 7,862 4 4
	£. s. d. 10,261 8 11
AUGMENTED LIVINGS, No. 1: By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.) —	£. s. d. 900,454 10 9
„ Royal Bounty Fund; grants to meet Benefactions — 24,800 — „ Royal Bounty Fund; costs — 208 2 5 „ Benefactions — 33,946 2 9 „ Interest and dividends capitalised — 3,612 14 4 „ Amount received on this Account — 5 — „ Amount of increased value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879 — 1,296 8 9	£. s. d. 63,868 8 3
	£. s. d. 984,322 19 —
AUGMENTED LIVINGS, No. 2: By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.) —	£. s. d. 960,488 4 6
„ Interest and dividends capitalised — 1 3 5 „ Amount of increased value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879 — 5,707 15 3	£. s. d. 966,197 3 1
BENEFACTIONS: By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.) —	£. s. d. 4,693 2 8
„ Amount received from various persons on this Account — 26,654 13 2 „ Amount received from various persons in Stock at cash value — 2,336 18 5 „ Benefactions in suspense — 1,600 — „ Hurst's Bequest — 968 15 — „ Endowment Trust — 200 —	£. s. d. 31,760 6 7
	£. s. d. 36,453 9 3
BENEFACTIONS IN SUSPENSE: By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.) —	£. s. d. 602 7 —
„ Amount received from various persons on this Account — 1,655 — „ Interest and Dividends capitalised — 183 — 3 „ Free Gifts — 50 —	£. s. d. 1,888 — 3
	£. s. d. 2,490 7 3
BOUNTY LANDS, &c., SOLD: By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.) —	£. s. d. 694,099 15 10
„ Amount received from various persons on this Account — 33,133 12 — „ Lands belonging to Crown Livings and sold to Railway Companies — 125 14 9 „ Interest and dividends capitalised — 5 6 „ Amount of increased value of Stocks and Securities held in trust as between 1878 and 1879 — 3,790 8 1	£. s. d. 37,050 — 4
	£. s. d. 731,139 16 2
BUILDING FUND: By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.) —	£. s. d. 1,071 18 5
„ Amount received from various persons on this Account — 1,260 15 8 „ Interest and dividends capitalised — 112 18 9 „ Endowment Trust — 5,161 9 5 „ Free Gifts — 2,654 6 8	£. s. d. 9,189 10 6
	£. s. d. 10,261 8 11

## STATEMENT of the Transactions in the various Accounts comprising the Trusts vested in the Corporation—continued.

OUTGOINGS.			INCOMINGS.		
Payments made against Balances in hand on 31st December 1878, or against subsequent Receipts— <i>contd.</i>			CHURCH BUILDING ACTS FUND:		
CHURCH BUILDING ACTS FUND:			By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.)	8,096 19 8	
To Amount paid to various persons for erection of residence houses and other purposes	160 13 4		„ Amount received from various persons on this Account	284	
„ Balance, 31st December 1878—See Schedule (A.)	8,266 19 11		„ Interest and dividends capitalised	1 16 5	
			„ Amount of increased value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879	44 17 2	
		£. 8,427 13 3			330 13 7
CHURCH OF ENGLAND INCUMBENTS' SUSTENTATION FUND:				£. 8,427 13 3	
To Amount of diminished value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879	4,995 17 3				
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.)	26,594 14 5		CHURCH OF ENGLAND INCUMBENTS' SUSTENTATION FUND:		
		£. 31,590 11 8	By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.)	25,970 12 2	
CHURCH REPAIR FUND:			„ Interest and dividends capitalised	30 11 3	
To Amount paid to various persons	182 1		„ Amount received from various persons in Stock at cash value	5,589 8 3	
„ Amount of diminished value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879	131 19 8				5,619 19 6
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.)	6,514 8 4			£. 31,590 11 8	
		£. 6,828 9	CHURCH REPAIR FUND:		
CHURCH REPAIR FUND (INTEREST AND DIVIDEND ACCOUNT):			By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.)	1,921 13 3	
To Amount transferred from this Account to Church Repair Fund (Capital)	10 17 10		„ Interest and dividends capitalised	63 6	
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.)	12 6 9		„ Amount received from various persons on this Account	603 18 11	
		£. 23 4 7	„ Church Repair Fund (Interest and Dividend Account)	10 17 10	
COPYHOLD ENFRANCHISEMENTS:			„ Amount received from various persons in Stock at cash value	411 2 2	
To Amount paid to various persons	90		„ Hurst's Bequest	3,390 12 6	
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.)	9,885 16 8		„ Endowment Trust	425 17 2	
		£. 9,975 16 8	„ Interest and Dividend Account	1 6 8	
				£. 4,906 15 9	
Costs, re DILAPIDATIONS LOANS:				£. 6,828 9	
To Amount paid to various persons	16 13		CHURCH REPAIR FUND (INTEREST AND DIVIDEND ACCOUNT):		
„ Costs, Gilbert's Loans	1		By Revenue Account	23 4 7	
„ Dilapidations	2 18 10				
„ Revenue Account	36 1			£. 23 4 7	
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.)	56 12 10		COPYHOLD ENFRANCHISEMENTS:		
	20 11 2		By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.)	9,604 4 4	
		£. 77 4	„ Amount received from various persons on this Account	317 8 2	
Costs, re GILBERT'S LOANS:			„ Interest and dividends capitalised	2 2	
To Amount paid to various persons	301 13		„ Amount of increased value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879	52 4	
„ Revenue Account	500 2 6				371 12 4
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.)	801 15 6			£. 9,975 16 8	
	160 3		Costs, re DILAPIDATIONS LOANS:		
		£. 961 18 6	By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.)	17 14 2	
			„ Amount received from Dilapidation Account	56 11	
			„ Amount received on this Account	2 18 10	
				£. 77 4	
			Costs, re GILBERT'S LOANS:		
			By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878—See Schedule (D.)	244 9	
			„ Costs, Dilapidations Loans	1	
			„ Amount received on this Account	716 9 6	
					961 18 6
				£. 961 18 6	

STATEMENT of the Transactions in the various Accounts comprising the Trusts vested in the Corporation—continued.

OUTGOINGS.	INCOMINGS.
Payments made against Balances in hand on 31st December 1878, or against subsequent Receipts—contd.	
CURATES' STIPEND FUND TRUST:	
To Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.) -	£. s. d.
	74,727 - 1
	£. 74,727 - 1
CURATES' STIPEND FUND TRUST (INTEREST AND DIVIDEND ACCOUNT):	
To Amount paid to various persons - - - -	1,186 1 2
“ Interest and Dividend Account - - - -	1,242 3 -
“ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.) -	94 3 11
	£. 2,522 8 1
DEAN FOREST CHURCHES:	
To Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.) -	9,819 11 -
	£. 9,819 11 -
DILAPIDATIONS:	
To Amount paid to various persons for repairs, &c., to residence houses - - - -	£. s. d. 71,404 9 2
“ Loans on mortgage, dilapidations - - - -	195 12 8
“ Amount paid over to costs, dilapidations - - - -	56 11 -
“ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.) -	99,556 10 -
	£. 171,213 2 10
ENDOWMENT TRUSTS:	
To Amount paid to various persons - - - -	£. s. d. 1,435 13 11
“ Benefactions Account - - - -	200 - -
“ Building Fund - - - -	5,161 9 5
“ Curates' Stipend Fund - - - -	64 15 2
“ Church Repair Fund - - - -	425 17 2
“ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.) -	729,484 16 11
	£. 736,772 12 7
FREE GIFTS:	
To Amount paid to various persons - - - -	£. s. d. 1,767 1 9
“ Benefactions in suspense - - - -	50 - -
“ Building Fund - - - -	2,654 6 8
“ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.) -	80,881 12 7
	£. 85,353 1 -
CURATES' STIPEND FUND TRUST:	
By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.) - - - -	£. s. d. 70,044 9 5
“ Amount received on this Account - - - -	927 18 9
“ Endowment Trust - - - -	64 15 2
“ Amount of increased value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879 - - - -	3,689 16 9
	£. 4,682 10 8
	£. 74,727 - 1
CURATES' STIPEND FUND TRUST (INTEREST AND DIVIDEND ACCOUNT):	
By Revenue Account - - - -	£. 2,522 8 1
	£. 2,522 8 1
DEAN FOREST CHURCHES:	
By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.) - - - -	£. s. d. 9,761 15 4
“ Amount of increased value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879 - - - -	57 15 8
	£. 9,819 11 -
DILAPIDATIONS:	
By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.) - - - -	£. s. d. 95,744 15 2
“ Amount received from various persons on this Account - - - -	£. s. d. 74,696 - 5
“ Amount received for costs, dilapidations - - - -	56 11 -
“ Interest and dividends capitalised - - - -	673 2 3
“ Augmented Livings, No. 1 - - - -	28 5 6
“ Costs, &c. Dilapidations - - - -	2 18 10
“ Amount of increased value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879 - - - -	11 9 8
	£. 75,468 7 8
	£. 171,213 2 10
ENDOWMENT TRUSTS:	
By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.) - - - -	£. s. d. 728,659 1 3
“ Amount received from various persons on this Account - - - -	£. s. d. 296 14 9
“ Amount received from various persons in Stock at Cash value - - - -	£. s. d. 5,485 9 4
“ Augmented Livings, No. 1 - - - -	7 16 -
“ Glebe houses, &c. sold - - - -	6 11 -
“ Building Fund - - - -	1,615 2 8
“ Interest and dividends capitalised - - - -	204 6 -
“ Amount of increased value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879 - - - -	503 15 8
	£. 8,113 11 4
	£. 736,772 12 7
FREE GIFTS:	
By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.) - - - -	£. s. d. 82,511 1 4
“ Amount received from various persons on this Account - - - -	£. s. d. 2,140 - 1
“ Interest and dividends capitalised - - - -	75 7 7
“ Amount of increased value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879 - - - -	626 12 -
	£. 2,841 19 8
	£. 85,353 1 -

## STATEMENT of the Transactions in the various Accounts comprising the Trusts vested in the Corporation—continued.

OUTGOINGS.			INCOMINGS.		
Payments made against Balances in hand on 31st December 1878, or against subsequent Receipts—cont'd.	£.	s. d.	GATES' BEQUEST:	£.	s. d.
GATES' BEQUEST:			By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.)	19,305	12 3
To Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.)	19,422	7 6	„ Amount of increased value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879	116	15 3
	£.	19,422 7 6		£.	19,422 7 6
GLEBE HOUSES, &c. SOLD:			GLEBE HOUSES, &c. SOLD:		
To Amount paid to various persons for erection of residence houses, and other purposes	£.	s. d.	By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.)	68,909	17 1
„ Old buildings, &c. sold	8,866	3 9	„ Amount received from various persons on this Account	19,597	12 -
„ Endowment Trusts	1,510	16 3	„ Interest and dividends capitalised	812	2 1
„ Interest and Dividend Account (Benefices)	6 11		„ Bounty lands, &c. sold	22	14 7
	21 2		„ Old buildings, &c. sold	1 18	4
		10,398 8 11	„ Amount of increased value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879	128	17 7
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.)	78,374	12 9		20,563	4 7
	£.	88,773 1 8		£.	88,773 1 8
HALIFAX VICAR'S RATE REDEMPTION TRUST:			HALIFAX VICAR'S RATE REDEMPTION TRUST:		
To Amount of diminished value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879	£.	s. d.	By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.)	437	8 3
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.)	1,002	5	„ Amount received from various persons on this Account	580	15 7
	£.	1,018 3 10		£.	1,018 3 10
HARRIS'S BEQUEST:			HARRIS'S BEQUEST:		
To Amount of diminished value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879	£.	s. d.	By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule D.	121	3 1
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.)	31 17	-	„ Amount received from various persons on this Account	754	9 1
	£.	851 14 -	„ Interest and dividends capitalised	7	18 10
	£.	883 11 -		£.	883 11 -
HURST'S BEQUEST:			HURST'S BEQUEST:		
To Amount paid to various persons	£.	s. d.	By Amount received on this Account		
„ Church Repair Fund	95	-		9,203	2 6
„ Benefaction Account	3,390	12 6		£.	9,203 2 6
„ Amount of diminished value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879	968	15 -		£.	9,203 2 6
	170	-		£.	9,203 2 6
		4,624 7 6	INCLOSURE ACTS TRUST:		
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.)	4,578	15 -	By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.)	467	17 11
	£.	9,203 2 6	„ Amount received from various persons on this Account	837	- 5
				£.	1,304 18 4
INCLOSURE ACTS TRUST:					
To Amount of diminished value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879	£.	s. d.	INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS PAID TO BENEFICES:		
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.)	19 5	7	By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.)	5,281	12 4
	£.	1,285 12 9	„ Amount received from Revenue Account	114,148	1 11
	£.	1,304 18 4	„ Glebe houses, &c. sold	21	2 -
INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS PAID TO BENEFICES:			„ Curates' Stipend Fund Trust (Interest and Dividend Account)	1,242	3 -
To Amount paid to Benefices (exclusive of amounts paid by Curates' Stipend), and Church Repair Funds	£.	s. d.		115,411	6 11
„ Royal Bounty Fund	119,524	15 10		£.	120,692 19 3
„ Church Repair Fund	531	16 4			
	1 6 8				
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.)	120,057	18 10			
	£.	635 - 5			
	£.	120,692 19 3			
LANDS BELONGING TO CROWN LIVINGS SOLD TO RAILWAY COMPANIES:			LANDS BELONGING TO CROWN LIVINGS SOLD TO RAILWAY COMPANIES:		
To Bounty lands, &c. sold	£.	s. d.	By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.)	3,148	11 8
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.)	125	14 9	„ Amount of increased value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879	17	9 5
	£.	3,040 6 4		£.	3,166 1 1
	£.	3,166 1 1			
NOMINEE ACCOUNT:			NOMINEE ACCOUNT:		
To Amount paid to various persons	£.	s. d.	By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 —See Schedule (D.)	593	8 -
„ Balance, 31st December 1879—See Schedule (A.)	552	19 -	„ Amount received on this Account	65	6 -
	£.	105 15 -		£.	658 14 -
	£.	658 14 -			

## RETURN RELATIVE TO QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.

STATEMENT of the Transactions in the various Accounts comprising the Trusts vested in the Corporation—*continued.*

OUTGOINGS.			INCOMINGS.		
Payments made against Balances in hand on 31st December 1878, or against subsequent Receipts— <i>cont'd.</i>					
OLD BUILDINGS, &c., SOLD :	£.	s.	d.		
To Amount paid to various persons - 1,168 6 1					
„ Glebe houses, &c. sold - - 1 18 4					
„ Royal Bounty Fund - - - 8					
„ Cash value of Stock transferred to Commissioners for Reduction of National Debt for Redemption of Land Tax - - - 115 17 6			1,286 2 7		
„ Balance, 31st December 1879— <i>See Schedule (A.)</i> - 31,708 16 2					
	£.	32,994 18 9			
PENALTIES :					
To Balance, 31st December 1879— <i>See Schedule (A.)</i> - 423 13 -					
	£.	423 13 -			
RECEIVERSHIP UNDER 10 & 11 VICT. :					
To Balance, 31st December 1879— <i>See Schedule (A.)</i> - 101 7 9					
	£.	101 7 9			
RESERVE FUND :					
To Royal Bounty Fund - - - - - 2,038 7 4					
	£.	2,038 7 4			
SCHOOL SITES :					
To Amount of diminished value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879 - - 21 8 9					
„ Balance, 31st December 1879— <i>See Schedule (A.)</i> - 3,894 8 4					
	£.	3,915 17 1			
SUSPENSE ACCOUNT :					
To Balance, 31st December 1879— <i>See Schedule (A.)</i> - 1,009 5 3					
	£.	1,009 5 3			
TITHE REDEMPTIONS :					
To Amount paid on this Account - - - - - 8 16 1					
„ Balance, 31st December 1879— <i>See Schedule (A.)</i> - 142,894 10 7					
	£.	142,894 6 8			
TIVERTON, ST. PAUL, BREWIN'S TRUST :					
To Balance, 31st December 1879— <i>See Schedule (A.)</i> - 18 5 11					
	£.	18 5 11			
Q.D. BUILDINGS, &c., SOLD :					
By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 — <i>See Schedule (D.)</i> - - - - -					
„ Amount received from various persons on this Account - - - - - 2,975 -				28,489 16 1	
„ Glebe houses, &c. sold - - - - - 1,510 16 3					
„ Amount of increased value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879 - - - - - 19 6 5					
	£.	4,505 2 8			
	£.	32,994 18 9			
PENALTIES :					
By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 — <i>See Schedule (D.)</i> - - - - -					
„ Interest and dividends capitalised - - - - - 8 9 5				412 19 2	
„ Amount of increased value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879 - - - - - 2 4 5					
	£.	10 13 10			
	£.	423 13 -			
RECEIVERSHIP UNDER 10 & 11 VICT. :					
By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 — <i>See Schedule (D.)</i> - - - - -					
„ Interest and dividends capitalised - - - - - 3 2 3				97 15 9	
„ Amount of increased value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879 - - - - - 9 9					
	£.	3 12 -			
	£.	101 7 9			
RESERVE FUND :					
By Amount received from Revenue Account - - - - -					
„ Interest and dividends capitalised - - - - - 38 7 4					
	£.	2,038 7 4			
SCHOOL SITES :					
By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 — <i>See Schedule (D.)</i> - - - - -					
„ Amount received from various persons on this Account - - - - - 1,250 - - -				2,665 17 1	
	£.	3,915 17 1			
SUSPENSE ACCOUNT :					
By Amount received on this Account - - - - - 1,000 - - -					
„ Interest and dividends capitalised - - - - - 9 5 3					
	£.	1,009 5 3			
	£.	1,009 5 3			
TITHE REDEMPTIONS :					
By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1878 — <i>See Schedule (D.)</i> - - - - -					
„ Amount received from various persons on this Account - - - - - 20,164 - 9				122,329 17 6	
„ Interest and dividends capitalised - - - - - 17 11 -					
„ Amount of increased value of Stocks and Securities held in Trust as between 1878 and 1879 - - - - - 82 17 5					
	£.	20,564 9 2			
	£.	142,894 6 8			
TIVERTON, ST. PAUL, BREWIN'S TRUST :					
By Balance due to this Account on 31st December 1879 — <i>See Schedule (D.)</i> - - - - -					
	£.	18 5 11			
	£.	18 5 11			

## SCHEDULE (A).

LIABILITIES in respect of TRUSTS vested in the CORPORATION on  
31st December 1879.

	£.	s.	d.
Augmented Livings, No. 1	939,583	5	4
Augmented Livings, No. 2	965,572	12	5
Benefactions	2,474	4	-
Benefactions in suspense	890	7	3
Bounty Lands	711,949	8	11
Building Fund	7,862	4	4
Charges of Management unpaid	57	4	-
Church Building Acts Fund	8,266	19	11
Church of England Incumbents' Sustentation Fund	26,594	14	5
Church Repair Fund	6,514	8	4
Church Repair Fund (Interest and Dividend Account)	12	6	9
Copyhold Enfranchisement Fund	9,885	16	8
Costs <i>re</i> Dilapidation Loans	20	11	2
Costs <i>re</i> Gilbert's Loans	160	3	-
Curates' Stipend Fund Trust	74,727	-	1
Curates' Stipend Fund (Interest and Dividend Account)	94	8	11
Dean Forest Churches	9,819	11	-
Dilapidations	99,556	10	-
Endowment Trust	729,484	16	11
Free Gifts	80,881	12	7
Gates' Bequest	19,422	7	6
Glebe Houses, &c., sold	78,374	12	9
Halifax Vicar's Rate Redemption Trust	1,002	-	5
Harris's Bequest	851	14	-
Hurst's Bequest	4,578	15	-
Inclosure Acts Trust	1,285	12	9
Interest and Dividend Account (Benefices)	685	-	5
Lands belonging to Crown Livings sold to Railway Companies	3,040	6	4
Nominee Account, Gilbert's Loans	105	15	-
Old Buildings, &c., sold	31,708	16	2
Penalties	423	18	-
Receivership	101	7	9
School Sites Fund	3,894	8	4
Suspense Account	1,009	5	3
Tithe Redemptions	142,885	10	7
Tiverton, St. Paul, Brewin's Trust	18	5	11
	£.	8,963,745	12
			2

## SCHEDULE (B.)

ASSETS consisting of STOCKS, FUNDS and SECURITIES, LOANS on MORTGAGE, AMOUNTS due, CASH in Hand and at Bankers, on 31st December 1879.

NAME OF STOCK, FUND, &c.	Stock.	Valued at the Average Prices of the last Ten Years.	Money Value.		
			£.	s.	d.
Consolidated 3 <i>l.</i> per Cents.	67,916 12 7	98 11 3	63,544	10	-
Reduced 3 <i>l.</i> per Cents.	1,188,264 12 3	98 9 6	1,110,730	6	11
New 3 <i>l.</i> per Cents.	313,110 2 4	98 9 6	292,679	13	5
Bank Stock	52,021 12 5	251 16 -	180,990	8	9
India 5 <i>l.</i> per Cents.	104,740 17 3	106 7 9	111,481	4	-
India 4 <i>l.</i> per Cents.	278,790 7 -	102 19 9	287,119	4	-
Railway Property (see Schedule C.)	446,443 16 8	Various prices	464,587	14	3
New River Debentures	300 - -	102 - -	306	-	-
Canada 6 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Bonds	900 - -	107 11 6	968	3	6
Victoria Bonds	600 - -	{ 400 at 110 12 3 100 at 117 1 6 }	559 10	6	
Russia Bonds	888 - -	88 13 -	787	4	3
Canada Stock	550 - -	91 8 9	502	18	1
New 2 <i>½ l.</i> per Cents.	8,000 - -	75 8 6	6,014	-	-
Metropolitan 3 <i>½ l.</i> per Cent. Stock	450 7 7	98 12 6	444	8	9
Birmingham Corporation Bonds	20,000 - -	100 6 8	20,066	13	4
Ground Rents purchased	- - - -	- - -	260,861	7	6
Loans on Mortgage under Gilbert's Acts' advanced at 3 <i>½ l.</i> per Cent. Interest	- - - -	- - -	235,857	17	3
Loans on Mortgage under Gilbert's Acts, advanced at 4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Interest	- - - -	- - -	907,878	8	8
Annual Instalments now payable	- - - -	- - -	2,449	17	6
Loans on Mortgage under Dilapidations Acts, advanced at 4 <i>l.</i> per Cent. Interest	- - - -	- - -	36,498	6	10
Annual Instalments now payable	- - - -	- - -	105	8	8
Interest on Mortgages under Gilbert's Acts, Balances due	- - - -	- - -	1,538	5	4
Interest on Mortgages under Dilapidations Acts, Balances due	- - - -	- - -	30	4	2
First Fruits, sum due, inclusive of arrears	- - - -	- - -	3,227	4	6
Fees, First Fruits, sum due, inclusive of arrears	- - - -	- - -	149	18	-
Tenths, sum due, inclusive of arrears	- - - -	- - -	10,186	6	10
Interest and Dividends, Surplus receivable	- - - -	- - -	16,600	-	-
New Buildings, Suspense Account (less 359 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i> , written off for depreciation)	- - - -	- - -	1,436	10	4
Ground Rents, due	- - - -	- - -	2,285	15	6
			22,220	-	-

## RETURN RELATIVE TO QUEEN

## SCHEDULE (C.)

## RAILWAY PROPERTY, as referred to in SCH

N A M E O F S T O C K .	A m
East Indian Railway Stock - - - - -	
East Indian 4½ l. per Cent. Debenture Stock - - - - -	
Furness Railway 4 l. per Cent. Debenture Stock - - - - -	
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Stock - - - - -	2
Great Indian Peninsula 4 l. per Cent. Debenture Stock - - - - -	
Great Northern Railway Ordinary Stock - - - - -	
Great Northern Railway 5 l. per Cent. Preference Stock - - - - -	
Great Northern Railway 4½ l. per Cent. Preference Contingent - - - - -	
Great Northern Railway 4 l. per Cent. Debenture Stock - - - - -	10
Great Western Railway 4½ l. per Cent. Debenture Stock - - - - -	
Great Western Railway 4 l. per Cent. Debenture Stock - - - - -	
Great Western Railway 5 l. per Cent. Debenture Stock - - - - -	
Great Western of Canada Railway 5 l. per Cent. Debenture Stock - - - - -	
Great Western of Canada Railway 5 l. per Cent. Scrip - - - - -	
Kettering and Thrapstone Railway Guaranteed "B" Stock - - - - -	
Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway 4 l. per Cent. Debenture Stock - - - - -	
London and Brighton Railway 4½ l. per Cent. Preference Stock - - - - -	1
London and Brighton Railway 5 l. per Cent. Preference Stock - - - - -	
London, Chatham, and Dover Railway Arbitration Debenture Stock - - - - -	
London, Chatham, and Dover Railway Preference Stock - - - - -	
London and North Western Railway 4 l. per Cent. Preference Stock - - - - -	8
London and North Western Railway 4 l. per Cent. Guaranteed Stock - - - - -	
London and North Western Railway 4 l. per Cent. Debenture Stock - - - - -	11
London and South Western Railway 4½ l. per Cent. Preference Stock - - - - -	
London and South Western Railway "A" 4 l. per Cent. Debenture Stock - - - - -	
London and South Western Railway "B" 4 l. per Cent. Debenture Stock - - - - -	
Midland Railway 4 l. per Cent. Rentcharge Stock - - - - -	
Midland Railway 4 l. per Cent. Guaranteed Stock - - - - -	
Midland Railway 4 l. per Cent. Debenture Stock - - - - -	10
North Eastern Railway 4 l. per Cent. Debenture Stock - - - - -	
North Union Railway "A" Stock - - - - -	
Scinde, Punjab, and Delhi Railway Stock - - - - -	
South Eastern Railway Consolidated 5 l. per Cent. Preference Stock - - - - -	
	£. 44

## SCHEDULE (D.)

LIABILITIES in respect of TRUSTS Vested in the CORPORATION on  
31st December 1878.

		£.	s.	d.
Augmented Livings, No. 1	- - - - -	900,454	10	9
Augmented Livings, No. 2	- - - - -	960,488	4	6
Benefactions	- - - - -	4,698	2	8
Benefactions in Suspense	- - - - -	602	7	-
Bounty Lands, &c., sold	- - - - -	694,089	15	10
Building Fund	- - - - -	1,071	18	5
Church Building Acts Fund	- - - - -	8,096	19	8
Church of England Incumbents' Sustentation Fund	- - - - -	25,970	12	2
Church Repair Fund	- - - - -	1,921	13	3
Copyhold Enfranchisements	- - - - -	9,604	4	4
Costs re Dilapidations Loans	- - - - -	17	14	2
Costs re Gilbert's Loans	- - - - -	244	9	-
Curates' Stipend Fund Trust	- - - - -	70,044	9	5
Dean Forest Churches	- - - - -	9,761	15	4
Dilapidations	- - - - -	95,744	15	2
Endowment Trusts	- - - - -	728,659	1	3
Free Gifts	- - - - -	82,611	1	4
Gates' Bequest	- - - - -	19,805	12	3
Glebe Houses sold	- - - - -	68,209	17	1
Halifax Vicar's Rate Redemption Trust	- - - - -	437	8	3
Harris's Bequest	- - - - -	121	3	1
Inclosure Acts Trust	- - - - -	467	17	11
Interest and Dividends paid to Benefices	- - - - -	5,281	12	4
Lands belonging to Crown Livings sold to Railway Companies	- - - - -	3,148	11	8
Nominee Account (Gilbert's Loans)	- - - - -	593	8	-
Old Buildings, &c., sold	- - - - -	28,489	16	1
Penalties Fund	- - - - -	412	19	2
Receivership (10 & 11 Vict. c. 98, s. 2)	- - - - -	97	15	9
School Sites	- - - - -	2,665	17	1
Tithe Redemptions	- - - - -	122,329	17	6
Tiverton, St. Paul, Brewin's Trust	- - - - -	18	5	11
		£.	3,845,556	16
				4

## ENDOWMENTS of STOCK received in 1879.

BENEFICE	DIOCESE	PARTICULARS.				
		Consols.	Reduced.	New 3 <i>l.</i> per Centa.	India 4 <i>l.</i> per Centa.	Railway Property.
V. Upnor - - - - -	Rochester - - -	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
V. Stinchcombe - - - - -	Gloucester and Bristol - - -	- - -	- - -	542 15 -	- - -	- - -
V. Chelmsford - - - - -	St. Albans - - -	- - -	184 4 9	- - -	- - -	- - -
V. Sutton Guilden - - - - -	Chester - - -	725 10 10	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
V. Pimlico, St. Gabriel - - - - -	London - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	130 - -	- - -
R. Heaton Norris, Christ Church	Manchester - - -	1,947 3 9	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
V. Norley, St. John - - - - -	Chester - - -	1,106 6 1	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		£. 3,078 18 8	184 4 9	542 15 -	130 - -	1,450 - -

## CHURCH REPAIR FUND, Stock received in 1879.

BENEFICE.	DIOCESE.	PARTICULARS.	
		Consols.	£. s. d.
R. Heaton Norris, Christ Church - - - - -	Manchester - - -	315 15 10	
V. Weston, All Saints - - - - -	Chester - - -	98 6 7	
V. Norley, St. John - - - - -	Chester - - -	64 7 5	
		£. 408 9 10	

## HURST'S BEQUEST.

For General purposes - - - - -	For Particular Benefices - - - - -	New 3 <i>l.</i> per Cents.	Consols.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		5,000 - -	4,560 - -
		£. 5,000 - -	4,560 - -

## FREE GIFTS of LAND in 1879.

BENEFICE.	DIOCESE.	DONOR.	DESCRIPTION.
V. Abbots Bickington - - - - -	Exeter - - -	Hon. Mark Rolle - - -	Parsonage Site.
R. Cillian Aeron - - - - -	St. Davids - - -	Mrs. Lewis - - -	Ditto.

## FIRST FRUITS in ARREAR, 31st December 1879.

NAME OF BENEFICE.	DIOCESE.	DEANERY.	COUNTY.	Amount in Arrear.
				£. s. d.
R. Howell - - - - -	Lincoln - - -	Aswardhurn - -	Lincoln - -	13 19 6
V. Epping - - - - -	St. Albans - - -	Waltham - -	Essex - -	17 14 6
				£. 31 14 -

## TENTHS in ARREAR, 31st December 1879.

NAME OF BENEFICE.	DIOCESE.	DEANERY.	COUNTY.	Amount in Arrear.
				£. s. d.
R. Howell - - - - -	Lincoln - - -	Aswardhurn - -	Lincoln - -	2 15 -

## SCHEDULE OF AUGMENTATIONS IN 1879.

BENEFICE	COUNTY.	DIOCESE.	BENEFACTION.		Governor's Grant.	REMARKS as to Benefactions.
			AMOUNT.	DONOR.		
V. Abbots Bickington	Devon	Exeter	£ 100 - - - 100 - - -	Pyncombe's Trustees Incumbent	200	
C. Astley	Warwick	Worcester	400 - - -	Subscriptions	400	
C. Barnston	Chester	Chester	54 10 - - - per annum.	Rev. P. R. Robin	600	Tithe Rent Charges.
C. Barnton	Chester	Chester	100 - - - 100 - - -	Subscriptions Diocesan Society	200	
C. Bishop's Sutton, Holy Trinity.	Somerset	Bath and Wells	200 - - - 100 - - -	Marshall's Trustees Subscriptions	200	
C. Bolingbroke, New	Lincoln	Lincoln	200 - - -	Diocesan Society	200	
C. Bollington, Holy Trinity.	Chester	Chester	100 - - - 100 - - -	Lord Egerton of Tatton Diocesan Society	200	
R. Bretherton	Lancaster	Manchester	500 - - -	Incumbent	400	
C. Bricet, Great	Suffolk	Norwich	200 - - -	King's College, Cambridge.	200	
C. Bryncoedifor, St. Paul	Merioneth	Bangor	200 - - -	Mrs. Richards	200	
V. Brynmawr, St. Mary	Brecon	St. Davids	200 - - - 100 - - -	Marshall's Trustees Subscriptions	200	
C. Burton, St. Luke	Hants	Winchester	200 - - - 100 - - -	Marshall's Trustees Subscriptions	200	
V. Chesham, Christ Church.	Bucks	Oxford	200 - - - 100 - - - 50 - - -	Marshall's Trustees Diocesan Society Subscriptions	200	
V. Clifton-on-Dunsmore	Warwick	Worcester	200 - - -	E. A. B. W. Boughton Leigh, Esq.	200	
C. Coates, Holy Trinity-in-Whittlesea.	Cambridge	Ely	200 - - -	Subscriptions	200	
R. Colchester, St. Martin	Essex	St. Albans	100 - - - 100 - - -	Colchester Church Endowment Fund. Diocesan Society	200	
C. Colgate, St. Saviour	Sussex	Chichester	200 - - -	J. M. Brown, Esq.	200	
C. Cowton, South-with-Eryholme.	York	Ripon	200 - - -	Diocesan Society	200	
V. Dalton, St. Michael and All Angels.	Lancaster	Chester	200 - - -	John Prescott, Esq.	200	
V. Dodworth	York	Ripon	100 - - - 50 - - - 50 - - -	Marshall's Trustees Silkstone Church Endowment Fund. Subscriptions	200	
C. Downholme	York	Ripon	200 - - -	The Bishop of Ripon	200	
V. Daddington	Northampton	Peterborough	100 - - - 100 - - -	Diocesan Society Subscriptions	200	
V. Duddlestow	Salop	Lichfield	780 - - -	Subscriptions	400	
V. Eastbury	Berks	Oxford	80 - - - 120 - - -	Diocesan Society Private Donation	200	
C. Ebbesborne Wake	Wilts	Salisbury	50 - - - 150 - - -	Diocesan Society Subscriptions	200	
R. Eglwys Cummin	Carmarthen	St. Davids	100 - - - 100 - - -	Mrs. Gibbs Subscriptions	200	
C. Elerch, St. Peter	Cardigan	St. Davids	200 - - -	Rev. L. Gilbertson	200	
C. Exwick, St. Andrew	Devon	Exeter	1,534 - - -	A. Gibbs, Esq.	600	Great Western Railway 5 per cent. Debenture Stock.
V. St. Florence	Pembroke	St. Davids	100 - - - 100 - - -	Incumbent St. John's College, Cambridge.	200	
V. Forthampton	Gloucester	Gloucester and Bristol.	1,000 - - -	J. Yorke, Esq.	600	
V. Frampton	Lincoln	Lincoln	200 - - -	Diocesan Society	200	
C. Germansweek	Devon	Exeter	100 - - - 100 - - -	Bishop Phillpott's Trustees. Incumbent	150	Case of 1877.
C. Germansweek	Devon	Exeter	100 - - - 100 - - -	Marshall's Trustees Subscriptions	200	Case of 1879.
V. Gosberton	Lincoln	Lincoln	200 - - -	Diocesan Society	200	
R. Gosforth	Cumberland	Carlisle	200 - - -	Subscriptions	200	
V. Greenham	Berks	Oxford	200 - - -	Incumbent	200	
C. Greenhead	Northumberland	Durham	200 - - - 100 - - -	Subscriptions Barrington's Trustees	200	
V. Greetland, St. Thomas	York	Ripon	100 - - - 100 - - - 100 - - -	Marshall's Trustees Pyncombe's Trustees Subscriptions	200	
V. Harthill	Chester	Chester	100 - - - 100 - - -	Diocesan Society Subscriptions	200	
C. Healey	York	Ripon	1,000 - - - 200 - - -	Mrs. D. Harcourt Subscriptions	600	

SCHEDULE OF AUGMENTATIONS IN 1879—*continued.*

BENEFICE.	COUNTY.	DIOCESE.	BENEFACTION.			Governors' Grant.	REMARKS as to Benefactions.
			AMOUNT.	Donor.			
C. Healey, St. John	Northumberland.	Durham	200	Subscriptions	—	200	
V. Helsby, St. Paul	Chester	Chester	100	James Reynolds, Esq.	—	200	
V. Horwood, Little	Bucks	Oxford	200	Diocesan Society	—	200	
C. Huntingdon, St. John—the Evangelist.	Hunts	Ely	200	Subscriptions	—	200	
V. Inglistoncombe	Somerset	Bath and Wells	100	Archdeacon Vesey	—	200	
C. Keming	Kent	Canterbury	200	Incumbent	—	200	
C. Kersey	Suffolk	Ely	200	Horner's Trustees	—	200	
C. Ketley	Salop	Lichfield	200	Poor Benefice Fund	—	200	
C. Lancaster, St. Anne	Lancaster	Manchester	100	Diocesan Society	—	200	Tithe Rent Charge.
C. Lee	Devon	Exeter	100	Subscriptions	—	200	
C. Leighton-cum-Mins-hull Vernon.	Chester	Chester	100	Subscriptions	—	200	
C. Lepton	York	Ripon	100	Diocesan Society	—	200	
V. Lincoln, St. Mary-de-Wigford.	Lincoln	Lincoln	200	Lewis Loyd, Esq.	—	200	
C. Lindsey	Suffolk	Ely	200	Rev. T. F. Hayhurst	—	200	
C. Linford, Little	Bucks	Oxford	200	Marshall's Trustees	—	200	
V. Llandilo Talyvian	Glamorgan	St. Davids	200	Subscriptions	—	200	
V. Llandwrog, St. Thomas.	Carnarvon	Bangor	100	Pyncombe's Trustees	—	200	
V. Llangwnadl	Carnarvon	Bangor	200	Subscriptions	—	200	
C. Llanhenog	Monmouth	Llandaff	7	Marshall's Trustees	—	200	
C. Looe, East and West	Cornwall	Truro	100	Pyncombe's Trustees	—	200	
V. Luton, St. Matthew	Beds	Ely	100	Subscriptions	—	200	
C. Mariansleigh	Devon	Exeter	100	Marshall's Trustees	—	200	
C. Marston, St. Paul	Chester	Chester	100	Kellond's Charity	—	200	
C. Marton-le-Moor	York	York	400	Bishop Phillpott's Trustees.	—	200	
R. Mawdesley	Lancaster	Manchester	200	Subscriptions	—	200	
C. Middlesmoor	York	Ripon	100	Subscriptions	—	200	
R. Mindtown	Salop	Hereford	200	Vicar of Masham	—	200	
V. Mitford	Northumberland.	Durham	3,500	Subscriptions	—	200	
V. Moss, All Saints	York	York	200	Earl of Powis	—	200	Consols.
C. Milcombe	Oxford	Oxford	100	Lord Redesdale	—	200	
V. Mackworth	Derby	Lichfield	200	S. Birch, Esq.	—	200	
C. Mowcop, St. Thomas	Stafford	Lichfield	114	Executors of the late	—	200	
V. Nerquis	Flint	St. Asaph	13	Miss Davies.	—	200	
C. Netherwasdale	Cumberland	Carlisle	5	Subscriptions	—	200	
V. Newburgh, Christ Church.	Lancaster	Chester	380	Diocesan Society	—	200	
C. Oakhill, All Saints	Somerset	Bath and Wells	100	Subscriptions	—	200	
			109	J. Spencer, Esq.	—	200	
			17	Subscriptions	—	200	
			6	J. D. Alcroft, Esq., M.P.	—	200	

SCHEDULE OF AUGMENTATIONS IN 1879—*continued.*

BENEFICE.	COUNTY.	DIOCESE.	BENEFACTION.		Governors' Grant.	REMARKS as to Benefactions.
			Amount.	Donor.		
V. Padbury	Bucks	Oxford	500	Subscriptions	200	
V. Padbury	Bucks	Oxford	300	Lord Chancellor	200	
			150	All Souls College, Cambridge.		
R. Parham	Sussex	Chichester	200	Lord Zouche	200	
V. Plaistow, St. Andrew	Essex	St. Albans	200	Marshall's Trustees	200	
			100	Private Donor		
V. Quatford	Salop	Hereford	200	Subscriptions	200	
V. Queenborough, Holy Trinity.	Kent	Canterbury	200	Marshall's Trustees	200	
			500	Subscriptions	600	
R. Quernmore	Lancaster	Manchester	200	W. Garnett, Esq.	200	
V. Ramsgill	York	Ripon	203 3	Subscriptions	200	
V. Ravensthorpe	York	Ripon	100	Diocesan Society	200	
			104	G. B. W. Balne, Esq.		
V. Roffey, All Saints	Sussex	Chichester	200	Diocesan Society	200	
V. Rushden	Herts	St. Albans	344 17 6	Executors of the late Rev. J. Ford.	900	Consols.
C. Savernake Forest, St. Katherine.	Wilts	Salisbury	600	Executors of the late Marquis of Ailesbury.	200	
V. Seighford	Stafford	Lichfield	200	Subscriptions	200	
C. Shaugh	Devon	Exeter	100	Pyncombe's Trustees	200	
			50	Subscriptions		
			50	Sir M. Lopes, Bart., M.P.		
V. Stapleford	Notts	Lincoln	100	Pyncombe's Trustees	200	
			100	Donation		
C. Stepney, St. Luke	Middlesex	London	200	Marshall's Trustees	200	
			100	E. Thornton, Esq.		
C. Stepney, St. Luke	Middlesex	London	200	Subscriptions	200	
V. Swadlincote	Derby	Lichfield	100	Pyncombe's Trustees	200	
			100	Diocesan Society		
V. Talland	Cornwall	Truro	100	Pyncombe's Trustees	200	
			100	Subscriptions		
V. Teignmouth, East	Devon	Exeter	100	Bishop Phillott's Trustees	200	
			100	Subscriptions		
R. Thurlby	Lincoln	Lincoln	200	Marshall's Trustees	200	
			100	Diocesan Society		
R. Tickencote	Rutland	Peterborough	200	Incumbent	200	
C. Wanborough	Surrey	Winchester	500	Subscriptions	400	
V. Wattisham	Suffolk	Ely	200	King's College, Cambridge.	200	
V. Welshampton	Salop	Lichfield	600	Subscriptions	600	
C. Weston, St. John	Somerset	Bath and Wells	260	Vicar of Weston	200	
V. White Colne	Essex	St. Albans	100	Pyncombe's Trustees	200	
			100	Diocesan Society		
V. Wormleighton	Warwick	Worcester	100	Earl Spencer	200	
			100	Diocesan Society		
R. Wyvil	Lincoln	Lincoln	200	Diocesan Society	200	

RETURN of SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES made in the Year 1879, under Act 33 & 34 Vict. c. 89, approved by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

To CHARLES ANSELL, esq., late auditor, upwards of 80 years of age, after 48 years' service in respect of salary, 250*l.*; an allowance on the two-thirds scale of 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to commence from 15th June 1879, he having served the governors with diligence and fidelity to their entire satisfaction.



QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.

---

---

ANNUAL REPORT

AND

ACCOUNT OF THE GOVERNORS,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER 1879.

---

---

(Presented pursuant to Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 20, s. 18.)

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,*  
*2 July 1880.*

---

---

259 Sess. 2.

*Under 2 oz.*

## TITHE COMMUTATION RENT CHARGES.

---

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons,  
dated 2 August 1880;—for,

**RETURNS** “showing the TITHE COMMUTATION RENT CHARGES which have been annexed by the ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS for ENGLAND to LIVINGS in each of the Ten Years preceding the 31st day of October 1879:”

“And, the TITHE COMMUTATION RENT CHARGES which have been during the same Period secured to LIVINGS as BENEFACTIONS through the Medium of the ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS for ENGLAND.”

---

**RETURN showing the TITHE COMMUTATION RENT CHARGES which have been annexed by the ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS for ENGLAND to LIVINGS during each of the Ten Years preceding the 31st October 1879.**

---

No. 1.—For the Year ended 31st October 1870.

BENEFICE.	COUNTY.	DIOCESE.	Amount
			of Tithe Rent Charge.
			<i>£. s. d.</i>
Alford, V., with Rigsby and Ailsby -	Lincoln - - -	Lincoln - - -	241 12 4
Benwell, St. James, V. - - -	Northumberland - -	Durham - - -	165 4 8
Bidstone, V. - - -	Chester - - -	Chester - - -	246 - 9
Bollington, Holy Trinity, P. C. -	ditto - - -	ditto - - -	30 - -
Brompton, V. - - -	York - - -	York - - -	21 9 0
Byker, V. - - -	Northumberland - -	Durham - - -	159 15 -
Eaton, V. - - -	City of Norwich - -	Norwich - - -	71 - -
Fifield-with-Idbury, R. - - -	Oxford - - -	Oxford - - -	150 19 7
Gosforth, St. Nicholas, V. - -	Northumberland - -	Durham - - -	104 17 8
Gwersyllt, V. - - -	Denbigh - - -	St. Asaph - - -	271 17 11
Hauxton-with-Newton, V. - -	Cambridge - - -	Ely - - -	164 3 -
Holbeach Hurn, St. Luke, V. - -	Lincoln - - -	Lincoln - - -	368 14 4
Hopton-by-Lowestoft, St. Margaret, V. -	Suffolk - - -	Norwich - - -	227 14 6
Keevil, V., with Bulkington, C. - -	Wilts - - -	Salisbury - - -	183 14 6
Kirkhampton, R. - - -	Cumberland - - -	Carlisle - - -	17 17 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Kirklington, V. - - -	Nottingham - - -	Lincoln - - -	199 7 5
Lakenheath, V. - - -	Suffolk - - -	Ely - - -	200 15 6
Lamberhurst, V. - - -	Kent and Sussex - -	Canterbury - - -	7 17 6
Low Elswick, St. Stephen, P. C. -	Northumberland - -	Durham - - -	1 19 11
Mathon, V. - - -	Worcester - - -	Worcester - - -	218 17 7
Mathon, St. James, V. - - -	ditto - - -	ditto - - -	181 15 -
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, St. Andrew, V. -	Northumberland - -	Durham - - -	12 12 -
Potter Heigham, V. - - -	Norfolk - - -	Norwich - - -	1 16 -
Rossett, Christ Church, V. - - -	Denbigh - - -	St. Asaph - - -	275 - -
Sherstone Magna, V., with Pinkney, R. -	Wilts - - -	Gloucester and Bristol -	208 10 3
Ticehurst, otherwise Stonegate, St. Peter, V.	Sussex - - -	Chichester - - -	194 16 6

Tithe Commutation Rent Charges which have been annexed to Livings, &amp;c.—continued.

## No. 2.—For the Year ended 31st October 1871.

BENEFICE.	COUNTY.	DIOCESE.	Amount of Tithe Rent Charge.		
			£.	s.	d.
Amble, V.	Northumberland	Durham	118	5	—
Ash, V.	Kent	Canterbury	242	—	2
Blewbury, V.	Berks	Oxford	206	17	10
Brookthorpe-with-Whaddon, V.	Gloucester	Gloucester and Bristol	—	17	9
Challock, V.	Kent	Canterbury	198	10	6
Collaton, St. Mary the Virgin, V.	Devon	Exeter	314	—	3
Colwyn, St. Catharine, V.	Carnarvon and Denbigh	St. Asaph	358	10	10
Compton Dando, V.	Somerset	Bath and Wells	13	10	2
Cromer, V.	Norfolk	Norwich	100	8	2
Durrington, V.	Wilts	Salisbury	295	14	6
Dysert, V.	Flint	St. Asaph	348	3	—
Holt, V.	Denbigh	— ditto —	295	14	7
Is-y-Coed, V.	— ditto	— ditto —	274	13	9
Llanasa, V. (alias Llanasaph)	Flint	— ditto —	58	12	2½
Llanddewi, V., with Knelston, R.	Glamorgan	St. David's	62	—	—
Llanfairisgaer, V.	Carnarvon	Bangor	21	14	3
Llangwstinen, V.	— ditto	St. Asaph	284	—	—
Llanyblodwell, V.	Salop	— ditto —	70	5	—
Llysaen, R.	Carnarvon	— ditto —	41	14	9½
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, All Saints, V.	Northumberland	Durham	5	5	—
Oare, V.	Kent	Canterbury	127	—	—
Prestatyn, Christ Church	Flint	St. Asaph	125	12	7
Rhydwmwyn, St. John the Evangelist, V.	ditto	— ditto —	127	15	11
Rhyl, V.	ditto	— ditto —	52	17	4
Saul, V.	Gloucester	Gloucester and Bristol	115	—	—
South Leigh, V.	Oxford	Oxford	236	10	3
Stalisfield, V.	Kent	Canterbury	83	2	3
Stow-cum-Quy, St. Mary, V.	Cambridge	Ely	302	12	7
Stratford-sub-Castle, V.	Wilts	Salisbury	137	3	1
Tharston, V.	Norfolk	Norwich	177	1	6
Tupsley, St. Paul, V.	Hereford	Hereford	—	9	9
Upleadon, V.	Gloucester	Gloucester and Bristol	164	14	11
West Ashby, V.	Lincoln	Lincoln	1	10	—
Worton and Marston, V.	Wilts	Salisbury	214	15	1
			£.	5,177	2 11

## No. 3.—For the Year ended 31st October 1872.

			£.	s.	d.
Ampfield, St. Mark, V.	Southampton	Winchester	75	—	—
Bardney, V.	Lincoln	Lincoln	151	9	5
Barton, St. David, V.	Somerset	Bath and Wells	172	—	2
Bromley, Holy Trinity, V.	Kent	Canterbury	246	8	6
Glan-	Glamorgan	Llandaff	150	7	8

## Tithe Commutation Rent Charges which have been annexed to Livings, &amp;c.—continued.

## No. 3.—For the Year ended 31st October 1872—continued.

BENEFICE.	COUNTY.	DIOSCESE.	Amount of Tithe Rent Charge.
Langrish, St. John the Evangelist, P. C.	Southampton - - -	Winchester - - -	£. s. d. 131 2 11
Littleton, V. - - - - -	- ditto - - -	- ditto - - -	104 - -
Llandogo, V., with Whitebrook, C.	Monmouth - - -	Llandaff - - -	151 18 5
Llandrillo-yn-Rhos, V. - - -	Carnarvon and Denbigh - - -	St. Asaph - - -	125 3 3
Llanilian, R. - - -	Denbigh - - -	- ditto - - -	75 14 6½
Llansantffraid Glan Conway, R.	- ditto - - -	- ditto - - -	28 12 -
Newton Rigney, V. - - - -	Cumberland - - -	Carlisle - - -	144 7 8
Penmynydd, V. - - - -	Anglesey - - -	Bangor - - -	260 8 9
Penrhôs, V. - - - -	Montgomery - - -	St. Asaph - - -	35 1 4
Reculver, V., with Hoath, C.	Kent - - -	Canterbury - - -	81 6 -
Rhuddlan, V. - - - -	Flint - - -	St. Asaph - - -	18 5 6
St. Margaret - at - Cliffe - with - West Cliffe, V.	Kent - - -	Canterbury - - -	270 19 10
Sandon, V. - - - - -	Hertford - - -	Rochester - - -	118 11 9
Tilmanstone, V. - - - - -	Kent - - -	Canterbury - - -	80 - -
			£. 4,007 6 3½

## No. 4.—For the Year ended 31st October 1873.

			£. s. d.
Bicknor, R., with Huckinge, C.	Kent - - -	Canterbury - - -	153 5 6
Bodvari, otherwise Bodfarry, R.	Denbigh and Flint - - -	St. Asaph - - -	29 10 -
Chorley Wood, Christ Church, V.	Hertford - - -	Rochester - - -	349 15 3
Connah's Quay, St. Mark, V. (Northop).	Flint - - -	St. Asaph - - -	120 8 -
Croxley Green, All Saints, P. C.	Hertford - - -	Rochester - - -	392 10 3
Dalston, V. - - - - -	Cumberland - - -	Carlisle - - -	57 19 -
Dersingham, V. - - - -	Norfolk - - -	Norwich - - -	150 12 11
Downe, V. - - - -	Kent - - -	Canterbury - - -	206 11 4
Eccleshall, V. - - - -	Stafford - - -	Lichfield - - -	93 8 6
Egginton, V. - - - -	Bedford - - -	Ely - - -	201 10 -
Great Finborough, V. - - -	Suffolk - - -	Norwich - - -	139 19 11
Hartpury, V. - - - -	Gloucester - - -	Gloucester and Bristol - - -	129 17 10
Ingham, V. - - - -	Norfolk - - -	Norwich - - -	248 4 4
Iwade, V. - - - -	Kent - - -	Canterbury - - -	153 13 11
Kenninghall, V. - - - -	Norfolk - - -	Norwich - - -	12 4 6
Ketton, V., with Tixover, C.	Rutland - - -	Peterborough - - -	142 5 3
Kilpeck, V. - - -	Hereford - - -	Hereford - - -	161 1 6
Kimbolton - with - Middleton - on - the - Hill, V.	- ditto - - -	- ditto - - -	6 18 5
Kirkby-in-Cleveland, V. - - -	York - - -	York - - -	184 19 1
Llysfaen, R. - - - -	Carmarthen - - -	St. Asaph - - -	14 4 9
Ribby-with-Wrea, V. - - -	Lancaster - - -	Manchester - - -	11 14 8
Sandal, Great, V. - - - -	York - - -	Ripon - - -	162 4 5
Seavington, St. Mary, V. - - -	Somerset - - -	Bath and Wells - - -	40 - -
South Cerney-with-Cerney Wick, V.	Gloucester - - -	Gloucester and Bristol - - -	87 5 2
Sutton, Higher, St. James, V. - - -	Chester - - -	Chester - - -	22 12 4
Tupsley, St. Paul, V. - - -	Hereford - - -	Hereford - - -	- 9 0
Wellington Heath, Christ Church, V.	- ditto - - -	- ditto - - -	9 3 8
West Hyde, St. Thomas, V. - - -	Hertford - - -	Rochester - - -	323 14 5
Willesborough, V. - - - -	Kent - - -	Canterbury - - -	148 19 7
Ystradown, V. - - - -	Glamorgan - - -	Llandaff - - -	184 10 -
			£. 3,879 14 3

## Tithe Commutation Rent Charges which have been annexed to Livings, &amp;c.—continued.

## No. 5.—For the Year ended 31st October 1874.

BENEFICE.	COUNTY.	DIocese.	Amount of Tithe Rent Charge.
Blackford, St. John, V.	Cumberland	Carlisle	£. s. d. 48 11 8½
Blewbury, V.	Berks	Oxford	33 14 9
Bognor, St. John, V.	Sussex	Chichester	390 6 2
Caincross, V.	Gloucester	Gloucester and Bristol	27 12 9
Chipperfield, V.	Hertford	Rochester	263 9 9
Dunham Massey, St. Mark, V.	Chester	Chester	30 2 1
Durham, St. Cuthbert, V.	Durham	Durham	80 — —
Great Yarmouth, St. Nicholas, V.	Norfolk	Norwich	60 — —
Hadley, Holy Trinity, V.	Salop	Lichfield	224 12 6
Heybridge, V.	Essex	Rochester	72 — 2
Kinver, V.	Stafford	Lichfield	10 2 4½
Lawley, St. John the Evangelist, V.	Salop	ditto	186 3 9
Lewes, St. Peter and St. Mary, or St. Anne, R.	Sussex	Chichester	62 — —
Loxwood, V.	ditto	ditto	352 15 11
Lydden, V.	Kent	Canterbury	94 7 10½
Murton-cum-Hilton, P. C.	Westmorland	Carlisle	27 — —
Randwick	Gloucester	Gloucester and Bristol	60 7 3
Rhyl, V.	Flint	St. Asaph	269 1 10
Rochester, St. Margaret, V.	Kent	Rochester	25 9 —
Rockcliffe, V.	Cumberland	Carlisle	226 — 3
Ryde, V. (Isle of Wight)	Southampton	Winchester	100 17 11
Saint Hilary, V.	Glamorgan	Llandaff	52 3 —
Sherburn, V.	Durham	Durham	124 — —
Steep, V.	Southampton	Winchester	164 3 11
Stockton-on-Tees, St. John the Baptist, V.	Durham	Durham	1 5 3
Takeley, V.	Essex	Rochester	123 19 10
Towyn, St. Mary, P. C.	Denbigh	St. Asaph	307 9 4
Trofarth, St. John, P. C.	ditto	ditto	306 7 1
Wellington, Christ Church, V.	Salop	Lichfield	135 6 6
Weston, V.	Chester	Chester	20 — —
Wisborough Green, V.	Sussex	Chichester	16 11 —
Withington, V.	Salop	Lichfield	42 10 6
Witton, V.	Norfolk	Norwich	90 19 8
			£. s. d. 4,024 11 8½

## No. 6.—For the Year ended 31st October 1875.

			£. s. d.
Aldingbourne, V.	Sussex	Chichester	11 4 4
Apsley End, St. Mary, V.	Hertford	Rochester	284 4 10
Billington, R.	Bedford	Ely	232 — 2
Bourton, V.	Dorset	Salisbury	267 15 —
Chute Forest, St. Mary, V.	Wilts	ditto	168 6 8
Coldham District	Cambridge	Ely	248 16 8
Cwmdaiddwr, otherwise Cwmtoydwr	Radnor	St. David's	124 3 4
Freckleton, V.	Lancaster	Manchester	73 5 9
Halling, V.	Kent	Rochester	171 3 2
Hartlip, V.	ditto	Canterbury	71 1 3
Heene, St. Botolph, V.	Sussex	Chichester	140 — —
Ivington, St. John, V.	Hereford	Hereford	8 — 10½
Lambsow, V.	Pembroke	St. David's	60 5 —

## Tithe Commutation Rent Charges which have been annexed to Livings, &amp;c.—continued.

## No. 6.—For the Year ended 31st October 1875—continued.

BENEFICE.	COUNTY.	DIOCESE.	Amount
			of Tithe Rent Charge.
Llanfihangel-y-Pennant, V.	Merioneth	Bangor	190 — —
Llangammarch, V.	Brecknock	St. David's	190 1 —
Llanthew, V.	Brecon	ditto	209 2 —
Llanwrtyd, V.	Brecknock	ditto	14 8 1
Lynton, V.	Devon	Exeter	146 14 8
Mill End, St. Peter, P. C.	Hertford	Rochester	81 4 2
Northwood, Holy Trinity, V.	Middlesex and Hertford	London	172 15 6
Ocker Hill, V.	Stafford	Lichfield	163 18 6
Otterington, North, V.	York	York	23 13 10
Pennal, V.	Merioneth	Bangor	223 — —
Ruardean, V.	Gloucester	Gloucester and Bristol	135 — —
Seavington, St. Mary, V.	Somerset	Bath and Wells	33 4 9
Stockbury, V.	Kent	Canterbury	64 19 2
Strubby, V.	Lincoln	Lincoln	55 4 2
Thurmaston, V.	Leicester	Peterborough	248 9 10
Tipton, St. John, V.	Stafford	Lichfield	60 4 4
Trefonen, R.	Salop	St. Asaph	74 5 8
Tuttington, V.	Norfolk	Norwich	78 6 —
Uppington-with-Aston, V.	Salop	Lichfield	87 16 3
Walford, V.	Hereford	Hereford	41 2 —
Walmersley, Christ Church, V.	Lancaster	Manchester	83 — —
Winterbourne Monckton-with-Berwick Bassett, V.	Wiltshire	Salisbury	10 — —
Wokingham, St. Paul, R.	Berks	Oxford	— 19 6
			£. s. d.
			£. 4,480 — 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

## No. 7.—For the Year ended 31st October 1876.

			£. s. d.
Aberdovey, V.	Merioneth	Bangor	352 4 6
Aldfield-cum-Studley, V.	York	Ripon	76 12 —
Bearstead, V.	Kent	Canterbury	40 19 —
Belgrave-with-Birstal, V.	Leicester	Peterborough	163 10 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Billington	Bedford	Ely	9 15 5
Bovington, V., with Bourne End, C.	Hertford	Rochester	91 14 8
Burntwood, Christ Church, V.	Stafford	Lichfield	208 14 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Clapham, V., with Austwick, Eldroth, and Kneasden Chapelries.	York	Ripon	164 — —
Clare, V.	Suffolk	Ely	63 6 2
Coldham, V.	Cambridge	Ely	62 19 10
Crimplesham, V., with Stradsett, V.	Norfolk	Norwich	176 3 —
Dacre, V.	York	Ripon	43 15 —
Glascombe, V., with Colva and Rhu-lan or Rulen Chapelries.	Radnor	St. David's	171 3 5
Gussall, V., with Knightley, C.	Stafford	Lichfield	257 14 10
Ilton, V.	Somerset	Bath and Wells	158 11 10
Lichfield, St. Chad, otherwise Stowe, R.	Stafford	Lichfield	95 14 5
Lichfield, St. Mary, V.	ditto	ditto	9 18 9
Llanarth, V., with Llanina, V.	Cardigan	St. David's	199 14 6
Llansilio, V.	Denbigh and Salop	St. Asaph	49 9 —
Markington, V.	York	Ripon	195 12 4
Moreton-in-Gnosall, V.	Stafford	Lichfield	340 16 6
Plaistow, St. Mary, V.	Kent	Canterbury	198 8 6
Sarn, Holy Trinity, V.	Montgomery	St. Asaph	341 3 3
Sawley, R.	York	Ripon	67 10 8

## Tithe Commutation Rent Charges which have been annexed to Livings, &amp;c.—continued.

## No. 7.—For the Year ended 31st October 1876—continued.

BENEFICE.	COUNTY.	DIOCESE.	Amount of Tithe Rent Charge.		
			£.	s.	d.
Sharow, V.	York	Ripon	128	1	—
Skelton-cum-Newby, V.	ditto	ditto	58	—	—
Talyllyn, V.	Merioneth	Bangor	136	7	—
Towyn, V.	ditto	ditto	200	1	9
Tuxlith, otherwise Tuxleaf, otherwise Milland, V.	Sussex	Chichester	35	15	—
Wall, St. John, V.	Stafford	Lichfield	127	11	7
Walmer, V., with St. Saviour, C.	Kent	Canterbury	180	5	6
Winksley-cum-Grantley, V.	York	Ripon	27	10	—
			£.	4,433	8 11½

## No. 8.—For the Year ended 31st October 1877.

			£. s. d.		
Allonby, P. C.	Cumberland	Carlisle	3	3	—
Ampney, St. Peter, V., with St. Mary, V.	Gloucester	Gloucester and Bristol	32	7	—
Bishop Monkton, V.	York	Ripon	49	4	8
Bishop Thornton, V.	ditto	ditto	57	10	—
Bolney, V.	Sussex	Chichester	167	4	—
Caerfallwch, St. Paul, V.	Flint	St. Asaph	246	18	9½
Cardiff, All Saints, V.	Glamorgan	Llandaff	26	—	—
Chevington, V.	Northumberland	Durham	62	11	5
Clydach, V.	Glamorgan	St. David's	371	16	3
Clydey, V.	Pembroke	ditto	250	—	—
Dolfor, St. Paul, V. (in Kerry)	Montgomery	St. Asaph	214	16	8
Downe, V.	Kent	Canterbury	38	—	—
Fradswell, R.	Stafford	Lichfield	83	17	2
Great Marlow, V.	Bucks	Oxford	51	16	10
Greenhow Hill, V.	York	Ripon	52	—	—
Hixon, St. Peter, V.	Stafford	Lichfield	275	17	6
Hursley, V.	Southampton	Winchester	* 273	—	—
Kefnllys, R., with Llandridod	Radnor	St. David's	100	8	—
Lane End, Holy Trinity, V.	Bucks	Oxford	254	6	9
Latimer, R., with Flaunden, V.	Buckingham and Hertford.	ditto	122	14	9
Lichfield, Christ Church, V.	Stafford	Lichfield	188	6	—
Lichfield, St. Michael, R.	ditto	ditto	55	4	1
Llanfabon, V.	Glamorgan	Llandaff	200	—	—
Llangyfelach, V.	ditto	St. David's	185	18	5
Lynton, V.	Devon	Exeter	123	15	4
Moreton Valence, V.	Gloucester	Gloucester and Bristol	181	18	—
Pateley Bridge, V.	York	Ripon	46	16	10
Quedgeley, R.	Gloucester	Gloucester and Bristol	7	—	—
Runham, V.	Norfolk	Norwich	117	15	8
Ruscombe, V.	Berks	Oxford	275	—	—
South Berstead, V.	Sussex	Chichester	26	6	8
Stanford, V.	Norfolk	Norwich	77	2	7
Wroughton, V.	Wilts	Gloucester and Bristol	265	17	8
Ystradysfodwg, St. John, V.	Glamorgan	Llandaff	186	13	—
			£.	4,666	2 1½

\* A portion of this Tithe Rent Charge represents a benefaction from Sir William Heathcote, Bart.

Tithe Commutation Rent Charges which have been annexed to Livings, &amp;c.—continued.

No. 9.—For the Year ended 31st October 1878.

BENEFICE.	COUNTY.	DIocese.	Amount of Tithe Rent Charge.
Ash, V.	Kent	Canterbury	£. s. d. 120 -- 4
Bawburgh, V.	Norfolk	Norwich	160 7 3
Bradwell, St. Barnabas, V.	Derby	Lichfield	79 - -
Great Longstone, V.	ditto	ditto	48 - -
Haywood, Great, St. Stephen, V.	Stafford	ditto	226 14 6
Imber, V.	Wilts	Salisbury	146 5 9
Kenn, V.	Somerset	Bath and Wells	147 16 5
Llancadwaldr, V.	Denbigh	St. Asaph	78 19 7
Llanwonno, V.	Glamorgan	Llandaff	42 - 8
Lynn, North, R., with St. Margaret and St. Nicholas.	Norfolk	Norwich	13 10 -
Marden, V.	Hereford	Hereford	3 - -
Marton-in-Cleveland, V.	York	York	202 - 9
Newburn, V., with Holy Trinity, C., and St. Saviour, C.	Northumberland	Durham	126 15 6
Otford, V.	Kent	Canterbury	290 8 -
Powerstock, V., with West Milton, C.	Dorset	Salisbury	10 10 -
Repps-cum-Bastwick, V.	Norfolk	Norwich	- 18 -
Ringland, V.	ditto	ditto	72 1 4
Stoke Prior-with-Docklow, V.	Hereford	Hereford	35 16 1½
Werrington-with-Walton, V.	Northampton	Peterborough	103 3 1
West Alvington, V. with South Milton, C.	Devon	Exeter	303 1 3
Wilmington, V.	Kent	Canterbury	22 1 3
			£. s. d. 2,282 9 9½

No. 10.—For the Year ended 31st October 1879.

			£. s. d.
Barton Stacey, V.	Southampton	Winchester	55 8 6
Brecon, St. David, or Llanfaes, St. David, V.	Brecon	St. David's	260 - -
Farlington-with-Marton, V.	York	York	183 12 11
Good Easter, V.	Essex	St. Albans	178 11 4
Hale, V.	Lancaster	Chester	38 4 1
Hartree, East, V.	Somerset	Bath and Wells	71 7 5
Langford Budville, V.	ditto	ditto	161 4 6
Lyme Regis, V.	Dorset	Salisbury	68 15 -
Marton-in-Cleveland, V.	York	York	42 12 4
Nonnington, V.	Kent	Canterbury	169 6 1
Orpington, V.	ditto	ditto	154 4 10
Piddletrenthide, or Puddletrentride, V.	Dorset	Salisbury	18 14 2
Preston Candover-with-Nutley, V.	Southampton	Winchester	130 1 6
Romsey, V.	ditto	ditto	17 16 4
Ryston, V., with Roxton or Roxham, V., and Fordham, V.	Norfolk	Norwich	212 12 9
St. Mary Cray, V.	Kent	Canterbury	171 6 11
Starcross, V.	Devon	Exeter	208 8 6

RETURN showing the TITHE COMMUTATION RENT CHARGES which have been secured to LIVINGS as BENEFACtIONS through the Medium of the ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS for *England*, during each of the Ten Years preceding the 31st October 1879.

No. 1.—For the Year ended 31st October 1870.

BENEFICE.	COUNTY.	DIoCESE.	Amount of Tithe Rent Charge.
Alnwick, St. Michael, V. - - -	Northumberland - - -	Durham - - -	£. s. d. 57 8 9
Benenden, V. - - - -	Kent - - - -	Canterbury - - -	62 12 11
Bollington, Holy Trinity, P. C. -	Chester - - -	Chester - - -	61 18 11
Brentwood, St. Thomas, P. C. - -	Essex - - -	Rochester - - -	80 - -
Canterbury, St. Mary Bredin, R. -	Kent - - -	Canterbury - - -	189 18 6
Dundry, V. - - - -	Somerset - - -	Bath and Wells - -	100 - -
Ford, otherwise Foord, V. - - -	Salop - - -	Hereford - - -	60 - -
Fordecombe, St. Peter, V. - - -	Kent - - -	Canterbury - - -	172 7 6
Goring, St. Mary, V. - - -	Sussex - - -	Chichester - - -	23 2 3
Holme, Cultram, V. - - -	Cumberland - - -	Carlisle - - -	68 18 10
Launceston, St. Mary Magdalene, V.	Cornwall - - -	Exeter - - -	33 17 -
North Molton-with-Twitchen, V. -	Devon - - -	ditto - - -	44 19 9
Tettenhall Wood, Christ Church, V. -	Stafford - - -	Lichfield - - -	55 7 4
Tudhoe, The Holy Innocents, V. -	Durham - - -	Durham - - -	50 1 -
West Somerton, P. C. - - -	Norfolk - - -	Norwich - - -	72 4 4
Whiston, St. Nicholas, V. - - -	Lancaster - - -	Chester - - -	100 - -
			£. 1,232 12 1

No. 2.—For the Year ended 31st October 1871.

			£. s. d.
Barnston District - - - - -	Chester - - -	Chester - - -	148 12 -
Bettws, V. - - - - -	Salop - - -	Hereford - - -	184 17 1½
Ford End District - - - - -	Essex - - -	Rochester - - -	113 16 6
Lamesley, V. - - - - -	Durham - - -	Durham - - -	54 14 -
Llanvair Waterdine, V. - - - -	Salop - - -	Hereford - - -	90 15 11
Lothersdale, V. - - - - -	York - - -	Ripon - - -	25 - -
Mapperley, Holy Trinity, V. - - -	Derby - - -	Lichfield - - -	84 - -
Offenham, V. - - - - -	Worcester - - -	Worcester - - -	62 8 -
Oswestry, Holy Trinity, V. - - -	Salop - - -	St. Asaph - - -	110 - -
Pont Robert, St. John the Evangelist, V.	Montgomery - - -	ditto - - -	56 9 7½
Ruishton, V. - - - - -	Somerset - - -	Bath and Wells - -	11 16 -
Smallwood, St. John the Baptist, V. -	Chester - - -	Chester - - -	124 19 10
Stockbridge, St. Peter, R. - - -	Southampton - - -	Winchester - - -	43 - -
Sutton, St. Thomas, V. - - -	York - - -	Ripon - - -	60 15 8
The Lodge District - - - - -	Salop - - -	St. Asaph - - -	48 9 6
			£. 1,219 13 9

Tithe Commutation Rent Charges which have been secured to Livings as Benefactions, &amp;c.—continued.

## No. 3.—For the Year ended 31st October 1872.

BENEFICE.	COUNTY.	DIOSCESE.	Amount of Tithe Rent Charge.
Burley Ville, St. John the Baptist, V.	Southampton	Winchester	£. s. d.
Colgate, St. Saviour, P.C.	Sussex	Chichester	99 2 6
Egloskerry, V., with Tremayne, V.	Cornwall	Exeter	47 5 3 $\frac{1}{4}$
Fair Oak, St. Thomas, V.	Southampton	Winchester	12 10 —
Fishponds, V.	Gloucester	Gloucester and Bristol	151 14 6
Kingsley, St. John the Baptist, P. C.	Chester	Chester	140 — —
Newtown, V. (Isle of Wight)	Southampton	Winchester	120 — —
Perry Street, All Saints, P. C.	Kent	Rochester	100 — —
Penrhos, V.	Montgomery	St. Asaph	49 — —
Ribby-with-Wrea, V.	Lancaster	Manchester	33 10 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sutton, St. Thomas, V.	York	Ripon	28 3 4
			56 4 7
		£.	837 10 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

## No. 4.—For the Year ended 31st October 1873.

			£. s. d.
Bryneglwys, V.	Denbigh	St Asaph	71 4 2
Cononley-with-Bradley, St. John the Evangelist, V.	York	Ripon	33 14 6
Droitwich, St. Nicholas, R.	Worcester	Worcester	52 16 6
Glamford Bridge, St. John the Evangelist, V.	Lincoln	Lincoln	53 12 10
Gorsley-with-Clifford's Mesne District	Gloucester and Hereford	Gloucester and Bristol	48 13 7
Lower Mitton, V.	Worcester	Worcester	90 18 9
St. Stephen-in-the-Banks, V.	Lancaster	Chester	50 14 11
Treales, V.	ditto	Manchester	35 6 5
		£.	487 1 8

## No. 5.—For the Year ended 31st October 1874.

			£. s. d.
Alvanley, V.	Chester	Chester	53 — —
Anncroft, Christ Church, V.	Salop	Lichfield	7 6 9
Cononley-with Bradley, St. John the Evangelist, V.	York	Ripon	70 11 9
Criftins, St. Matthew, P.C.	Salop	Lichfield	31 15 —
Freckleton, V.	Lancaster	Manchester	163 19 5
Gaddesby, V.	Leicester	Peterborough	143 — —
Hatherden, Christ Church, V.	Southampton	Winchester	74 5 6
New Osney, St. Frideswide, V.	Oxford	Oxford	22 17 —
Nun Monkton, V.	York	Ripon	76 10 —
Odd Rode, R.	Chester	Chester	179 4 11 $\frac{1}{4}$
		£.	822 10 4 $\frac{1}{2}$

Tithe Commutation Rent Charges which have been secured to Livings as Benefactions, &c.—*continued.*

No. 6.—For the Year ended 31st October 1875.

BENEFICES.	COUNTY.	DIOCESE.	Amount of Tithe Rent Charge.
Battersea, St. Peter, V.	Surrey	Winchester	£. s. d. 147 7 10
Caverswall, V.	Stafford	Lichfield	41 9 6
Chester, St. John the Baptist, V.	Chester	Chester	43 — —
Codsall, V.	Stafford	Lichfield	25 — —
Felton Common Hill, St. Katharine, V.	Somerset	Bath and Wells	29 — —
Froome Selwood, St. Mary the Virgin, V.	— ditto	— ditto	53 5 7
Galleywood Common, St. Michael, P. C.	Essex	Rochester	45 — —
Hound, V.	Southampton	Winchester	72 4 10
Smannel - with - Hatherden, Christ Church, V.	— ditto	— ditto	74 10 6
Tynemouth, V.	Northumberland	Durham	114 13 9½
Wallingford, St. Mary the More-with All Hallows, R.	Berks	Oxford	30 5 6
Walmersley, Christ Church, V.	Lancaster	Manchester	33 — —
Warrington, St. Peter District	— ditto	Chester	198 8 7½
			£. 907 6 2

No. 7.—For the Year ended 31st October 1876.

			£. s. d.
Bournemouth, St. Peter, V.	Southampton	Winchester	41 4 —
Bradwell, St. Barnabas, V.	Derby	Lichfield	38 10 —
Helsby, St. Paul, V.	Chester	Chester	62 — —
Highwood, St. Paul, V.	Essex	Rochester	121 6 —
Lamesley, V.	Durham	Durham	22 6 —
Llanhileth, R.	Monmouth	Llandaff	22 — —
Matfield District	Kent	Canterbury	100 — —
Norley, V.	Chester	Chester	57 — —
Paulton, V.	Somerset	Bath and Wells	40 — —
Purstone-cum-South Featherstone District.	York	York	167 5 5
St. John's Common, V., or Burgess Hill, St. John, V.	Sussex	Chichester	50 8 1
Scotforth, St. Paul, V.	Lancaster	Manchester	83 6 1
West Bradley, P. C.	Somerset	Bath and Wells	80 8 2
Ystradffin, V.	Carmarthen	St. David's	44 — —
			£. 929 8 9

No. 8.—For the Year ended 31st October 1877.

			£. s. d.
Bishop's Sutton, Holy Trinity, V.	Somerset	Bath and Wells	129 19 9
Clive, All Saints, V.	Salop	Lichfield	102 7 6
Kendal, St. Thomas, V.	Westmorland	Carlisle	10 — —
Middleton, V.	Salop	Hereford	91 — —
New Osney, St. Frideswide, V.	Oxford	Oxford	20 8 —
Shouldham-with-Shouldham Thorpe, V.	Norfolk	Norwich	56 17 9
Shrewsbury, St. Mary, V.	Salop	Lichfield	341 5 —
Stroud, V., with Holy Trinity, C.	Gloucester	Gloucester and Bristol	66 — —
Wootton-under-Edge, V.	— ditto	— ditto	76 10 4
Ystradfielte, or Ystradvelty, V.	Brecknock	St. David's	90 — —
			£. 984 8 4

Tithe Commutation Rent Charges which have been secured to Livings as Benefactions, &amp;c.—continued.

## No. 9.—For the Year ended 31st October 1878.

BENEFICE.	COUNTY.	DIOSCESE.	Amount of Tithe Rent Charge.
Alnmouth, St. John the Baptist, V.	Northumberland	Durham	£. s. d. 26 15 10
Barton, St. Lawrence, V.	Lancaster	Manchester	34 15 6
Bodle Street Green, St. John, R.	Sussex	Chichester	47 1 7
Burwash Weald, St. Philip, P. C.	ditto	ditto	130 —
Colerne, V.	Wilts	Gloucester and Bristol	71 18 8
Copp, V.	Lancaster	Manchester	45 17 9
Dunsden, All Saints, V.	Oxford	Oxford	292 15 6
Halliwell, St. Luke, P. C.	Lancaster	Manchester	15 16 8
Kidmore End, V.	Oxford	Oxford	116 7 7
Llanfachreth, V.	Merioneth	Bangor	75 —
			£. s. d. 856 9 1

## No. 10.—For the Year ended 31st October 1879.

			£. s. d.
Blackfordby, St. Margaret, V.	Leicester	Peterborough	44 15 —
Churchstoke, V.	Montgomery and Salop	Hereford	100 11 5
Glazebury, All Saints, P. C.	Lancaster	Chester	7 10 —
Knighton, V.	Radnor	Hereford	75 1 —
Knighton, St. Mary Magdalene, V.	Leicester	Peterborough	6 —
Thetford, St. Cuthbert, V.	Norfolk and Suffolk	Norwich	31 —
Weonards, St., V.	Hereford	Hereford	210 8 —
Winterbourne, Stoke, V.	Wilts	Salisbury	30 4 6
			£. s. d. 505 4 11

## S U M M A R Y.

	Tithe Rent Charges annexed to Livings by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.	Tithe Rent Charges secured to Livings as Benefactions through the Medium of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.
During the year ended 31st October 1870	£. s. d. 4,593 15 3½	£. s. d. 1,232 12 1
Ditto ditto ditto 1871	5,177 2 11	1,219 13 9
Ditto ditto ditto 1872	4,007 6 3½	837 10 10½
Ditto ditto ditto 1873	3,879 14 3	437 1 8
Ditto ditto ditto 1874	4,024 11 8½	822 10 4½
Ditto ditto ditto 1875	4,480 10 5	907 6 2
Ditto ditto ditto 1876	4,433 3 11½	929 8 9
Ditto ditto ditto 1877	4,666 2 5	984 8 4
Ditto ditto ditto 1878	2,232 9 9½	856 9 1
Ditto ditto ditto 1879	2,367 15 7	505 4 11
	39,862 2 8½	8,732 5 11½
		39,862 2 8½
TOTAL	£.	48,594 8 8½

(By Order of the Board),

10, Whitehall-place,  
19 August 1880.

George Pringle, Secretary.

TITHE COMMUTATION RENT CHARGES.

---

---

RETURNS showing the Tithe Commutation Rent Charges which have been annexed by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for ENGLAND to Lives in each of the Ten Years preceding the 31st day of October 1879; and, the Tithe Commutation Rent Charges which have been during the same Period secured to Lives as Benefactions through the Medium of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for ENGLAND.

(*Lord John Manners.*)

---

---

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,  
23 August 1880.*

---

---

368—Sess. 2.

*Under 2 oz.*

## **TITHE RENT CHARGE (BISHOPRICS).**

---

**RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons,  
dated 5 July 1880;—for,**

**RETURN “of all TITHE RENT CHARGES appropriated by the ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION to the ENDOWMENT of BISHOPRICS, specifying the PARISHES in which they arise and the BISHOPRICS to which they are appropriated.”**

*(Lord John Manners.)*

---

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,  
19 July 1880.*

---

RETURN of all TITHE RENT CHARGES appropriated by the ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION to the ENDOWMENT of BISHOPRICS, specifying the PARISHES in which they arise and the BISHOPRICS to which they are appropriated.

C O U N T Y .	Parish in which the Tithe Rent Charge arises.	Amount of Tithe Rent Charge.	Bishopric to which the Tithe Rent Charge is appropriated.
BERKS - - - -	Blewbury - - - -	£. s. d. 577 5 4	Oxford.
	Buckland - - - -	315 10 -	Gloucester and Bristol.
	Wokingham - - - -	1,560 8 3	Oxford.
BUCKINGHAM - - -	Great Marlow - - -	940 9 9	Oxford.
CAMBRIDGE - - -	Elm - - - -	806 10 9½	Ely.
CUMBERLAND - - -	Dalston - - - -	451 18 -	Carlisle.
GLOUCESTER - - -	Barnwood - - - -	44 17 1	Gloucester and Bristol.
	Saint Mary de Lode -		
	Parish, Wotton Saint -	- 4 1	- - ditto.
	Mary Hamlet - -		
KENT - - - -	Alkham - - - -	500 7 -	Canterbury.
	Ash - - - -	1,001 4 2	- ditto.
	Buckland - - - -	56 19 4	- ditto.
	Capel le-Ferne - - -	175 - -	- ditto.
	Chislet - - - -	1,075 5 8	- ditto.
	Coldred - - - -	74 9 11	- ditto.
	Doddington - - -	347 10 -	- ditto.
	Guston - - - -	29 8 -	- ditto.
	Herne - - - -	1,474 19 -	- ditto.
	Herne Hill - - -	704 - -	- ditto.
	Hoath - - - -	230 - -	- ditto.
	Hougham - - - -	81 7 -	- ditto.
	Minster - - - -	2 10 -	- ditto.
	Northbourne - - -	365 5 -	- ditto.
	Marden - - - -	1,254 12 9	- ditto.
	Linstead - - - -	627 13 10½	- ditto.
	Reculver - - - -	385 5 -	- ditto.
	Tonge - - - -	525 11 -	- ditto.

## RETURN RELATING TO TITHE RENT CHARGE (BISHOPRICES).

3

C O U N T Y.	Parish in which the Tithe Rent Charge arises.	Amount of Tithe Rent Charge.	Bishopric to which the Tithe Rent Charge is appropriated.
LINCOLN - - -	Melton Ross - -	£. s. d. 89 16 -	Lincoln.
NORFOLK - - -	Happisburgh - -	620 - -	Norwich.
NORTHUMBERLAND -	Newburn - - -	35 13 -	Durham.
	Warkworth - - -	580 12 9½	- ditto.
	Whittingham - - -	516 15 10	- ditto.
OXFORD - - -	South Leigh - -	214 16 2	Oxford.
SOUTHAMPTON - -	Barton Stacey - -	815 11 6	Winchester.
	Chidham - - -	153 8 3	- ditto.
	East Meon - - -	130 17 1	- ditto.
	Hambledon - - -	979 16 -	- ditto.
	Overton - - -	243 - -	- ditto.
	Romsey - - -	1,096 6 10	- ditto.
	Steep - - -	185 16 1	- ditto.
WORCESTER - - -	Grimley - - -	240 - -	Worcester.
	Wolverley - - -	546 8 10	- ditto.
YORK - - -	Feliskirk - - -	477 17 7	York.

*Note.*—The above Return does not comprise a few Rent Charges which, arising on lands transferred to Bishoprics, have passed with such lands under general words, without being specifically set forth in the Schedule of property transferred.

10, Whitehall-place,  
15 July 1880. }

By order of the Board,

George Pringle,  
Secretary.

TI<sup>H</sup>E RENT CHARGE (BISHOPRCS).

RETURN of all TITHE RENT CHARGES appropriated by the ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION to the ENDOWMENT of BISHOPRCS, specifying the PARISHES in which they arise and the BISHOPRCS to which they are appropriated.

(*Lord John Manners.*)

Ordered by The House of Commons, to be Printed,  
19 July 1880.

293—Sess. 2.

*Under 1 oz.*

IRISH CHURCH ACT, &c. (PURCHASES).

---

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons,  
dated 7 June 1880;—*for*,

RETURN “of the Total Amount payable, during the Year 1879, of INSTALMENTS and of INTEREST of MONEY due in respect of PURCHASES of LAND under ‘THE IRISH CHURCH ACT, 1869,’ and the LAND ACTS of 1870 and 1872; also of the Total Amount by COUNTIES of such INSTALMENTS and INTEREST remaining in Arrear on the 31st day of December 1879, and of the Number of PERSONS by whom such Arrear was due.”

(*Sir Alexander Gordon.*)

---

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,*  
29 June 1880.

---

## IRISH CHURCH TEMPORALITIES COMMISSION.

RETURN of the Total Amount payable during the Year 1879, of INSTALMENTS and of INTEREST of MONEY due in respect of PURCHASES of LAND under the "IRISH CHURCH ACT, 1869;" also of the Total Amount by COUNTIES of such INSTALMENTS and INTEREST remaining in Arrear on the 31st day of December 1879, and of the Number of PERSONS by whom such Arrear was due.

## SCHEDULE I.

TOTAL AMOUNT of INSTALMENTS and INTEREST payable during the Year 1879, by PURCHASERS of LAND under the "IRISH CHURCH ACT, 1869."

£. 83,834. 2. 7.

Payable by 3,230 persons.

## SCHEDULE II.

TOTAL AMOUNT, by COUNTIES, of INSTALMENTS and INTEREST remaining in Arrear on 31st day of December 1879, and of the Number of PERSONS by whom such Arrear was due.

County.	Number of Persons in Arrear.	Arrears.	County.	Number of Persons in Arrear.	Arrears.
Armagh	10	264 18 6	Longford	5	75 6 7
Carlow	1	7 - -	Louth	3	34 19 5
Cavan	23	280 18 2	Mayo	9	105 4 4
Clare	5	68 13 2	Meath	5	158 10 -
Cork	7	88 2 -	Monaghan	8	173 1 2
Donegal	31	290 12 7	Queen's County	7	85 5 -
Down	15	245 11 2	Roscommon	7	84 14 -
Dublin	7	277 17 2	Tipperary	1	8 9 2
Fermanagh	36	521 2 6	Tyrone	61	1,024 16 9
Galway	6	485 10 8	Waterford	3	45 2 10
Kerry	4	66 - -	Westmeath	1	18 15 -
Kilkenny	5	77 4 10	Wexford	3	65 - -
Leitrim	53	807 9 7	Wicklow	1	18 5 -
Limerick	18	293 4 4	TOTALS	388	5,914 16 3
Londonderry	44	293 2 4			

Denis Godley,  
Secretary to the Commission.

## I R E L A N D.

## LAND ACTS OF 1870 AND 1872.

RETURN of the Total Amount of RENT CHARGE payable during the Year 1879 under the above Acts; also the Total Amount by COUNTIES remaining in Arrear on 31st December 1879, and the Number of PERSONS in Arrear.

Rent Charge Payable in the Year 1879 - - - - £. 22,145. 2. 6.

Rent Charge in Arrear on 31st December 1879 - - - - £. 804. 4. 6.

Number of Persons in Arrear - - - - - - - - - - - 28.

Viz.:-

County.	Amount of Arrear.	Number of Persons.	County.	Amount of Arrear.	Number of Persons.
	£. s. d.			£. s. d.	
Cavan - - -	36 17 6	2	Londonderry - - -	114 7 6	5
Clare - - -	197 5 -	1	Meath - - -	4 2 6	2
Cork - - -	90 12 -	2	Tyrone - - -	49 8 -	2
Dublin - - -	2 - 6	1	Tipperary - - -	21 12 -	1
Donegal - - -	72 - -	3	Waterford - - -	25 - -	1
Kilkenny - - -	14 7 -	3	Westmeath - - -	54 17 6	1
Limerick - - -	121 15 -	4		804 4 6	28

Office of Public Works, Dublin,  
23 June 1880.

W. Soady, Accountant.

IRISH CHURCH ACT, &c. (PURCHASES).

---

RETURN of the Total Amount payable, during the Year 1879, of INSTALMENTS and of INTEREST of MONEY due in respect of PURCHASES of LAND under "THE IRISH CHURCH ACT, 1869," and the LAND ACTS of 1870 and 1872; also of the Total Amount by COUNTIES of such INSTALMENTS and INTEREST remaining in Arrear on 31 December 1879, and of the Number of Persons by whom such Arrear was due.

(Sir Alexander Gordon.)

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed*

*29 June 1880.*

---

247—Sess 2.

*Under 1 oz.*

# IRISH CHURCH TEMPORALITIES COMMISSION.

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons,  
dated 16 July 1880;—for,

## RETURN "showing the Financial Position of the IRISH CHURCH COMMISSION in the event of the RELIEF of DISTRESS BILL becoming Law."

### 1.—The Income of the Irish Church Fund is calculated as follows:—

	£.		£.		£.
1880	574,219	1889	540,982	1898	521,694
1881	569,896	1890	539,137	1899	518,863
1882	566,297	1891	536,572	1900	516,590
1883	562,085	1892	536,026	1901	516,421
1884	555,801	1893	533,744	1902	516,233
1885	551,252	1894	530,891	1903	515,970
1886	550,208	1895	529,681	1904	514,868
1887	547,973	1896	528,905	1905	512,898
1888	543,698	1897	526,168		

The income diminishes year by year until 1932, when it reaches its lowest and fixed amount of 293,455 £.

This calculation excludes sums receivable in repayment of principal and interest on loans advanced under the Relief of Distress Acts, 1880.

### 2.—The Expenses are estimated thus:—

	£.	£.
Debt of 4,900,000 £. due to the Savings Bank Funds, bearing interest at 3½ per cent., and payable in the form of a terminable annuity, with 25 years' currency	295,704	
Interest, at 3½ per cent., on a further sum of 2,300,000 £., due also to Savings Bank Funds (see note below)	80,500	
Intermediate Education Bonds, interest	32,500	
Teachers' Pension Bonds, interest	39,000	
	<hr/>	447,704
Cost of management after the termination of the present Commission, including Non-effective Charge	11,000	
Rates and taxes	20,000	
Life Annuities	20,460	
	<hr/>	51,460
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>£.</b>	<b>499,164</b>
	<hr/>	<hr/>

Note.—The sum of 2,300,000 £. consists of—

	£.
(1) Outstanding balance of supplementary original loan to the Commissioners	800,000
(2) Charge created under the First Distress Relief Act of 1880	750,000
(3) Ditto under the Second Act	750,000
	<hr/>
<b>£.</b>	<b>2,300,000</b>

3.—It will be seen that at the outset the margin between income and expenditure is large. It is intended that the balance, after making allowance for contingencies, should be devoted to paying off the debt of 2,300,000 £., bearing interest at the rate of 3½ per cent.; moreover, all sums receivable, after two years, by way of principal and interest on the loans made under the Relief of Distress Acts (which should amount to something more than 50,000 £. a year), will be devoted to the same object.

While, therefore, the income diminishes, as shown above, the charge will diminish also,—

- (1) By the diminution of the debt of 2,300,000 £., as it is paid off, year by year, by means of the surplus; and—
- (2) By the diminution of the life annuities and pensions, which are stated now at 20,460 £.

It can therefore be shown,—

IRISH CHURCH TEMPORALITIES  
COMMISSION.

---

---

RETURN showing the Financial Position of the  
IRISH CHURCH Commission in the event of  
the Relief of Distress Bill becoming Law.

(*Lord Frederick Cavendish.*)

---

---

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,*  
*16 July 1880.*

---

---

292—Sess. 2.

## CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY (SCOTLAND).

---

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons,  
dated 9 July 1880;—for,

COPY “of the MEMORIAL to the Lords of Her Majesty’s Treasury, of the 29th day of May 1880, from a Public Meeting of the Inhabitants of *Edinburgh*, praying that means may be devised for Opening up the Management of the SOCIETY in *Scotland* for Propagating CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, and applying its Funds for the Benefit of the Highlands and Islands and other Destitute Parts of *Scotland*, as provided for in the Letters Patent establishing the SOCIETY.”

---

Unto the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty’s Treasury,

THE MEMORIAL of a Committee appointed on the 21st day of April 1880, by a Public Meeting of the Inhabitants of Edinburgh, called to Protest against the restricting of the Endowments of the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge to the Established Church,

Humbly Sheweth,

THAT the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge had its origin in the benevolent spirit of a few private gentlemen in Edinburgh, whose attention was specially directed in the year 1701 to the deplorable ignorance and spiritual destitution of their countrymen in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Having judged that the erection of schools in those remote districts would be the most likely means of improving the condition of the people, they laid proposals before the country for the raising of voluntary contributions for this object; and their proposals were so favourably entertained that in a few years subscriptions to the amount of 1,000*l.* were received. About the year 1706 the scheme was brought under the notice of the General Assembly, by whom it was cordially approved. It was next brought under the notice of the Crown; and in 1709 Queen Anne granted Letters Patent erecting the subscribers into a corporation. A second Patent was granted by George the First in 1738.

The origin and the great primary object of the Society are distinctly stated in the following words of the first Patent: “Forasmuch as we, understanding the “charitable inclinations of many of our subjects for raising a voluntary contribution towards the further promoting of Christian knowledge and the “increase of piety and virtue within Scotland, and especially in the Highlands, “Islands, and remote corners thereof, where error, idolatry, superstition, and “ignorance do mostly abound by reason of the largeness of parishes and the “scarcity of schools; and for propagating the same in Popish and infidel parts “of the world.” In the same Patent the means by which the Society was to prosecute the great end of its institution are also stated with equal distinctness. It says, “and we grant unto them full power to receive subscriptions, mortifications, donations, legacies, sums of money, lands, goods, and gear; and therewith to erect and maintain schools, to teach to read, especially the Holy “Scriptures and other good and pious books; as also to teach writing, “arithmetic, and such like degrees of knowledge in the Highlands, Islands, and “remote corners of Scotland, and in other parts above mentioned, and to use “such means for instructing the people in the Christian Reformed Protestant “Religion as may be competent.” In the second Patent the Society was authorised, “over and above the purposes of their original Patent, to cause such “of the children as they shall think fit to be instructed and bred up to husbandry

## MEMORIAL FROM THE

"and housewifery, or in trades and manufactures, or in such like manual occupations as the Society shall think proper."

For the accomplishment of its objects, the Society was constituted on a thoroughly liberal basis. In terms of the Letters Patent, the first list of members was selected from among the subscribers by the Lord President and other Lords of the Court of Session. After then, all new members were chosen by ballot at the quarterly general meetings of the Society. Two qualifications, and only two, were indispensable to eligibility. Any person proposed for election must be a benefactor to the funds of the Society, and must be of the Protestant religion. According to an account of the Society published in 1720, "Care is taken that such as are proposed and chosen be such as there is ground to judge are zealously concerned in this good work, and have given some evidences thereof, and who are zealous for the Protestant religion and loyal to His Majesty King George, and are for the Protestant succession in His Royal Family, without regard to minor differences."

The appointment of teachers who were the only agents whom the Society at first contemplated employing in Scotland, seems to have been guided by the same liberal principles. All that appears to have been required was that the candidates should be certified by some member of the Presbytery within whose bounds they were to labour, to be men of "piety, loyalty, and prudence," qualified to teach the Protestant religion, and "well affected to the existing Government."

Special care was taken in the first Patent that the utmost publicity should be given to all the Society's transactions. One of the provisions of that Patent is in the following terms: "And we ordain and appoint that the books of the said Society be patent and open; that all and every one of the subscribers, their heirs and successors, may have access to see what sums of money are received by the Society from time to time, and how the same have been laid out by virtue of these presents or any authority hereby given, and to understand the management and disposition of the revenues of the said Society, and be satisfied with the same; and in case of misapplication, any of the subscribers or their aforesaid are hereby allowed and empowered to pursue and prosecute those guilty of the same before any judge or judges competent." Nor was this provision a dead letter. On the contrary, until of late years, the Directors, in report after report, called special attention to this feature of the Society's constitution and management; and on the ground of it, they largely based their appeals for the confidence and the support of the Christian public.

In the beginning of last century there were no missionary societies in Scotland. This Society was therefore authorised in its first Patent to propagate Christian knowledge in Popish and infidel parts of the world. Accordingly, a few of the earlier subscriptions it received were specially destined by the donors for missions to America and other foreign countries. Those donations were never amalgamated with the general funds of the Society, but were always kept entirely separate and distinct. Of the revenue derived from them last year, 41 £. was paid to Moore's Indian School in America, and 200 £. toward the support of the Rev. Duff MacDonald, the head of the Established Church Mission of Blantyre in Central Africa. At a somewhat later period the Society received a few similar contributions for special missions in Scotland. The two earliest and most important of these were destined by the donors to the Island of Saint Kilda, and to the district of Strathfillan respectively. But with the exceptions now indicated, the contributions were made by persons who felt a deep interest in the population of the Highlands and Islands generally; and sought to promote their social and religious improvement by means of education. Schools were therefore planted in the most necessitous districts as rapidly as the funds allowed; and small bursaries were given to boys of exceptional ability to enable them to continue at school, and qualify themselves to become teachers. During the earlier years of the Society, all the education was given in English. The masters were prohibited from teaching the reading of Gaelic. But more experience brought about a change of view. The discovery that thousands of children who had learned to read English fluently did not understand a word of what they read; and the further discovery that Roman Catholics were secretly circulating Gaelic books among the people, and were by this means reaching

ingly printed in Gaelic; and it was afterwards made a rule of the Society that where Gaelic was the spoken language of the people, the children should be first taught to read their mother tongue.

The funds of the Society now amount to about 200,000*l.*, and yield a revenue of about 6,000*l.* a year. With the exceptions already mentioned, all this money was given to the Society as a great educational institution whose primary and chief object was to promote religion, literature, and industry, especially in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. In this character the Society enjoyed the confidence and the generous support of the Christian public for nearly 140 years, and it did a great and good work down to 1843.

In that year, as is well known, nearly the whole of the Protestant population of the Highlands severed their connection with the Church Establishment, and put themselves under the pastoral care of the outgoing ministers who formed the Free Church of Scotland. It was then hoped that the Highlands, notwithstanding this severance, might still continue to enjoy the benefits which the Society was instituted to confer. But by a decision of a majority of the Judges of the Court of Session in 1846, while it was admitted that the foreign agents of the Society might be of any Protestant Church, it was declared for the first time that all the teachers, catechists and missionaries employed by the Society in Scotland must belong to the Established Church as constituted after 1843. That decision was based mainly upon a provision in the first Patent that all the bye-laws of the Society must be "agreeable and nowise contrary to the laws and constitutions of Scotland in Church and State presently in force." In consequence of that decision the Society was at once separated to a great extent from the population for whose benefit it was instituted and endowed by the public. Many of the best teachers were ejected. The children were largely withdrawn from the schools, and some of the mission stations, for which it had received special endowments, as, for example, Saint Kilda, have had no agent from the Society ever since. The people refuse to receive them as agents of the Established Church, and the revenues destined for their support are still accumulating unemployed in the hands of the Society. Indeed in the whole of the Western Isles, with their many thousands of a Gaelic-speaking population, the Society at last May had only four teachers under their first Patent,—two in the parish of Kilninian in Mull, one in Colonsay, and one in Jura; and under their second Patent,—five industrial teachers, one in Jura, another in Kerrera, a third in Mull, and the remaining two in Skye. The Society is thus virtually extinct as regards that great section of the population whom it was specially intended to educate. Yet it is not too much to affirm that there are no subjects of the British Empire more loyal to the Crown than the Protestant population of the Highlands and Islands who refuse to receive the agents of the present Establishment; nor were there in 1843 any more attached to the Constitution of the Church of Scotland, as that was understood by the Scottish people when the Society was incorporated in 1709.

Another result of the decision of 1846 was, that it laid an immediate arrest on the liberality of the Christian public. Before that decision was given the income of the Society consisted largely of annual contributions. As much as 1,000*l.* was sometimes received from London alone in a single year, to say nothing of the annual contributions received from Scotland and other parts of the empire. But immediately after that decision the contributions of the Christian public rapidly decreased. For many years, indeed, the Directors have ceased to make any appeal at all to the public for funds, or to make the public acquainted with their proceedings; but, according to a statement quite recently printed by them, it appears that the whole amount of the contributions received by the Society for the year ending 31st October 1879 was only 6*l.* 6*s.*

In 1872 the Scottish Education Act was passed, and since then the Society's schools have been rapidly superseded. The number of teachers on their establishment in 1872 was 268; since that time they have been reduced by 173, and the number in 1880 is 95, of whom only 37 are males, and some of these are in schools kept up by the Society in opposition to the local School Board, to serve denominational interests. This rapid reduction in the number of the schools has set the funds of the Society free to a large extent from those proper educational purposes for which they were originally contributed, and to which they have been hitherto devoted.

It was intimated by the Secretary of the Society to the Commissioners on  
295 — Sess. 2.

## MEMORIAL FROM THE

Endowed Schools and Hospitals (Appendix to Third Report, Vol. 1, page 140) that the directors contemplate devoting these liberated funds to the support of missions in connection with the Established Church. Of such a change the Commissioners declined to express any approval. To carry it out as is now being done would be to change the character of the Society from a great Protestant educational institution into the mere Missionary Society of a particular Church ; and your Memorialists venture respectfully to submit that it would be quite unjustifiable to take funds which were entrusted to the Society for the special purpose of promoting religion, literature, and industry among the general population of the Highlands and Islands, and devote them to the support of ecclesiastical missions from which only a mere fraction of the population would derive any benefit.

Your Memorialists desire to see the Society's funds preserved and made available to the whole population of the Highlands and Islands for such purposes as were originally contemplated. There are some localities where the great ends for which the Society was instituted could be best promoted by the directors supporting schools of their own. In other places small grants from the Society's funds might with advantage be employed in supplementing the exceptional grants at present made by the Education Department under the code in favour of thinly populated districts in the Highlands and Islands. Such schools, supported either wholly or partially by the Society, would be valuable, even if planted only for a few years in some of the remote corners of large parishes where the local boards have not felt themselves called upon to erect schools which would meet all the requirements of the department. But apart from all such exceptional localities, the remaining funds of the Society could be spent to a great extent and with great advantage in connection with the ordinary public schools by encouraging some branches of education which are recognised by the national system, but not necessarily secured under it. This could be done by the encouragement of religious education and of proficiency in special branches tending to the training of teachers, the promoting of industry, and generally in accordance with the spirit of the first and second Patents. Under religious education your Memorialists would expressly include, where Gaelic is the spoken language of the people, the teaching of the children to read Gaelic, that they may be able to read the Holy Scriptures in their mother tongue.

In order, however, to the application of the funds for these or any other purposes intended to benefit the whole of the people, it is first of all indispensable that the restriction imposed upon the Society in the choice of its agents in Scotland, by the decision of 1846, should be removed. According to the evidence given by the directors of the Society before the Commissioners on Endowed Schools and Hospitals (Second Report, page 260), if the Society should make a grant to encourage religious instruction, or any other branch of education in a school where the master is a member of the Established Church, it would be necessary, in consequence of this restriction, at once to withdraw the grant if that teacher died, and his successor should happen to be a Free Church man, like most of the population of the district. Considering the relation of the Protestant population of the Highlands and Islands to the existing Establishment, nothing could be more unreasonable, or more offensive and irritating, than such a restriction. Accordingly, after full inquiry, its removal was unanimously recommended in 1875 by the Endowed Schools Commissioners. They say in their Third Report, page 139, "It seems hardly necessary to support by argument the recommendation which we have to make, that this restriction should be removed, at least so far as regards the school supported from the rates. And we are of opinion that the directors, as they seem to desire, should be equally free in selecting teachers for industrial schools and for occasional schools."

However natural it might have been on some grounds to expect that the directors would have themselves desired the removal of this restriction, they

decision of 1846 was given, the Directors who were not members of the Established Church resigned their office. The management consequently fell exclusively into the hands of members of that denomination, and these can now so control the election of new members and office bearers as to keep the management permanently in their own hands ; and having the management in their own hands, they may still continue to employ no agents but persons connected with the Established Church. It is, therefore, quite as necessary to open up the management as to remove the existing restriction in the appointment of teachers. It may be added, that even were these funds to be partially devoted now, as they at one time were, to Christian Missions, it would be most unreasonable and unjust that they should be managed exclusively by Directors connected with the Established Church. The other Presbyterian Churches of Scotland represent much more nearly the original donors of funds for those missions and the original managers,—donors and managers whose work was long hindered by the lethargy and opposition of the other party which was long dominant in the Church of Scotland, and which finally obtained exclusive possession in 1843. On every ground, therefore, it is necessary to have the management opened up as well as the agency. And were these two reforms effected, your Memorialists have no doubt that this Society would again commend itself to the confidence and the liberality of the Christian public, and that by supporting schools of its own, or aiding others in supporting schools in remote and exceptional localities, and by making grants for religious or industrial or secondary education in schools supported from the rates, it might become a means of incalculable benefit to that interesting population for whose behoof especially the Society was incorporated by the Crown, and endowed by the Christian public.

Your Memorialists therefore humbly request that Her Majesty's Government may be pleased to consider the foresaid circumstances, and thereupon to take such steps, by measures introduced by them into Parliament or otherwise, as may remove the restriction declared in 1846, to affect the agency of this Society, and as may secure that the Board of Direction of the Society shall be no longer under the predominant control of that section of the Presbyterian Church which is presently established in Scotland, but from which most of the Protestant population in the Highlands and Islands separated themselves in 1843.

*Robert Rainy, D.D.,*  
Convener of Committee.

*J. Calder Macphail,*  
Secretary of Committee.

CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY  
(SCOTLAND).

---

COPY of the Memorial to the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury, of 29 May 1880, from a Public Meeting of the Inhabitants of Edinburgh, praying that means may be devised for Opening up the Management of the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge, and applying its Funds for the Benefit of the Highlands and Islands, and other Destitute Parts of Scotland, &c.

(*Mr. McLaren.*)

---

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,*  
20 July 1880.

---

295—Sess. 2.

*Under 1 oz.*

## EDUCATION CODE (TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES).

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons,  
dated 19 February 1880;—for,

### “TABULAR RETURN—

#### I. Of the Number of CERTIFICATES and PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATES granted

- (1) Since the 1st day of May 1871 ; and,
- (2) Between the 31st day of December 1878 and the 31st day of December 1879,

to MALES and FEMALES respectively, under Articles 59 and 60 of the CODE ; and,

#### II. Of the Number of CERTIFIED TEACHERS, MALE and FEMALE respectively, Employed in INSPECTED SCHOOLS in 1878 and 1879, showing how many of these Teachers have been Trained for Two Years or under, or were Untrained.”

#### — I. —

RETURN of the Number of CERTIFICATES and PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATES granted (1) Since the 1st day of May 1871 ; and (2) Between the 31st day of December 1878 and the 31st day of December 1879, to MALES and FEMALES respectively, under Articles 59 and 60 of the CODE.

	NUMBER OF CERTIFICATES GRANTED UNDER			
	ARTICLE 59.		ARTICLE 60.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
(1) From 1st May 1871 to 31st December 1879	1,235	1,731	360	2,131
(2) From 31st December 1878 to 31st December 1879.	66	114	56	282

#### — II. —

RETURN of the Number of CERTIFIED TEACHERS, MALE and FEMALE respectively, Employed in INSPECTED SCHOOLS in 1878 and 1879, showing how many of these Teachers have been Trained for Two Years or under, or were Untrained.

	NUMBER OF CERTIFIED TEACHERS.							
	MALES.				FEMALES.			
	Trained.			Untrained.	Trained.			Untrained.
	Two Years and Over.	One Year and Less than Two Years.	Less than One Year.		Two Years and Over.	One Year and Less than Two Years.	Less than One Year.	
For Year ending— 31 August 1878 -	7,398	1,171	345	3,151	7,351	1,192	275	6,501
31 „ 1879 -	7,794	1,188	308	3,642	7,714	1,190	253	7,687

Education Department, }  
26 February 1880. }

F. R. SANDFORD,  
Secretary.

EDUCATION CODE (TEACHERS'  
CERTIFICATES).

---

RETURN of the Number of CERTIFICATES and  
Provisional Certificates granted (1) since 1 May  
1871; and (2) between 31 December 1878 and 31  
December 1879, to MALES and FEMALES respec-  
tively, under Articles 59 and 60 of the Code; and,  
of the Number of CERTIFIED Teachers, MALE  
and FEMALE respectively, employed in INSPECTED  
SCHOOLS in 1878 and 1879, showing how many of  
these Teachers have been Trained for Two Years  
or under, or were Untrained.

(Sir Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth.)

---

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,  
28 February 1880.

---

# ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (ATTENDANCE).

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons,  
dated 24 June 1880;—for,

RETURN for LONDON, and for each MUNICIPAL BOROUGH of over 100,000 Inhabitants, showing,—

NAME OF BOROUGH.	1. Estimated Population* in the Middle of the Year 1879.	2. School Accommodation in Public Elementary Schools, Inspected during the Year ended 31st August 1879.		3. Number of Children upon the Rolls for the School Year for all the Schools Examined during the Year ended on the 31st day of August 1879.		4. Average Attendance for the School Year for all the Schools Examined during the Year ended on the 31st day of August 1879.		5. Number of Half-Timers.	
		(a.) Voluntary.	(b.) Board.	(a.) Voluntary.	(b.) Board.	(a.) Voluntary.	(b.) Board.	(a.) Voluntary.	(b.) Board.
London	8,620,863	260,193	198,716	220,684	208,669	164,870	161,804	752	1,666
Birmingham	888,884	81,894	20,561	31,368	26,950	21,822	18,084	1,075	1,502
Bradford (Yorkshire)	191,046	19,859	14,461	18,333	18,798	11,809	9,223	4,439	2,734
Brighton	105,608	8,877	4,387	7,876	5,238	5,888	3,852	20	21
Bristol	209,947	25,239	4,166	22,951	4,132	15,922	2,629	90	8
Kingston-on-Hull	146,347	12,083	8,401	10,801	9,164	8,498	7,087	121	74
Leeds	311,860	26,414	26,282	28,774	26,715	16,671	17,317	1,004	1,628
Leicester	125,622	10,829	6,996	11,767	8,510	8,287	6,107	1,219	1,254
Liverpool	538,388	59,745	18,073	57,547	18,384	40,361	10,546	289	15
Manchester	861,819	52,041	14,828	48,860	18,710	29,636	8,602	1,607	499
Newcastle-on-Tyne	146,948	18,761	4,201	18,654	4,705	9,207	3,184	37	9
Nottingham †	169,396	17,888	2,044	16,971	2,213	11,950	1,316	2,088	363
Oldham	111,318	17,014	2,101	15,401	1,644	10,471	1,030	3,716	315
Portsmouth	181,821	2,962	8,895	2,624	10,195	1,782	7,293	8	30
Salford	177,849	29,681	496	25,726	223	17,197	116	1,587	4
Sheffield	297,138	28,849	18,135	28,174	17,061	15,571	11,754	438	266
Sunderland	114,575	7,195	6,765	8,090	6,019	5,259	3,293	1	8

\* As estimated by the Registrar General for England and Wales.

† Inspection of four Voluntary and six Board Schools (with accommodation for 1,622 and 3,279 children respectively) postponed to following year.

Education Department, }  
10 July 1880.

*F. R. Sandford,*  
Secretary.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (ATTENDANCE).

RETURN for London, and for each Municipal  
Borough of over 100,000 Inhabitants.

(*Mr. Lyulph Stanley.*)

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed  
16 July 1880.*

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (SINGING).

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons,  
dated 10 February 1880;—for,

“RETURN giving the Amounts paid in respect of the GRANT of One Shilling for SINGING for the Year ended the 31st day of August 1879 (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 142, of Session 1878–9).”

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOLS.	Amounts paid in respect of Grants for Singing.	Number of Schools (Departments) in which Grant was paid.	Number of Schools (Departments) Disqualified because Singing was	
			Ill-taught.	Not taught.
Schools connected with National Society or Church of England.	£. s. d. 70,662 2 -	15,477	45	76
British and Undenominational Schools	11,925 12 -	1,951	9	16
Wesleyan Schools - - - -	6,034 16 -	835	2	—
Roman Catholic Schools - - - -	6,809 14 -	1,235	2	3
School Board Schools - - - -	33,248 6 -	5,208	19	17
<b>TOTAL</b> - - - -	<b>128,680 10 -</b>	<b>24,701</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>112</b>

Education Department, }  
17 February 1880. }

F. R. SANDFORD,  
Secretary.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (SINGING).

---

RETURN giving the Amounts paid in respect  
of the Grant of One Shilling for Singing for  
the Year ended 31 August 1879 (in continua-  
tion of Parliamentary Paper, No. 142, of  
Session 1878-9).

(*Sir Charles Dilke.*)

---

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,*  
*28 February 1880.*

---

COLLEGE CHARTER ACT, 1871 (VICTORIA UNIVERSITY).

---

COPIES of PETITIONS from the YORKSHIRE and the OWENS' COLLEGES, praying for a CHARTER for the Creation of an UNIVERSITY to be called the "VICTORIA" UNIVERSITY, together with the DRAFT of the CHARTER prayed for.

---

Council Office,  
5 February 1880. }

C. L. P E E L.

PETITION of the OWENS' COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

The humble Petition of the Owens' College, Manchester,

Sheweth,

1. THAT the Owens' College was duly incorporated by the Owens' Extension College, Manchester, Act, 1870.

2. That in this country there exists a widespread and growing demand for the extension of the benefits of University education, together with a conviction that, in respect of the opportunities for such an education, England, as compared with several other countries, remains deficient.

3. That a strong desire is likewise felt in this part of the country for the speedy establishment of an acknowledged centre of higher education, learning, and research, capable of exercising the influence which an institution, controlling its own courses of study and conferring its own academical honours, cannot fail to exert upon the general education of the surrounding population. It is believed that most beneficial results would accrue not only to those connected with the institution as graduates and past students, but also to the schools and schoolmasters of the district, to its professional men, and to the general tone and intelligence of its commercial and industrial classes. Although the influence already exercised by the Owens' College in this direction has been considerable, yet, until this part of the United Kingdom shall have become the seat of a national University, it will be without high advantages which Scotland, for example, possesses.

4. That the examinations of the University of London test the knowledge of all candidates in the subjects of study prescribed by its authorities, and lead to degrees possessing a national value as certificates of knowledge and acquirements. But that University is not a place of education, nor does it require of candidates for its degrees (except in medicine) that they should have been trained in any college or teaching institution.

5. That the training of young men in this district desirous of a University education has accordingly been for some time largely carried on by the Owens' College, many of whose students have offered themselves for the examinations of the University of London, and obtained its degrees.

7. That in view of the growing demand for University education, and of the attempts already made, or likely to be made, to meet this demand, it will, sooner or later, prove impossible for the University of London to regulate the whole academical education of the country, so far as not provided for by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Nor would it be in the national interest that such a claim should be acknowledged, since a uniform system of university education for all parts of the country would render impossible a healthy freedom of intellectual progress, and exclude that variety in the methods and ranges of study and in the works studied which is indispensable to the advance of knowledge in many of its principal branches.

8. That these purposes would, in the opinion of your Petitioners, be most readily accomplished by the issue of a Charter to a body of persons entitled the "Court of Governors of the University," to consist of the following persons:—

1. The Chancellor of the University (the first Chancellor being the President of the Owens' College).

2. Twelve members chosen by the Lord President of the Privy Council, and named in the Charter. Vacancies to be filled by the Lord President.

3. Three members chosen by the Chancellor.

4. Members appointed by each of the incorporated colleges.

5. The Vice Chancellor of the University. (To be in the first instance the Principal of the Owens' College.)

6. Four members to be appointed by the graduates.

7. And that the Owens' College, Manchester, should be named in the University Charter as a college incorporated in the University, and that power should be given to the court of governors to accept the application of any other college for incorporation with the University: provided always that the court shall be satisfied (i.) that such college has established a reasonably complete curriculum, and possesses a reasonably sufficient teaching staff in the departments of arts and science at least; (ii.) that such college has furnished proofs of its means and appliances for teaching being established on a satisfactory basis; and (iii.) that such college is under the independent control of its own governing body.

9. That on the 20th of July 1877, a Memorial from your Petitioners was presented to the Lords of Your Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council praying, for reasons therein stated, that their Lordships would be pleased to advise your Majesty to grant a Charter to the Owens' College, Manchester, conferring upon it the rank of a University, to be called the University of Manchester, and having the power to grant its own degrees in the faculties of arts, science, medicine, and law.

10. That in view of the further consideration and discussion which the proposal of the Memorial, presented by the Owens' College in July 1877, has since that time received, it has seemed desirable to your Petitioners to modify the suggestions originally made to their Lordships as to the basis of the constitution of the proposed university.

11. That your Petitioners accordingly prepared a scheme of suggestions on this head, modified in certain important respects from those appended to the Memorial of the Owens' College of July 1877. The suggestions so prepared have been drawn up in concert with the representatives of the Yorkshire College, Leeds, with a view of more effectually providing for two of the objects contemplated in the former Memorial of the Owens' College, viz.: (1) an ample and sufficient control over the proposed University, as a national place of education and learning, by the Government of the country; and (2) the incorporation in the proposed University, on equitable terms and on satisfactory conditions, of other colleges besides the Owens' College.

12. That the capital funds of the Owens' College (including the value of site and buildings) amounted, in July 1877, to above 326,000*l.*; their total at the present time is about 400,000*l.*; and an annual sum of more than 1,150*l.* is now at the disposal of the college, for a fellowship, scholarships, exhibitions, and prizes. The expenditure of the college for the session 1877-78 was 21,792*l.*

13. That

13. That the teaching staff of the college now consists of 33 professors and lecturers in arts, science, and law, and 16 professors and lecturers in the medical (exclusive of those also engaged in the general science) department. The number of (day) students who have entered in the session now in progress, in the arts, science, and law departments, is 443 ; in the medical department exclusively, 210. Of these the majority come from Manchester and the neighbourhood, but a considerable number from other parts of Lancashire, Cheshire, and Yorkshire, and some from more distant counties. The age of the great majority of the students, exclusive of the medical school, was, at the beginning of the present session, above 18 years. The medical students are mostly of adult age, and some of them have already graduated. The number of the associates of the college is now 114. In addition to the day students there is a large body of young men, numbering in the present session about 750, who attend evening classes in the college.

14. That your Petitioners are desirous that the locus of the proposed University should be Manchester.

15. That your Petitioners are further desirous that Your Majesty should graciously assent to the name of Your Majesty being associated with the proposed University, and that the same should be called the Victoria University.

16. That your Petitioners, on the 15th of May 1879, presented a second Memorial to Your Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, stating to the effect herein stated, and praying their Lordships to be pleased to advise Your Majesty to grant a Charter to a body of persons appointed as is described in such Memorial, constituting a university, to be called the Victoria University, and having the power to grant its own degrees in the faculties of arts, science, medicine, and law.

17. That to such last-mentioned Memorial your Petitioners appended detailed suggestions as to the constitution of the proposed University.

Your Petitioners therefore humbly pray Your Majesty to be pleased to grant a Charter to a body of persons appointed as is described in this Petition, or to such other persons as Your Majesty may be pleased to select, constituting a University, to be called the Victoria University, or with such other name as Your Majesty may be pleased to approve, and having power to grant its own degrees in the faculties of arts, science, medicine, and law, and that Your Majesty will be pleased to make such orders in the premises as to Your Majesty, in your Royal wisdom and justice, may seem meet.

And your Petitioners will ever pray.

(signed) *Devonshire.*

The common seal of the Owens' College was hereunto affixed, pursuant to a Resolution of the Council of the said College, by me,

(signed) *Alfred Neild,*  
Treasurer of the College.

*J. Holme Nicholson,*  
Registrar of the Owens' College.

## PAPERS RELATING TO

## PETITION of the YORKSHIRE COLLEGE.

To Her Most Gracious Majesty in Council:

The humble Petition of the Yorkshire College, under their Common Seal,

Sheweth,

WHEREAS several colleges have of late years been founded in the more populous districts of this country, with the view of affording to their inhabitants greater facilities for obtaining an education similar to that given in the Universities.

Your Majesty's humble Petitioners believe that the development of these colleges will be retarded, and their beneficial influence on the surrounding districts checked, unless they are endowed with the power of rewarding their students with a degree, and they think that this privilege might be entrusted to them without any deterioration of the standard which obtains in England for that honour.

They venture, therefore, to petition Your Majesty to establish with this end in view a University, with powers to incorporate colleges, wherever situated, which satisfy certain conditions as to efficiency; and they submit that a constitution based upon the following principles would meet the wants of such colleges, and yet surround the power of granting degrees with proper safeguards:—

*First.*—That the locus of the proposed University shall be Manchester.

*Second.*—That the government shall be invested in a court of governors, composed of 12 gentlemen, nominated by the Lord President of Your Majesty's Privy Council, of the chief university officers and their nominees, together with representatives of the graduates, and of each of the incorporated colleges.

*Third.*—That the Owens' College, Manchester, shall be named in the Charter as an incorporated college, and that power shall be given to incorporate other colleges which can give satisfactory proofs of their efficiency, with the right of appeal to the Lords of Your Majesty's Privy Council, on the part of any college, the application of which for incorporation the University may decline to entertain.

*Fourth.*—That provision shall be made for determining on equitable principles the number of representatives on the governing body allotted to each college.

*Fifth.*—That a limited power of taxation over the colleges shall be entrusted to the University.

*Sixth.*—That provision shall be made for the appointment of examiners not engaged in teaching in the University, to share, equally with the professors and lecturers of the University, the duty of conducting and declaring the results of the examinations.

Your Petitioners believe that a University, based on this constitution, would promote the advance of education, and that, though its action should not be limited to any particular district, it would be likely to prove especially beneficial to the north of England.

It would meet the immediate wants of the Owens' College, and by enabling institutions situated in other towns to share its Uriileges as they successively

in the University examinations awarded to external examiners would check any undue depreciation in the standard of attainment for a degree.

It is not improbable that a University so constituted might, in the future, unite the chief educational institutions, in the more populous districts, into a confederation beneficial to them all.

The progress of the Yorkshire College in particular has been sufficiently rapid to induce your Petitioners to hope that they might, at no very distant date, be in a position to apply for incorporation.

Your Petitioners further hope that Your Majesty, if graciously pleased to create a University as above described, will further allow it to be called after yourself, the Victoria University.

Your Petitioners, for the reasons above stated, humbly pray Your Majesty :—

1. To create a new University in which the Owens' College, Manchester, and such other institutions as may now or hereafter be able to fulfil the conditions of incorporation laid down in the Charter, may be incorporated colleges.
2. To grant to each of such incorporated colleges a share in the government of the University, depending only upon its magnitude and efficiency.
3. To be graciously pleased to allow the said University to be called the Victoria University.

(signed) *W. Ebor.*

(signed) *J. D. Heaton,*  
Chairman of Council of the Yorkshire College.

L. S.

(DRAFT.)

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY CHARTER.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith,

To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting :

WHEREAS the Owens' College, Manchester, incorporated by Act of Parliament, lately presented to us in our Council a humble Petition under the common seal of that college, and thereby represented to us (among other things) as follows :—

That in this country there exists a widespread and growing demand for the extension of the benefits of University education, together with a conviction that in respect of the opportunities for such an education England, as compared with several other countries, remains deficient :

And the Owens' College by the same Petition humbly prayed us to be pleased to grant a Charter to a body of persons appointed as therein referred to, or to such other persons as we might be pleased to select, constituting a University to be called the Victoria University, or with such other name as we might be pleased to approve, and having power to grant its own degrees in the faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine, and Law, and that we would be pleased to make such orders in the premises as to us, in our Royal wisdom and justice might seem meet :

And the Yorkshire College by the same Petition humbly prayed us to the effect following (that is to say):—

To create a new University, in which the Owens' College, Manchester, and other institutions now or hereafter able to fulfil the conditions of incorporation to be laid down, may be incorporated colleges; and to grant to each of such incorporated colleges a share in the government of the University depending only upon its magnitude and efficiency; and to be graciously pleased to allow the said University to be called the Victoria University;

Now know ye that we, having taken into our Royal consideration the said humble Petitions, do, by virtue of our Prerogative Royal, and of our special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion, by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, will and ordain as follows:—

*I.—Foundation of Victoria University.*

There shall be and there is hereby constituted and founded a University, with the name of the Victoria University, by which name the Chancellor, and other members of the Victoria University for the time being shall be, and are hereby, constituted one body politic and corporate, with perpetual succession, and a common seal, and with power, without any further licence in mortmain, to take, purchase, and hold, and also to grant, demise, or otherwise dispose of real and personal property, which University shall have the constitution and powers, and be subject to the regulations, in this our Charter prescribed and contained (and which University is in this our Charter referred to as the University).

*II.—Seat of University.*

The University shall have its seat in the City of Manchester.

*III.—Colleges in University.*

The Owens' College, Manchester, shall be and is hereby constituted a college in the University.

Other colleges may from time to time be admitted as colleges in the University in the manner and subject to the conditions in this our Charter prescribed.

*IV.—University Degrees and Certificates.*

The University shall have power to grant and confer all such degrees and other distinctions as now or at any time hereafter can be granted and conferred by any other University in our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, to and on all persons, male or female, who shall have pursued a regular course of study in a college in the University, and shall submit themselves for examination.

Provided, that the University shall not grant degrees in medicine or surgery, unless and until authority in that behalf is given by our further Charter or by Act of Parliament.

The University shall also have power, in the case of scholars of the University who shall have been resident students of any other University of our United Kingdom, to accept the examinations, and periods of residence and study, passed by them at such other University, as equivalent to such examinations and periods of study in the University, as the University Court, constituted by this our Charter, shall from time to time determine. Provided that the University Court shall not allow a degree to be conferred on any such scholar unless he shall have passed the final examination of the University, and shall have pursued a course of study in a college in the University during the final portion of the period of study required by the University.

The University shall also have power to admit to honorary degrees in the University persons worthy, in the estimation of the University Court, of such distinction.

The University shall also have power to grant to students of any college in the University, after such examinations, in such mode and on such conditions as to the University from time to time seem fit, certificates of proficiency in any branches of knowledge.

The University shall also have power to examine into the efficiency of schools or any academic institutions, and to grant certificates of proficiency to scholars and members thereof.

#### V.—*Visitor.*

We reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, to be the visitor of the University.

#### VI.—*Authorities of the University.*

The authorities of the University shall be the Chancellor of the University, the Vice Chancellor of the University, the University Court, the University Council, and the Convocation of the University.

#### VII.—*The Chancellor.*

The Chancellor shall be the head and chief officer of the University, and may preside over its meetings.

The Chancellor shall hold office during his life or until his resignation.

Our right trusty and right entirely beloved Cousin and Councillor, William, Duke of Devonshire, Knight of our most Noble Order of the Garter, Doctor of Laws, Doctor of the Civil Law, shall be the first Chancellor of the University.

His successors from time to time shall be elected by the Convocation of the University.

#### VIII.—*The Vice Chancellor.*

In the absence of the Chancellor, the Vice Chancellor of the University shall exercise all the functions of the Chancellor, except the hearing of Appeals under any provision of this our Charter, and the appointment of members of the University Court.

Our trusty and well-beloved Joseph Gouge Greenwood, esquire, Doctor of Laws, shall be the first Vice Chancellor, and he shall hold office for four years from the date of this our Charter, or until his previous death or resignation.

His successors from time to time shall be elected by the University Court, and shall severally hold office for two years from the date of election, or until their respective previous death or resignation; and the first and any succeeding Vice Chancellor going out of office shall be re-eligible.

In the absence of the Vice Chancellor the functions of his office may be exercised by a Pro-Vice Chancellor appointed by the University Court for the period of the Vice Chancellorship.

#### IX.—*The University Court.*

The University Court shall consist of the persons following, namely; first the Chancellor; secondly, the Vice Chancellor; thirdly, 12 persons appointed by this our Charter, and their successors appointed as in this our Charter provided; fourthly, three persons appointed by the Chancellor; fifthly, four persons elected by the Convocation of the University; and sixthly, persons representing the several colleges in the University.

The following six persons shall be members of the court until their respective death or resignation (namely): The Most Reverend Father in God, our right trusty and right entirely beloved Councillor, William, Lord Archbishop of York; our right trusty and entirely beloved Cousin and Councillor, George Frederick Samuel, Marquis of Ripon, Knight of Our Most Noble Order of the Garter; our right trusty and right well-beloved Cousin and Councillor, Edward Henry,

## PAPERS RELATING TO

Earl of Derby ; our trusty and well-beloved Frederick Charles Cavendish esquire, commonly called Lord Frederick Charles Cavendish ; the Right Reverend Father in God, James, Lord Bishop of Manchester ; our right trusty and well-beloved Councillor, John, Baron Winmarleigh.

The following three persons shall be members of the court for six years from the date of this our Charter, or until their respective previous death or resignation (namely) : our right trusty and well-beloved Councillor, William Edward Forster ; our trusty and well-beloved Mark Pattison, clerk, Bachelor in Divinity ; our trusty and well-beloved James Prescott Joule, esquire, Doctor of Laws.

The following three persons shall be members of the court for three years from the date of this our Charter, or until their respective previous death or resignation (namely) : our trusty and well-beloved John Gott, clerk, Doctor in Divinity ; our trusty and well-beloved Edward Baines, esquire ; our trusty and well-beloved William Bowman, esquire, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.

On any person appointed by this our Charter, or any of his successors for the time being, ceasing by death, effluxion of time, resignation, or otherwise, to be a member of the court, the Lord President of our Council shall appoint a fit person to fill the vacancy ; and the person so appointed shall be a member of the court as follows, that is to say : first, if the person ceasing to be a member was a life member, then for life or until resignation ; and, secondly, if the person ceasing to be a member was a member for a term of years, then, in case of a casual vacancy, for the remainder of that term, and, in any other case, for the term of six years, or until previous death or resignation.

Other members of the court shall be members for such periods not exceeding 12 years, and not being less than three years, as the court shall by statute direct.

Any person ceasing to be a member of the court may be again appointed or elected.

The representatives in the court of the several colleges shall be the President, the Chairman of the Council, and the principal or other chief academic officer of every such college, and not less than two or more than four persons chosen by and from among the members of the Senate or Academic Board of every such college, and not less than four or more than 12 persons chosen by the governing body of every such college.

The Owens' College shall in the first instance send the highest number of representatives above mentioned.

On the admission of any other college as a college in the University, the number of its representatives within the limits aforesaid shall be determined by the court, with the approval of the Lord President of our Council.

Provided that as soon as a college other than the Owens' College shall have been admitted as a college in the University, then in every sixth year from the date of its admission, the number of representatives sent by the several colleges shall, if any college shall so require, or the court shall deem it expedient, be readjusted within the limits aforesaid by the court, after considering a report to be made in each case by a committee to be appointed by the court, consisting of seven members of the court, of whom three at least shall be of the 12 members appointed by this our Charter, or their successors ; which committee, in making their report, shall be guided by the relative magnitude and efficiency of the several colleges ; and any college may, within two calendar months after the promulgation of the decision of the court, appeal against it to the Chancellor of the University.

The acts of the court shall not be invalidated by the existence of any vacancy among its members.

#### X.—Powers of Court.

The University Court shall be the governing body of the University, and shall direct the form, custody, and use of the common seal, and shall have the management and control of the affairs and property of the University and shall

Provided, first, that it shall not be lawful for the Court, by any statute or otherwise, to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever of religious belief or profession; and

Provided, secondly, that any statute made by the Court be not repugnant to the law of England, or to the general objects, or any provision, of this our Charter.

#### XI.—*The University Council.*

The University Council shall consist of the persons following, namely; first, the Chancellor; secondly, the Vice Chancellor; thirdly, six members of the University Court appointed in this behalf by the Lord President of our Council; fourthly, two other members of the Court chosen in this behalf by the Court from among such of the members thereof as are elected by the Convocation of the University; fifthly, four other members of the Court chosen in this behalf by the Court; sixthly, the President and the Chairman of the Council, and the principal or other chief academic officer of each college in the University; and, seventhly, such of the professors of the colleges in the University as are members of the Court by virtue of the choice of the senates or academic boards of the several colleges.

The respective periods of office of the members of the Council shall be determined by statute of the Court.

The acts of the Council shall not be invalidated by the existence of any vacancy among its members.

#### XII.—*Powers of Council.*

The University Council shall be the executive body of the University, and may exercise and do such of the powers, authorities, and things by this our Charter granted to or authorised to be done by the University Court as statutes of the Court direct, except the admission or exclusion of a college to or from the University, and except the election of the Vice Chancellor or of members of the Court to be members of the Council; but all acts of the Council shall be subject to an appeal by any member of the Court to the Court, notice of appeal being sent to the Vice-Chancellor within 30 days from the promulgation of the act appealed against.

#### XIII.—*The Convocation of the University.*

The Convocation of the University shall consist of the Chancellor, Vice Chancellor, professors, lecturers, and registered graduates of the University for the time being.

All graduates of the University of three years' standing shall be entitled to register, and for this purpose a register shall be kept according to statutes of the University Court, which register shall be conclusive evidence that any person whose name appears thereon at the time of claiming to vote in the Convocation is entitled to so vote, and that any person whose name does not then appear thereon is not so entitled.

Provided, first, that the holder of an *ad eundem* or honorary degree shall not, as such, without the consent of the Convocation in each case, be entitled to so register.

Provided, secondly, that the persons who are at the date of this our Charter associates of the Owens College of three years' standing shall be entitled to register forthwith, and to vote in the Convocation though not graduates of the University.

The first meeting of the Convocation shall be called by the Vice Chancellor, as soon as conveniently may be after the date of this our Charter.

At that meeting all persons by this our Charter constituted members of the Convocation, and all persons then qualified to register as members, may attend and vote although not actually so registered.

The Chancellor, if present, shall preside at the meetings of Convocation.

Subject thereto, the Vice Chancellor shall act as Chairman of the Convocation until the Convocation shall have elected a Chairman.

The Chairman elected shall hold office for three years or until his previous death or resignation, but a Chairman going out of office shall be re-eligible.

The University Council shall, once at least in every year, and as often as to them seems fit, convene a meeting of the Convocation.

If at any time 20 members of the Convocation, by writing under their hands, require the Chairman to convene a meeting of the Convocation, he may in his discretion do so.

Notice of all meetings of the Convocation shall be given as Statutes of the Court prescribe.

No question shall be decided at a meeting of the Convocation unless at least 30 members are present, but in the election of a Chancellor and of members of the Court, members of the Convocation shall be entitled to vote by voting papers in such form, and to be signed, verified, and transmitted in such manner as Statutes of the Court prescribe.

The minutes of the proceedings of the Court shall be read at the next meeting of the Convocation after the meeting of the Court at which those proceedings have been taken.

Members of the Convocation may be present at meetings of the Court, subject to any exceptions and regulations prescribed by the Court.

The Lord President of our Council may from time to time, on application of the Court, increase the number of members of the Court elected by the Convocation, in such manner and to such extent as he thinks fit.

Notwithstanding anything in this our Charter, as soon as the number of members of the Convocation reaches 250, the number of members of the Court to be elected by the Convocation shall be seven instead of four; and as soon as the number of members of the Convocation reaches 350, the number of members of the Court to be elected by the Convocation shall be 10 instead of seven.

Every member of the Convocation shall pay such fees, at such times, and with such liberty to compound for the same, and subject to such consequences of non-payment as the Court, with the concurrence of the Convocation, by Statute direct.

#### XIV.—*Powers of Convocation.*

The Convocation shall have the following powers (namely) :—

Of electing the Chancellor of the University after the first vacancy in the office;

Of electing members of the University Court;

Of discussing and of declaring an opinion on any matter whatsoever relating to the University, including any matter referred to them by the Court or Council;

Of prescribing the mode of conducting the proceedings of the Convocation and of registering the same, and of reporting the same to the Court and Council.

#### XV.—*Members of the University.*

The members of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Vice Chancellor, the members of the University Court, and the professors, examiners, lecturers, registrar, graduates and scholars of the University.

The professors of the University shall be the professors of the college or colleges in the University who are members for the time being of the senate or senates, or corresponding academic board or boards of the college or colleges in the University.

The lecturers of the University shall be such of the lecturers or teachers of the college or colleges in the University as the governing body, after con-

XVI.—*Examiners; Boards of Studies; Examinations.*

The examiners of the University shall be the professors of the University, with such lecturers of the University as the University Court on the report of the General Board of Studies hereinafter constituted from time to time appoint, and certain external examiners not professors, lecturers or teachers in any of the colleges in the University from time to time appointed by the University Council.

Provided that at least one such external examiner shall be appointed by the Council for each subject or group of subjects forming part of the courses of study required for University degrees.

The General Board of Studies shall consist in the first instance of the professors of the college or colleges in the University, with such external examiners as shall be appointed in that behalf.

The General Board of Studies so constituted shall, as soon as may be after the date of this our Charter, present to the Court a report as to the organisation of special or departmental boards of studies in the University, and thenceforth the General Board of Studies shall consist of the examiners of the University for the time being.

All regulations respecting the tenure of the office of examiners by others than the professors of the University, and the subjects, time, and mode of the examinations, and respecting the degrees and distinctions to be conferred by the University, shall be made by the Court after considering a report of the General Board of Studies thereon.

Provided always, that all examinations of members of the University shall be conducted jointly by external examiners, and by examiners being professors or lecturers of the University.

XVII.—*Place for Meetings.*

The meeting of the University Court and Council, and of the Convocation of the University, shall be held in the city of Manchester.

Unless and until the University shall possess other buildings proper in this behalf, those meetings shall be held, and all degrees granted and examinations for degrees held by the University shall be granted and held in a building provided by the Owens' College with the approval of the University Court.

Provided that on the application of any college in the University not having its seat in the city of Manchester, the University Court shall provide by Statute for the holding of any examination of the University in that college as well as in Manchester, in case the college applying supplies accommodation in that behalf to the satisfaction of the Court.

But nothing in this our Charter shall prevent the University from conferring any degree by special grace on any qualified person in his absence.

XVIII.—*Property.*

Notwithstanding anything in this our Charter, the University shall not at any time hold real property in our United Kingdom exceeding the annual value of ten thousand pounds (ascertained at the time of the acquisition thereof) over and above the value of the site, buildings, and hereditaments of the University used and occupied for the immediate purposes thereof.

XIX.—*Fees.*

The University may demand and receive for degrees and other distinctions, and for certificates of proficiency and other certificates, and on examinations conducted by the University, such fees as the University Court from time to time by Statute appoint; and the produce of all such fees shall be applied in or towards discharge of the expenses of the execution of this our Charter.

XX.—*Contributions of Colleges.*

In case the produce of such fees is insufficient to meet those expenses, the University, by the University Court, may require from the several colleges in the University contributions for defraying those expenses; and in fixing the amount thereof the University Court shall consider a report to be made in each case by a committee to be appointed by the Court, consisting of seven members of the Court, of whom three at least shall be of the 12 members appointed by this our Charter, or their successors; which committee in making their report shall have regard to the relative magnitude and resources of the several colleges.

Any college may, within two calendar months after the promulgation of the determination of the Court, appeal against it to the Chancellor of the University.

XXI.—*Fellowships and other Emoluments.*

The University from time to time may found and endow fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, and other prizes, for which funds may by devise, donation, grant, or otherwise be supplied, and may make regulations respecting the same and the tenure thereof, but not so as in any way to interfere with the regulations respecting the entrance or admission of students to any college in the University.

XXII.—*Benefactions and Surplus Income.*

If at any time any property is granted, devised, or bequeathed to, or otherwise acquired by the University, without the object thereof being definitely specified, or in case there is a surplus income of the University from any source, then such property and income shall be applied for objects benefiting, as far as possible, all the colleges in the University equally.

XXIII.—*Admission of Colleges.*

The University Court, after considering a report to be made in each case by the University Council, may accept the application of any incorporated college to be admitted as a college in the University, on the Court being satisfied (first) that the college applying has established a reasonably complete curriculum, and possesses a reasonably sufficient teaching staff in the departments of arts and sciences at least; (secondly) that the means and appliances of the college for its teaching are established on a sound basis; and (thirdly) that the college is under the independent control of its own governing body.

In case the Court refuse any such application, the college applying may appeal to us in our Council against such refusal.

On the Court accepting any such application, either in the first instance or in compliance with our decision on appeal, the college shall be admitted as a college in the University.

XXIV.—*Authority over Colleges.*

A college in the University shall not in any way be under the jurisdiction or control of the University Court or Council, except as regards the regulations for the duration and nature of the studies to be required of the students of the college as a qualification for University degrees or distinctions.

XXV.—*Exclusion of Colleges.*

The University Court may, from time to time, revise the list of colleges in the University, and if it appears to the Court that any college has ceased to

On such exclusion members of the Court representing or elected by that college shall cease to be such; and the professors and lecturers of that college shall cease to be professors or lecturers of the University, or to be by virtue of their office in that college examiners of the University; but the scholars of the University, then members of that college, shall, if the requisite instruction is given in that college, be allowed by the University to complete in that college the courses of study necessary for the attainment of the degrees of the University.

No member of a college excluded shall, on account of such exclusion, be deprived of any right, privilege, or emolument possessed by him by virtue of any degree, reward, or distinction granted to or conferred on him by the University.

Provided that not less than one year's notice in writing shall be given to a college of the meeting of the Court at which the proposal for its exclusion is to be considered; and no such exclusion shall take effect until the expiration of three calendar months from the date of that meeting; and within those three months that college may appeal to us in our Council against such exclusion.

In witness, &c.

---

COLLEGE CHARTER ACT, 1871  
(VICTORIA UNIVERSITY).

---

COPIES of PETITIONS from the YORKSHIRE and  
the OWENS' COLLEGES, praying for a CHARTER for  
the Creation of an UNIVERSITY to be called the  
"VICTORIA" UNIVERSITY, together with the DRAFT  
of the CHARTER prayed for.

(Presented pursuant to Act of Parliament.)

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,*

*11 February 1880.*

---

## ENDOWED SCHOOLS ACTS, 1869, 1873, AND 1874.

---

**COPY of SCHEME for the Management of the Foundation known as the  
FREE GRAMMAR SCHOOL of SIR ANDREW JUDD, Knight, in the Town of  
TONBRIDGE, in the County of KENT.**

---

### **SIR ANDREW JUDD'S SCHOOL AT TONBRIDGE.**

---

**In the Matter of the Foundation known as the FREE GRAMMAR SCHOOL of SIR ANDREW JUDD, Knight, in the Town of TONBRIDGE, in the County of KENT, established and endowed by the said SIR ANDREW JUDD, in or before the Year 1553, and under Declarations of Trust, Statutes, and Ordinances made by him, and by his Will made in the Year 1558, and under a Charter or Letters Patent of KING EDWARD VI., made in the Year 1553; and in the Matter of the Endowed Schools Acts, 1869, 1873, and 1874.**

---

#### **SCHEME for the Administration of the above-mentioned FOUNDATION.**

##### **GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.**

1. All the estates and property of the Foundation and Endowment comprised in this Scheme (hereinafter referred to as "The Foundation") shall remain vested in the Master, Wardens, and Commonalty of the Mystery of Skinners of the city of London (hereinafter called the Company) as Governors of the possessions, revenues, and goods of the Free Grammar School of Sir Andrew Judd, Knight, and their successors, as provided by the above-mentioned Charter of King Edward VI. But the Foundation shall henceforth be administered by the Master, Wardens, and Court of Assistants for the time being of the Company, which said Master, Wardens, and Court of Assistants are hereinafter called the Governors, and shall be managed by them, or by their officers acting under their orders, in accordance with the provisions of this Scheme and the general law applicable to the management of property by Trustees of Charitable Foundations.
2. Religious opinions, or attendance or non-attendance at any particular form of religious worship, shall not in any way affect the qualification of any person for being a Governor under this Scheme.
3. A minute book and proper books of account for the Foundation shall be provided by the Governors, and kept in some convenient and secure place of deposit to be provided or appointed by them for that purpose, and minutes of all proceedings of the Governors in respect of the Foundation shall be entered in such minute book.
4. The Governors shall cause full accounts to be kept of the receipts and expenditure in respect of the Foundation; and such accounts shall be stated for each year and shall be signed by the Master or one of the Wardens of the Company within two calendar months after the day to which they are made up. As soon as practicable after the accounts are so signed they shall be audited in conformity with regulations to be made or approved from time to time by the Charity Commissioners.
5. The Governors shall cause sufficient abstracts of the accounts to be published annually for general information. Such abstracts shall be in the form given in the schedule hereto, unless some other form is prescribed by the Charity Commissioners, in which case the form so prescribed shall be followed.

2 The Governors may from time to time make such regulations as they shall think fit for the better management of the Foundation.

## SCHEME FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF

**Timber and minerals.**

7. Any money arising from the sale of timber, or from any mines or minerals, belonging to the Foundation, shall be treated as capital, and invested in any such securities as may from time to time be authorised by any Act of Parliament or by the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice for the investment of trust funds, except in any special cases in which the Governors may be authorised by the Charity Commissioners to apply such money or any part thereof as income.

**Temporary School arrangements.**

8. So far as may be practicable and convenient, the School of the Foundation may be carried on as heretofore until the end of the School term which may be current at the date of this Scheme, or which according to the previously established practice would begin next after such date, or until such other time as may, with the approval of the Charity Commissioners, be fixed by the Governors.

**Provisions as to certain present Masters.**

9. The Head Master (if any) who may be in office at the date of this Scheme shall, at or before the time so limited as aforesaid, declare to the Governors, in writing, whether or not he desires to take and hold the office of Head Master of the School under this Scheme, and if he shall declare himself to be desirous he shall be continued in the office without further appointment, subject in all respects to the provisions of this Scheme; but, if he shall fail to make such declaration within the time so limited as aforesaid, or shall declare that he is not so desirous, the Governors may forthwith remove him from the said office.

10. The Rev. Edward Ind Welldon shall continue to be usher of the School, and shall be dismissible by the Governors for such causes only and in such manner only as he would have been dismissible if this Scheme had not been made. He shall have his boarding-house as heretofore. But in lieu of all other emoluments hitherto enjoyed by him as usher he shall be entitled to the same emoluments only until the end of the School term which may be current at the date of this Scheme, or which according to the previously established practice would begin next after such date, or until such further time as may, with the approval of the Charity Commissioners, be fixed by the Governors; and henceforth he shall be entitled under this Scheme to a fixed yearly stipend of 200*l.*, and to a further or capitation payment at the rate of 30*s.* a year for each boy attending the School during each School term. Subject to the rights of the said Rev. Edward Ind Welldon the said office of usher shall be abolished.

**Scheme to be brought into operation as soon as practicable.**

11. The Governors shall take all requisite measures for bringing the provisions of this Scheme into active operation for the regulation of the School as soon as practicable, and they shall have power to make all suitable and proper arrangements for that purpose.

**Saving of interests of scholars.**

12. Any Scholarship or Exhibition enjoyed by any boy at the date of this Scheme shall be continued to him. Any boy on the Foundation at the date of this Scheme may, instead of paying the tuition fees for instruction in the subjects hereinafter provided, remain in the School on payment of tuition fees on the same scale for instruction in the same subjects as if this Scheme had not been made. And the interest of any boy who was on the 2nd August 1869 on the Foundation of the School is hereby saved.

## THE SCHOOL AND ITS MANAGEMENT.

**School site and buildings.**

13. As soon as conveniently may be, the Governors shall make arrangements for providing suitable buildings and premises for the purposes of the School, as regulated by this Scheme, either by altering or adding to the present School buildings and premises, or by acquiring or erecting other buildings, or acquiring any land convenient to be held and occupied for the purposes of the School. Such arrangements shall include the establishment of a library, laboratory, gymnasium, and other rooms and buildings, with proper fittings and appliances, for the use of the School, and the Governors may apply for such purposes a sufficient sum to be provided or raised, if needful, out of the capital endowment or property of the Foundation by sale or otherwise. For all the purposes of this clause the Governors shall act subject to the consent and approval of the Charity Commissioners.

**Head Master. Appointment.**

14. The Head Master of the School shall be a graduate of some University in the United Kingdom duly qualified to give instruction and discharge the duties of Head Master, as prescribed by this Scheme. Every future Head Master shall be appointed by the Governors at a meeting to be called for that purpose, as soon as conveniently may be after the occurrence of a vacancy, or after notice of an intended vacancy. In order to obtain the best candidates, the Governors shall, for a sufficient time before making any appointment, give public notice of the vacancy and invite applicants for the office by advertisements in newspapers, and by such other methods as they may judge best calculated to secure the object.

**Dismissal.**

15. The Governors may dismiss the Head Master without assigning cause, after six calendar months written notice, given to him in pursuance of a resolution passed at two consecutive meetings held at an interval of at least fourteen days, and convened for the purpose of considering the question, such resolution being affirmed at each meeting by not less than two-thirds of the Governors present.

16. The Governors for what in their opinion is urgent cause may, by resolution passed at a special meeting convened for the purpose of considering the question, and at which not less than two-thirds of the whole number of the Masters, Wardens, and Court of Assistants of

of the Company who may have attended any meeting of the Governors during the twelve months last preceding such special meeting shall be present, declare that the Head Master ought to be dismissed from his office without the aforesaid notice, and in that case they may appoint another special meeting to be held not less than a week after the former one, and may then by a similar resolution passed in like manner absolutely and finally dismiss him. And if the Governors assembled at the first of such meetings think fit at once to suspend the Head Master from his office until the next meeting, they may do so by resolution passed in like manner. Full notice and opportunity of defence at both meetings shall be given to the Head Master.

17. Every future Head Master, previously to entering into office, shall be required to sign a declaration, to be entered in the minute book of the Governors to the following effect:—

“I, declare that I will always to the best of my ability discharge the duties of Head Master of Sir Andrew Judd's School at Tonbridge during my tenure of office, and that if I am removed by the Governors I will acquiesce in such removal, and will thereupon relinquish all claim to the mastership and its future emoluments, and deliver up to the Governors, or as they direct, possession of all the property of the School then in my possession or occupation.”

18. The Head Master shall dwell in the residence, if any, assigned for him by the Governors. He shall have the occupation and use of such residence and of any other property of the School of which he becomes the occupant as such Head Master, in respect of his official character and duties, and not as tenant, and shall, if removed from his office, deliver up possession of such residence and other property to the Governors, or as they direct. He shall not, except with the permission of the Governors, permit any person not being a member of his family to occupy such residence or any part thereof.

19. The Head Master shall give his personal attention to the duties of the School, and during his tenure of office he shall not hold any benefice having the cure of souls, or undertake any office or appointment which, in the opinion of the Governors, may interfere with the proper performance of his duties as Head Master.

20. Neither the Head Master nor any Assistant Master shall receive or demand from any boy in the School, or from any person whomsoever on behalf of any such boy, any gratuity, fee, or payment, except such as are prescribed or authorised by this Scheme, or allowed by the express sanction of the Governors under the provisions of this Scheme.

21. Within the limits fixed by this Scheme, the Governors shall prescribe the general subjects of instruction, the relative prominence and value to be assigned to each group of subjects, the arrangements respecting the School terms, vacations, and holidays, the payments of day scholars, and the number and payments of boarders. They shall take general supervision of the sanitary condition of the School buildings and arrangements. They shall determine what number of Assistant Masters shall be employed. They shall every year assign the amount which they think proper to be contributed out of the income of the Foundation for the purpose of maintaining Assistant Masters, and providing and maintaining a proper School plant or apparatus, and otherwise furthering the current objects and the efficiency of the School.

22. Before making any regulations under the last foregoing clause, the Governors shall consult the Head Master in such a manner as to give him full opportunity for the expression of his views. The Head Master may also from time to time submit proposals to the Governors for making or altering regulations concerning any matter within the province of the Governors. The Governors shall fully consider any such expression of views or proposals, and shall decide upon them.

23. Subject to the rules prescribed by or under the authority of this Scheme, the Head Master shall have under his control the choice of books, the method of teaching, the arrangement of classes and School hours, and generally the whole internal organisation, management, and discipline of the Schools, including the power of expelling boys from the School or suspending them from attendance thereat for any adequate cause to be judged of by him; provided that, upon expelling or suspending any boy he shall forthwith report the fact to the Governors. In arranging the School hours in the morning the Head Master shall have regard to the convenience of scholars residing within the distance of 10 miles by the ordinary roads and ways from the old parish Church of the town of Tonbridge. The practice for the scholars to attend Divine Service in the parish Church once on Sundays shall continue as heretofore, subject, nevertheless, to the provisions for exemption herein contained, and except so far as the Governors may, by any regulations to be made by them from time to time, otherwise direct. Subject to the approval of the Governors, the Head Master shall have control over the services in the School Chapel in respect of times and forms of service, and shall from time to time decide by whom such services shall be conducted.

24. The Head Master shall have the sole power of appointing and of dismissing all Assistant Masters, and shall determine, subject to the approval of the Governors, in what proportions the sum assigned by the Governors for the maintenance of Assistant Masters, and for the other current objects of the School, shall be divided among the various

Declaration to be signed by Head Master.

Head Master's official residence.

Head Master not to have other employment.

Masters not to receive other than authorised fees.

Jurisdiction of Governors over school arrangements.

Governors to consider views and proposals of the Head Master.

Jurisdiction of Head Master over school arrangement.

Appointment, dismissal, and payment of Assistant Masters.

## SCHEME FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF

persons and objects for which it is assigned in the aggregate. And the Governors shall pay the same accordingly, either through the hands of the Head Master or directly as they think best.

**Provision for Masters of boarding houses.**

25. In case any of the Assistant Masters incurs substantial expense or liability with the sanction of the Governors, or proves to their satisfaction that before the date of this Scheme he has incurred substantial expense or liability for the advantage of the School, in setting up a boarding house, the Governors may cause the fact to be recorded, and in that case such Master shall not be dismissable except with the consent of the Governors.

**Income of Head Master.**

26. The Head Master shall receive a fixed yearly stipend of 250*l.* He shall also be entitled to receive a further or capitation payment calculated on such a scale, uniform or graduated, as may be determined and fixed from time to time by the Governors, at the rate of not less than 3*l.* nor more than 6*l.* a year for each boy attending the School during each School term. The amount of this further or capitation payment shall be ascertained and paid to the Head Master by the Governors, together with the proper proportion of his fixed stipend, at such convenient intervals or times as the Governors may think fit.

**Boarders.**

27. The Governors may license the house of any Master for the reception of boarders or provide for their reception in a hostel or hostels conducted under the management of the Governors. The appointment, of any Master to take charge of any such house or hostel, and the revocation of such an appointment shall be made by the Head Master, subject to the approval of the Governors. The Head Master shall, with the approval of the Governors, make regulations for the conduct of such boarders.

**Payments for entrance, tuition, and boarding.**

28. All boys, including boarders, except as hereinafter provided, shall pay such entrance and tuition fees as the Governors shall fix from time to time, provided that no such entrance fee shall exceed the sum of 5*l.*, and no such tuition fee shall be fixed at the rate of less than 15*l.* or more than 30*l.* a year for any scholar other than those of whom the parents, or persons occupying the place of parents, are *bona fide* residents within the distance of 10 miles, by the ordinary roads and ways, from the old parish Church of the town of Tonbridge. For scholars of whom the parents or persons occupying the place of parents are *bona fide* residents as aforesaid, a reduction of one-third from such tuition fees payable by other scholars shall be made. No difference, save as aforesaid, in respect of entrance or tuition fees shall be made between any scholars on account of place of birth or residence or of their being or not being boarders. The payments to be required from boarders, exclusive of the tuition fees, shall not exceed the annual rate of 55*l.* in a hostel, or 70*l.* in a Master's house, for any boy, except with the sanction of the Charity Commissioners, given upon an application made to them for the purpose by the Governors. No extra or additional payment of any kind shall be allowed without the express sanction of the Governors and the written consent of the parent, or person occupying the place of parent, of the scholar concerned.

29. All payments for entrance and tuition fees shall be made in advance to the Head Master, or to such other person as the Governors shall from time to time appoint for the purpose, and shall be accounted for by the person receiving them to the Governors, and treated by them as part of the general income of the Foundation.

**Ages for the School.**

30. No boy shall be admitted into the School under the age of 10 years. No boy shall remain in the School after the age of 19 years, or if he attains that age during a School term then after the end of such term, except with the permission of the Governors, which in special cases may be given upon the recommendation of the Head Master: provided that no boy shall be entitled in virtue of such special permission to compete for any Scholarship or Exhibition for which he would not have been otherwise entitled to compete.

31. The Head Master shall, with the approval of the Governors, make regulations for the withdrawal of boys from the School in cases where, from idleness or incapacity to profit by the studies of the School, they are materially below the standard of position and attainment proper for their age.

**To whom School is open.**

32. Subject to the provisions established by or under the authority of this Scheme, the School and all its advantages shall be open to all boys of good character and sufficient health who are residing with their parents, guardians, or near relations within degrees to be determined by the Governors, or in some boarding house established under the sanction of the Governors. No boy not so residing or boarding shall be admitted to the School without the approval of the Head Master and sanction of the Governors.

**Application for admission.**

33. Applications for admission to the School shall be made to the Head Master, or to some other person appointed by the Governors, according to a form to be approved of by them, and delivered to all applicants.

**Register of applications.**

34. The Head Master or some other person appointed by the Governors shall keep a register of applications for admission, showing the place of residence of the parent, guardian, or person having the custody of the candidate, the date of every application, and of the admission, withdrawal, or rejection of the candidate, and the cause of any rejection, and the age of each candidate for admission: Provided that every person requiring

requiring an application to be registered shall pay such fee as the Governors may fix, not exceeding 5s. for each candidate.

35. Every candidate for admission shall be examined by or under the direction of the Head Master, who shall appoint convenient times for that purpose, and give reasonable notice to the parents or next friends of the boy to be so examined. No boy shall be admitted to the School, except after undergoing such examination and being found fit for admission. Those who are so found fit shall, if there is room for them, be admitted in order according to the dates of their application.

Entrance examination.

36. The examination for admission shall be graduated according to the age of the candidate, and shall be regulated in other particulars from time to time by or under the direction of the Governors, but it shall never for any boy fall below the following standard; that is to say,—

Reading;  
Writing from dictation;  
Sums in the first four simple rules of arithmetic;  
Outlines of the Geography of England;  
Elements of Latin Grammar.

37. The parent or guardian of, or person liable to maintain or having the actual custody of, any scholar attending the School as a day scholar may claim, by notice in writing addressed to the Head Master, the exemption of such scholar from attending prayer or religious worship, or from any lesson or series of lessons on a religious subject, and such scholar shall be exempted accordingly, and a scholar shall not, by reason of any exemption from attending prayer or religious worship, or from any lesson or series of lessons on a religious subject, be deprived of any advantage or emolument in the School or out of the endowments of the Foundation to which he would otherwise have been entitled. If any teacher in the course of other lessons at which any such scholar is in accordance with the ordinary rules of the school present, teaches systematically and persistently any particular religious doctrine, from the teaching of which any exemption has been claimed, as in this clause before provided, the Governors shall, on complaint made in writing to them by the parent, guardian, or person liable to maintain or having the actual custody of such scholar, hear the complainant, and inquire into the circumstances, and if the complaint is judged to be reasonable, make all proper provisions for remedying the matter complained of.

Special exemptions from religious instruction and worship.

38. Subject to the foregoing provision, religious instruction shall be given in the School in accordance with the doctrines of the Church of England. The subjects of secular instruction in the School shall include, in addition to the usual English subjects,—

The Greek and Latin Languages and Literatures;  
Mathematics;  
Natural Science;

The French and German Languages;

together with Political Economy, Drawing, and Vocal Music.

Subject to the above provisions, the course of instruction shall proceed according to the classification and arrangements made by the Head Master.

39. There shall be once in every year an examination of the scholars by two Examiners, of whom one shall be appointed for that purpose by the Warden and Fellows of All Souls' College in the University of Oxford, or, if they decline to appoint, by the Governors, and the other shall be appointed by the Governors. The Examiners shall be paid by the Governors at such rate as may from time to time be fixed by the Charity Commissioners, but shall be otherwise unconnected with the School. The time of examination shall be fixed by the Governors after consulting with the Head Master. The Examiners shall make a report in writing to the Governors on the proficiency of the scholars and on the condition of the School, as regards instruction and discipline, as shown by the result of the examination. The Governors shall communicate the report to the Head Master: Provided, nevertheless, that in any year any scholars who may with the consent of the Governors be examined or about to be examined by or under the authority of the Oxford and Cambridge School Examinations Board may be exempted for that year from any other examination under this clause.

Annual examination.

40. The Head Master shall make a report in writing to the Governors annually at such times as they shall direct on the general condition and progress of the School, and on any special occurrence during the year. He may also mention the names of any boys who, in his judgment, are worthy of reward or distinction, having regard both to proficiency and conduct.

41. The Governors shall apply an annual sum, not exceeding 100*l.*, in providing prizes to be awarded to meritorious scholars for proficiency and good conduct, under such regulations as shall be prescribed by the Governors from time to time.

Prizes.

42. By way of Scholarships tenable at the School, the Governors shall grant exemptions, total or partial, from the payment of tuition fees for such periods, and, subject to the provisions of this Scheme, on such conditions as they think fit. Such Scholarships shall be called Foundation Scholarships, and the holders thereof shall be called Foundation Scholars. The Foundation Scholarships shall be awarded in favour of candidates for admission to the School, on the result of the examination for admission, and in favour

Foundation Scholarships.

## SCHEME FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF

of boys already attending the School, upon the reports of the Examiners made on the result of the annual examination, or in either case on the result of a special examination. Every such Scholarship shall be granted for two years only, but the holder shall be re-eligible, if upon re-examination he shall be found and reported to have maintained a satisfactory standard of acquirement. No such Scholarship shall be granted so as to extend the number to more than 10 per cent. of the number of boys in the school.

## Skinners' Scholarships.

43. From and after the expiration of three years from the date of this Scheme, the Governors shall apply a yearly sum of 200*l.* in establishing and maintaining Scholarships tenable at the School, by boys who at the date of the award are being and have for not less than two years been educated at the Skinners' Company's Middle School to be established and administered under a Scheme framed by the Charity Commissioners. Such Scholarships shall be called the Skinners' Scholarships, and the holders thereof shall be called Skinners' Scholars. Every such Scholarship shall be tenable for three years, and shall be of such yearly value, being not less than 10*l.* nor more than 30*l.* a year, as the Governors shall from time to time prescribe.

## Judd Scholarships.

44. In addition to the Scholarships mentioned in the last two foregoing clauses, the Governors shall establish and maintain four Scholarships tenable at the School, and to be awarded to boys under 15 years of age who at the date of the award are already attending or about to attend the School, and each entitling the holder to a payment or allowance of 40*l.* a year for four years, but liable to be determined by order of the Governors if at the expiration of two years from the date of the award the holder shall fail to pass an examination to be held for the purpose of testing his qualifications by or under the direction of the Head Master, or otherwise as herein provided. One such Scholarship shall be awarded in every year. Such Scholarships shall be called the Judd Scholarships, and the holders thereof shall be called Judd Scholars.

## Restriction on cumulation of Scholarships.

45. A Skinners' Scholarship shall not be held together with a Judd Scholarship by the same boy, but a Foundation Scholarship may be held together with a Judd Scholarship, or together with a Skinners' Scholarship, by the same boy.

## Qualifications for Scholarships.

46. No Scholarship tenable at the School shall be awarded for which there shall be no candidate who on examination shall be adjudged worthy to take it. And no such Scholarship shall be awarded to any boy already attending the School unless the Head Master shall report that he is deserving of it by reason of his character and general good conduct and attention to his studies.

## Exhibitions tenable elsewhere.

47. The Governors shall apply a yearly sum of 1,200*l.* in establishing and maintaining Exhibitions tenable at any University, or other place of higher education selected or approved by them, and to be awarded to boys who are being and have for not less than three years been educated at the School. Every such Exhibition shall be tenable for four years. They shall be of such yearly value respectively, being not less than 50*l.* and not more than 100*l.* a year, as the Governors shall from time to time prescribe. Four of such Exhibitions shall be open to competition in each year. But no Exhibition shall be awarded for which there shall be no candidate who on examination shall be adjudged worthy to take it. In case of equal merit of two or more candidates for any Exhibition a preference shall be given to the candidate, if any, of whom the parents or persons occupying the place of parents are *bonâ fide* residents within the distance of 10 miles, by the ordinary roads and ways, from the old parish Church of the town of Tonbridge.

## Conditions as to Scholarships and Exhibitions.

48. Every Scholarship and Exhibition established under this Scheme shall be given as the reward of merit, and shall, except so far as any restriction as aforesaid extends, be freely and openly competed for, regard being had in the examination of candidates to the principal subjects of instruction in the School, and shall be tenable only for the purposes of education. If the holder shall, in the judgment of the Governors, be guilty of serious misconduct or idleness, or fail to maintain a reasonable standard of proficiency, or wilfully cease to pursue his education, the Governors may at once determine the Scholarship or Exhibition, and for this purpose, in the case of an Exhibition held away from the School, may act on the report of the proper authorities of the University or place of education at which the Exhibition is held, or on such other evidence as the Governors think sufficient. For the purposes of this clause the decision of the Governors shall be final in every case.

## Scholarship and Exhibition money not disposed of.

49. Any money remaining undisposed of in consequence of the non-award, lapse, or forfeiture of any Scholarship or Exhibition, shall be treated as unapplied surplus of the general income of the Foundation in manner hereinafter prescribed.

## APPLICATION OF INCOME.

## Repairs and Improvements Fund.

50. As soon as the state of the funds of the Foundation will admit, the Governors shall cause the sum of 3,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Government Stock to be purchased and transferred into the name of the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds, and shall place the same in their books to a separate account, entitled "Repairs and Improvements Fund." The income of such Fund shall be paid to the Governors, and applied by them in ordinary repairs or improvements of the school buildings and premises, and if not wanted for that purpose shall be accumulated for the like purpose in any future year or years. Until the Repairs and Improvements Fund is provided, the Governors shall treat the sum of 100*l.* a year as applicable to the same purposes as the income of the Repairs and Improvements Fund.

51. After

51. After defraying the expenses of management, and making provision for any ordinary repairs or improvements which the income of the Repairs and Improvements Fund, or the yearly sum payable in lieu thereof, may be insufficient to answer, and, subject to the pension to be paid as hereinafter directed to the Rev. James Ind Welldon, the Governors shall employ the income of the Foundation in making the several payments hereinbefore directed or authorised for the purposes of the School, and the Scholarships and Exhibitions in connection therewith, and in making provision for the maintenance of Divine Service, according to the rites of the Church of England, in the Chapel attached or belonging to the School. Other expenses.

52. The Governors may, if they think fit, and the income at their disposal suffice for the purpose, agree with the Head Master for the formation of a fund in the nature of a Pension or Superannuation Fund, the main principles of such agreement being that the Head Master and the Governors respectively shall contribute annually for a period of 20 years such sums as may be agreed upon; that these contributions shall accumulate at compound interest; that in case the Head Master serves his office for 20 years, he shall on his retirement be entitled to the whole accumulated fund; that in case he retires earlier on account of permanent disability from illness he shall also be entitled to the whole of the same fund; that in all other cases he shall, on his ceasing to be Head Master, be entitled to the amount produced by his own contributions. In the case of the Rev. T. B. Rowe, the present Head Master, such agreement may be made to take effect as if it had been made at the date of his appointment to the office of Head Master. If any question shall arise upon the construction or working of the provisions of this clause, the same shall be referred by the Governors to the Charity Commissioners, whose decision thereon shall be final and conclusive. Head Master's Superannuation Fund.

53. The residue of the income of the Foundation may be employed in improving the accommodation or convenience of the School buildings or premises, or generally in extending or otherwise promoting the objects and efficiency of the School. Whatever shall not be so employed shall, on passing the yearly accounts, be treated as Unapplied Surplus, and shall be deposited in a bank for the account of the Governors, to the intent that the same, so soon as it shall amount to a suitable sum, shall be invested from time to time in the name of the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds in trust for the Foundation, in augmentation of its general endowment. Residue. Unapplied surplus.

#### GENERAL.

54. The Governors may receive any additional donations or endowments for the general purposes of the Foundation. They may also receive donations or endowments for any special objects connected with the School of the Foundation, which shall not be inconsistent with or calculated to impede the due working of the provisions of this Scheme. Any question arising upon this last point shall be referred to the Charity Commissioners for decision. Further endowments.

55. Within the limits prescribed by this Scheme, the Governors shall have full power from time to time to make regulations for the conduct of their business and for the management of the Foundation, and such regulations shall be binding on all persons affected thereby. General power of Governors to make regulations.

56. Any question affecting the regularity or the validity or operation of any proceeding or decision of the Governors under this Scheme shall be determined conclusively by the Charity Commissioners on such application made to them for the purpose as they may think sufficient. Question of proceedings of Governors.

57. If any doubt or question arises among the Governors as to the proper construction or application of any of the provisions of this Scheme, the Governors shall apply to the Charity Commissioners for their opinion and advice thereon, which opinion and advice when given shall be binding on the Governors and all persons claiming under the Foundation who shall be affected by the question so decided. Construction of Scheme.

58. From the date of this Scheme all jurisdiction of the Ordinary relating to or arising from the licensing of any Master in the School shall be abolished. Jurisdiction of Ordinary abolished.

59. From the date of this Scheme all rights and powers reserved to, belonging to, claimed by, or capable of being exercised by, Her Majesty, as Visitor of this Foundation, and vested in Her on the 2nd day of August 1869, shall be exercised only through and by the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales. Jurisdiction of Crown as Visitor.

60. The Charity Commissioners may from time to time, in the exercise of their ordinary jurisdiction, frame Schemes for the modification or alteration of any portion of this Scheme, provided that such Schemes be not inconsistent with anything contained in the Endowed Schools Acts, 1869, 1873, and 1874. Charity Commissioners may make new Schemes.

61. From and after the date of this Scheme the Foundation shall for every purpose be administered and governed wholly and exclusively in accordance with the provisions of this Scheme, notwithstanding any former or other Scheme, Act of Parliament, Charter or Letters Patent, statute, or instrument relating to the subject matter of this Scheme. In lieu of the retiring pension or allowance for the Rev. James Ind Welldon, secured to him by an Order of the Charity Commissioners, dated the 30th October 1874, the Governors shall pay to him, out of the income of the Foundation, a pension of 500*l.* a year so long as he shall live. Foundation to be governed exclusively by this Scheme.

**Scheme to be printed  
and sold.**

62. The Governors shall cause this Scheme to be printed, and a copy to be given to every Governor, Master, and Assistant Master upon their respective appointments, and copies shall be sold at a reasonable price to all persons applying for the same.

**Date of Scheme.**

63. The date of this Scheme shall be the day on which Her Majesty by Order in Council declares Her approbation of this Scheme, or of the said Scheme framed by the Charity Commissioners for the administration of the Skinners' Company's Middle School, whichever day shall last happen.

## S C H E D U L E.

## SIR ANDREW JUDD'S SCHOOL AT TONBRIDGE.

### ABSTRACT of ACCOUNTS for Year ending

**N.B.**—Receipts or expenses not falling under any specific heads should be inserted separately in an appropriate place under one of the more general heads.

### ANNUAL INCOME RECEIVABLE.

**RECEIPTS for Year ending**

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
<b>1. From Endowment.</b>						
*Rents for the year received	-	-	-			
Arrears of rent received	-	-	-			
Sales of timber, or profits of woods	-	-	:			
Minerals	-	-	-			
Specify whether sale, rent, or royalties.						
Dividends on Three per Cent. Government Stock						
Interest or dividends on other investments (to be set out separately).						
Interest on cash at bankers	-	-	-			
Special or casual payments	-	-	-			
<b>2. From Fees of Pupils.</b>						
1st quarter, or term	-	-	-			
2nd   ,   ,   ,   ,	-	-	-			
3rd   ,   ,   ,   ,	-	-	-			
4th   ,   ,   ,   ,	-	-	-			
<b>3. Incidentals.</b>						
Property tax returned	-	-	-			
<b>4. Hustel Account.</b>						
Net profit from	-	-	-			
<b>Total Income of the Year</b>						

**Total Income of the Year - - - £.**

**Balance at commencement of account -**

**TOTAL RECEIPTS . . . £.**

		£.	s.	d.
• Arrears of rent still due for current year	-	-		
",                  ",                  previous years	-	-		

## EXPENSES.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
1. <i>Management of the Trust.</i>						
Salary of clerk or other officers	-	-	-			
Postage, stationery, stamps, &c.	-	-	-			
Advertisements	-	-	-			
Law expenses (ordinary)	-	-	-			
2. <i>Expenses on Property in the Occupation of School.</i>						
Repairs, &c., in excess of income of Repairs Fund						
Rates and taxes	-	-	-			
Insurance	-	-	-			
3. <i>Temporary Annual Expenses.</i>						
Interest on money borrowed (£. )	-	-	-			
Pension payments	-	-	-			
Other payments	-	-	-			
Property tax	-	-	-			
4. <i>Extraordinary Expenses of the Year.</i>						
Specify in } detail. }						
5. <i>Investments made during the Year.</i>						
6. <i>Net Expenditure on the School.</i>						
Salary of head master	{ Fixed stipend - - -					
		{ Capitation fees - - -				
Payment for assistant masters, school apparatus, &c.						
Examiners' fees and expenses	-	-	-			
Printing examination papers, &c.	-	-	-			
Prizes	-	-	-			
Books (for library, &c.)	-	-	-			
Paper, pens, ink, &c.	-	-	-			
Gas, water, coal, &c.	-	-	-			
Cleaning, portage, &c.	-	-	-			
Special payments:						
Lecturer on any special subject	-	-	-			
Prize-day expenses, &c., &c.	-	-	-			
7. <i>Scholarships and Exhibitions.</i>						
Judd Scholarships	-	-	-			
Skinners' Scholarships	-	-	-			
Foundation Scholarships	-	-	-			
Exhibitions	-	-	-			
TOTAL Expenditure of the Year	-	-	-	£.		

## REPAIRS and IMPROVEMENTS ACCOUNT for the Year ending

Dr.	£. s. d.	Cr.	£. s. d.
Balance at commencement of account.		Ordinary repairs - - -	
Dividends on Government Stock.		Extraordinary repairs or improvements.	
		Balance to next account - - -	
	£.		£.

## HOSTEL ACCOUNT FOR YEAR ENDING

Receipts.	£. s. d.	Expenditure.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
From fees for boarding :				
1st quarter or term -		Maintenance :		
2nd   ,   ,   ,   -		Meat, &c. - - -		
3rd   ,   ,   ,   -		Bread, &c. - - -		
4th   ,   ,   ,   -		Groceries - - -		
		Beer - - -		
		Vegetables - - -		
		Other expenses :		
		Steward - - -		
		Matron - - -		
		Domestic servants - - -		
		Washing - - -		
		Medical expenses - - -		
		Fittings and furniture - - -		
TOTAL - - £.				£.
		Net Profit carried to General Account - - -	£.	

Education Department, }  
28 May 1880. }PATRICK CUMIN,  
Assistant Secretary.



## ENDOWED SCHOOLS ACTS, 1869, 1873, AND 1874.

---

**COPY of SCHEME for the Management of the FOUNDATION known as the SKINNERS' COMPANY'S CHARITIES, at TONBRIDGE, in the County of KENT.**

---

### **SKINNERS' COMPANY'S CHARITIES, AT TONBRIDGE.**

---

**In the Matter of the Foundation known as THOMAS HUNT's CHARITY, originally established by the Will of THOMAS HUNT, Citizen and Skinner of London, dated the 1st July 1557 ; and**

**In the Matter of the Foundation known as LAWRENCE ATWELL's CHARITY, originally established by the Will of LAWRENCE ATWELL, Citizen and Skinner of London, dated the 6th November 1588 ; and**

**In the Matter of the Endowments of the said Foundations respectively ; and**

**In the Matter of the Master and Wardens of the Guild or Fraternity of the Body of Christ, of the Skinners of London, commonly called the SKINNERS' COMPANY, and of an Educational Endowment made by them ; and**

**In the Matter of the ENDOWED SCHOOLS ACTS, 1869, 1873, and 1874.**

---

### **SCHEME for the Administration of the above-mentioned FOUNDATIONS and ENDOWMENTS.**

WHEREAS by an order of the High Court of Chancery, dated the 1st August 1822, and made in the matter of the above-named Thomas Hunt's Charity, it was ordered among other things that a sum of 400 *l.* per annum should be from time to time retained by the above-named Master and Wardens (hereinafter called the Company) out of the rents of the said Charity until the same should amount to the sum of 4,000 *l.*, and that such sum of 4,000 *l.* and the intermediate sums until the same should amount to that sum should form a fund to be advanced in loans to freemen of the Company as herein-after mentioned, and that the interest payable on such loans should be taken and retained by the Company to their own use and benefit, and that when the said annual sums of 400 *l.* should have amounted to the sum of 4,000 *l.* as aforesaid, so as to enable the Company to make the loans therein mentioned, then the whole residue of the rents and profits of the said Charity, after paying and defraying all costs, charges and expenses, incident to and attending the trusts, should thenceforth be wholly bestowed and given towards the relief of decayed freemen of the Company and their widows, as was therein provided.

And whereas in pursuance of the said order of the 1st August 1822, yearly sums of 400 *l.* were retained by the Company out of the rents of Thomas Hunt's Charity until the same amounted to the sum of 4,000 *l.*, which said sum has since reduced to the sum of 3,110 *l.* in consequence of losses of loans not repaid, and the said sum of 3,110 *l.* is now standing in the books of the Company to the credit of the said Charity as a fund to be advanced in loans to freemen of the Company and applied in accordance with the said order.

And whereas the Company are desirous that the said sum of 3,110 *l.* and the interest thereof may be made applicable for the advancement of education in manner hereinafter appearing.

And whereas by an order of the High Court of Chancery, dated the 26th November

## SCHEME FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE

should be lent out by the Company in loans to young men of good character without interest in manner therein mentioned, and that members of the Company when they should be proper objects should have the preference.

And whereas the Company are desirous that a sum of 6,890*l.*, part of the property of Lawrence Atwell's Charity now standing in the books of the Company, to the credit of the said Charity, to be applied in accordance with the said order of the 26th November 1828, may be made applicable for the advancement of education in manner hereinafter appearing.

And whereas the Company with a view to the further advancement of education have transferred out of their corporate funds a sum of Government Stock into the names of trustees upon certain trusts for securing payment immediately after the date of this Scheme of a sum of 10,000*l.* sterling to the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds, to be held by them upon trust for the purposes of this Scheme.

And whereas by letters patent of King Edward the Sixth, made in the seventh year of his reign, it was ordained among other things that the Company should be Governors of the possessions, revenues, and goods of the Free Grammar School of Sir Andrew Judd, knight, in the town of Tonbridge, in the county of Kent, and for that purpose should be incorporated under the name of "The Governors of the possessions, revenues, and goods of the Free Grammar School of Sir Andrew Judd, knight."

And whereas by a scheme for the administration of the said Free Grammar School of Sir Andrew Judd, knight, framed by the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales under the above-named Acts, and intended to bear even date herewith, it is provided among other things that the said Free Grammar School shall be administered by the Master, Wardens, and Court of Assistants for the time being of the Company, in accordance with the provisions of the said Scheme.

And whereas it is deemed expedient by the Charity Commissioners and by the Company, that the said Master, Wardens, and Court of Assistants shall henceforth be Governors, as well of the Endowments comprised in this Scheme and of the Foundation hereby constituted, as of the said Free Grammar School.

Now it is hereby declared by the Charity Commissioners, with the consent of the Company, being the Governing body, that it is desirable to apply for the advancement of education the said sum of 3,110*l.* now standing in the books of the Company to the credit of Thomas Hunt's Charity as aforesaid, and the said sum of 6,890*l.* now standing in the books of the Company to the credit of Lawrence Atwell's Charity as aforesaid.

And the said several sums of 3,110*l.* and 6,890*l.* and the interest thereon respectively, and the said sum of 10,000*l.* to be paid to the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds in trust as aforesaid and the interest thereon, shall henceforth be administered as one Foundation in accordance with the provisions of this Scheme by the said Master, Wardens, and Court of Assistants, hereinafter called the Governors, acting on behalf of the above-named guild or fraternity, under the name of "The Skinners' Company's Middle School," hereinafter called the Foundation.

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

## Religious opinions.

1. Religious opinions, or attendance or non-attendance at any particular form of religious worship, shall not in any way affect the qualification of any person for being a Governor under this Scheme.

## Minutes.

2. A minute book and proper books of account for the Foundation shall be provided by the Governors, and kept in some convenient and secure place of deposit, to be provided or appointed by them for that purpose, and minutes of all proceedings of the Governors in respect of the Foundation shall be entered in such minute book.

## Accounts.

3. The Governors shall cause full accounts to be kept of the receipts and expenditure in respect of the Foundation; and such accounts shall be stated for each year, and shall be signed by the Master or one of the Wardens of the Company within two calendar months after the day to which they are made up. As soon as practicable after the accounts are so signed, they shall be audited in conformity with regulations to be made or approved from time to time by the Charity Commissioners.

4. The Governors shall cause sufficient abstracts of the accounts to be published annually for general information. Such abstracts shall be in the form given in the Schedule hereto, unless some other form is prescribed by the Charity Commissioners, in which case the form so prescribed shall be followed.

## Business arrangements.

5. The Governors may from time to time make such arrangements as they may find most fitting for the custody of all deeds and other documents belonging to the Foundation, for deposit of money, for the drawing of cheques, and also for the appointment of a clerk or of any necessary agents or other proper officers for their assistance in the conduct of the business of the Foundation, at such reasonable salaries or scale of remuneration as shall be approved by the Charity Commissioners, but no Governor acting as such clerk or officer shall be entitled to any salary or remuneration.

## Vesting property.

6. From and after the date of this Scheme all lands and hereditaments, not being copyhold, belonging to the Foundation, and all terms, estates, and interests therein, shall be vested

vested in the Master and Wardens of the guild or fraternity of the Body of Christ of the Skinners of London, and their successors in trust for the Foundation. And all stock in the public funds, and other securities belonging to the Foundation, and not hereby required or directed to be otherwise applied or disposed of, shall be transferred to the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds in trust for the Foundation.

7. The Governors shall take all requisite measures for bringing the provisions of this Scheme into active operation as soon as practicable, and they shall have power to make all suitable and proper arrangements for that purpose.

Provisions to be brought into operation as soon as practicable.

#### THE SCHOOL AND ITS MANAGEMENT.

8. A school for boys, to be called the Skinners' Company's Middle School, shall be established under this Scheme, and shall be maintained in or near the parish of Tonbridge, in suitable buildings to be provided for the purpose by the Governors.

School of the Foundation.

9. As soon as conveniently may be the Governors, by acquiring or erecting buildings upon some convenient site in or near the parish of Tonbridge, shall provide proper school buildings suitable for not less than 200 day scholars, and planned with a view to convenient extension, and may apply for the purpose a sufficient sum to be provided or raised out of the capital endowment or property of the Foundation by sale or otherwise, but for all the purposes of this clause they shall act subject to the consent and approval of the Charity Commissioners.

School site and buildings.

10. No person shall be disqualified for being a master in the school by reason only of his not being or not intending to be in Holy Orders.

Masters not to be required to be in Holy Orders.

11. There shall be a head master of the school. He shall be a graduate of some university in the United Kingdom: The first head master shall be appointed by the Governors at a meeting to be called for the purpose so soon as, in the judgment of the Governors, sufficient progress has been made in providing school buildings as herein-before directed. Every other head master shall be appointed by the Governors at some meeting to be called for that purpose, as soon as conveniently may be after the occurrence of a vacancy, or after notice of an intended vacancy. In order to obtain the best candidates, the Governors shall, for a sufficient time before making any appointment, give public notice of the intended appointment, and invite applicants for the office by advertisements in newspapers, and by such other methods as they may judge best calculated to secure the object.

Head master.

Appointment.

12. The Governors may dismiss the head master without assigning cause, after six calendar months written notice, given to him in pursuance of a resolution passed at two consecutive meetings held at an interval of at least 14 days, and convened for the purpose of considering the question, such resolution being affirmed at each meeting by not less than two-thirds of the Governors present.

Dismissal.

13. The Governors for what in their opinion is urgent cause may, by resolution passed at a special meeting convened for the purpose of considering the question, and at which not less than two-thirds of the whole number of the Master, Wardens, and Court of Assistants of the Company who may have attended any meeting of the Governors during the 12 months last preceding such special meeting shall be present, declare that the head master ought to be dismissed from his office without the aforesaid notice, and in that case they may appoint another special meeting to be held not less than a week after the former one, and may then by a similar resolution, passed in like manner, absolutely and finally dismiss him. And if the Governors assembled at the first of such meetings think fit at once to suspend the head master from his office until the next meeting, they may do so by resolution passed in like manner. Full notice and opportunity of defence at both meetings shall be given to the head master.

14. Every head master, previously to entering into office, shall be required to sign a declaration, to be entered in the minute book of the Governors, to the following effect:—

Declaration to be signed by head master.

“ I, , declare that I will always to the best of my ability discharge the duties of head master of the Skinners' Company's Middle School during my tenure of the office, and that if I am removed by the Governors, I will acquiesce in such removal, and will thereupon relinquish all claim to the mastership and its future emoluments, and will deliver up to the Governors, or as they direct, possession of all the property of the school then in my possession or occupation.”

15. The head master shall dwell in any residence that may be assigned for him by the Head master's

## SCHEME FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE

Head master not to have other employment.

Masters not to receive other than authorised fees.

Jurisdiction of Governors over school arrangements.

Governors to consider views and proposals of the head master.

Jurisdiction of head master over school arrangements.

Assistant masters.

Payments for school objects.

Income of head master.

Boarders.

Payments for tuition and boarding.

Ages for school.

16. The head master shall give his personal attention to the duties of the school, and during his tenure of office he shall not hold any benefice having the cure of souls, or undertake any office or employment which, in the opinion of the Governors, may interfere with the proper performance of his duties as head master.

17. Neither the head master nor any assistant master shall receive or demand from any boy in the school, or from any person whomsoever on behalf of any such boy, any gratuity, fee, or payment, except such as are prescribed or authorised by this Scheme.

18. Within the limits fixed by this Scheme, the Governors shall prescribe the general subjects of instruction, the relative prominence and value to be assigned to each group of subjects, the arrangements respecting the school terms, vacations, and holidays, the payments of day scholars, and the number and payments of boarders. They shall take general supervision of the sanitary condition of the school buildings and arrangements. They shall determine what number of assistant masters shall be employed. They shall every year assign the amount which they think proper to be contributed out of the income of the Foundation for the purpose of maintaining assistant masters and providing and maintaining a proper school plant or apparatus, and otherwise furthering the current objects of the efficiency of the school.

19. Before making any regulations under the last foregoing clause, the Governors shall consult the head master (if there is one) in such a manner as to give him full opportunity for the expression of his views. The head master may also from time to time submit proposals to the Governors for making or altering regulations concerning any matter within the province of the Governors. The Governors shall fully consider any such expression of views or proposals, and shall decide upon them.

20. Subject to the rules prescribed by or under the authority of this Scheme, the head master shall have under his control the choice of books, the method of teaching, the arrangement of classes and school hours, and generally the whole internal organization, management, and discipline of the school, including the power of expelling boys from the school or suspending them from attendance thereat for any adequate cause to be judged of by him: Provided that, upon expelling or suspending any boy he shall forthwith report the fact to the Governors.

21. The head master shall have the sole power of appointing and dismissing all assistant masters, and shall determine, subject to the approval of the Governors, in what proportions the sum assigned by the Governors for the maintenance of assistant masters, and for the other current objects of the school, shall be divided among the various persons and objects for which it is assigned in the aggregate. And the Governors shall pay the same accordingly, either through the hands of the head master or directly, as they think best.

22. The head master shall receive a fixed yearly stipend of 100*l.* He shall also be entitled to receive a further or capitation payment calculated on such a scale, uniform or graduated, as may be fixed from time to time by the Governors, at the rate of not less than 2*l.* nor more than 5*l.* a year for each boy attending the school. The amount of this further or capitation payment shall be ascertained and paid to the head master by the Governors, together with the proper proportion of his fixed stipend, at such convenient intervals or times as the Governors may think fit.

23. The Governors may provide for the reception of boarders either in the house of any master, or in a hostel or hostels conducted under the management of the Governors, or, if they think fit, in both of those ways. The head master shall, with the approval of the Governors, make regulations for the conduct of such boarders.

24. All boys, including boarders, except as hereinafter provided, shall pay tuition fees to be fixed from time to time by the Governors at the rate of not less than 8*l.* nor more than 12*l.* a year for any boy. No difference in respect of these fees shall be made between any scholars on account of place of birth or residence or of their being or not being boarders. The payments to be required from boarders, exclusive of the tuition fees, shall not exceed the annual rate of 40*l.* in a hostel, or 45*l.* in a master's house, for any boy. No extra or additional payment of any kind shall be allowed without the sanction of the Governors and the written consent of the parent, or person occupying the place of parent, of the scholar concerned.

25. All payments for tuition fees shall be made in advance to the head master, or to such other person as the Governors shall from time to time determine, and shall be accounted for by the person receiving them to the Governors, and treated by them as part of the general income of the Foundation.

26. No boy shall be admitted into the school under the age of eight years. No boy shall remain in the school after the age of 17 years, or if he attains that age during a school term then after the end of such term, except with the permission of the Governors, which in special cases may be given upon the recommendation of the head master; provided that no boy shall be entitled in virtue of such special permission to compete for any scholarship or exhibition for which he would not have been otherwise entitled to compete.

27. Subject

27. Subject to the provisions established by or under the authority of this Scheme, the school and all its advantages shall be open to all boys of good character and sufficient health who are residing with their parents, guardians, or near relations within degrees to be determined by the Governors, or in some boarding house conducted under regulations made by the Governors. No boy not so residing shall be admitted to the school without the special permission of the Governors.

28. Applications for admission to the school shall be made to the head master, or to some other person appointed by the Governors, according to a form to be approved of by them, and delivered to all applicants.

29. The head master or some other person appointed by the Governors shall keep a register of applications for admission, showing the date of every application, and of the admission, withdrawal, or rejection of the candidate, and the cause of any rejection, and the age of each candidate.

30. Every candidate for admission shall be examined by or under the direction of the head master, who shall appoint convenient times for that purpose, and give reasonable notice to the parents or next friends of the boy to be so examined. No boy shall be admitted to the school except after undergoing such examination and being found fit for admission. Those who are so found fit shall, if there is room for them, be admitted in order according to the dates of their application. If there is not room for all the candidates, sons of freemen of the Company shall be preferred.

31. The examination for admission shall be graduated according to the age of the boy, and shall be regulated in other particulars from time to time by or under the direction of the Governors, but it shall never for any boy fall below the following standard, that is to say:—

Reading.

Writing from dictation.

Sums in the first four simple rules of arithmetic, with the multiplication table.

32. The parent or guardian of, or person liable to maintain or having the actual custody of, any scholar attending the school as a day scholar may claim, by notice in writing addressed to the head master, the exemption of such scholar from attending prayer or religious worship, or from any lesson or series of lessons on a religious subject, and such scholar shall be exempted accordingly, and a scholar shall not, by reason of any exemption from attending prayer or religious worship, or from any lesson or series of lessons on a religious subject, be deprived of any advantage or emolument in the school or out of the endowments of the Foundation to which he would otherwise have been entitled. And if the parent or guardian of, or person liable to maintain or having the actual custody of any scholar, who is about to attend the school, and who but for this clause could only be admitted as a boarder, desires the exemption of such scholar from attending prayer or religious worship, or from any lesson or series of lessons on a religious subject, but the persons in charge of the boarding houses of the school are not willing to allow such exemption, then it shall be the duty of the Governors to make proper provisions for enabling the scholar to attend the school and have such exemption as a day scholar without being deprived of any advantage or emolument to which he would otherwise have been entitled. If any teacher in the course of other lessons at which any scholar exempted under this clause is in accordance with the ordinary rules of the school present, shall teach systematically and persistently any particular religious doctrine, from the teaching of which any exemption has been claimed, as in this clause before provided, the Governors shall, on complaint made in writing to them by the parent, guardian, or person liable to maintain or having the actual custody of such scholar, hear the complainant, and inquire into the circumstances, and if the complaint is judged to be reasonable, make all proper provisions for remedying the matter complained of.

33. Subject to the foregoing provision, religious instruction in accordance with the principles of the Christian Faith shall be given in the school under such regulations as shall be made from time to time by the Governors. No alteration in any such regulation shall take effect until the expiration of not less than one year after notice of the making of the alteration shall have been given by the Governors, in such manner as they shall think best calculated to bring the matter within the knowledge of persons interested in the school. Instruction shall also be given in the school in the following subjects:—

Reading, writing, and arithmetic.

Geography and history.

English grammar, composition, and literature.

Mathematics.

Bookkeeping and mensuration.

Latin.

At least one foreign European language.

Natural science.

Drawing, and vocal music.

Subject to the above provisions, the course of instruction shall proceed according to the classification and arrangements made by the head master.

## SCHEME FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE

**Annual examination.**

34. There shall be once in every year an examination of the scholars by an examiner or examiners appointed for that purpose by the Governors, and paid by them, but otherwise unconnected with the school. The day of examination shall be fixed by the Governors after consulting with the head master. The examiner or examiners shall report to the Governors on the proficiency of the scholars and on the condition of the school, as regards instruction and discipline, as shown by the result of the examination. The Governors shall communicate the report to the head master.

**Head master's annual report.**

35. The head master shall make a report in writing to the Governors annually at such time as they shall direct on the general condition and progress of the school, and on any special occurrences during the year. He may also mention the names of any boys who, in his judgment, are worthy of reward or distinction, having regard both to proficiency and conduct.

**Prizes.**

36. The Governors may award prizes of books, or other suitable rewards or marks of distinction, to any boys mentioned as worthy of reward or distinction by the head master or by the examiner.

**Scholarships.**

37. Scholarships shall be maintained in the school in the form of exemptions, total or partial, from the payment of tuition fees, and shall be granted for such periods and, subject to the provisions of this Scheme, on such conditions as the Governors think fit. Boys to whom such scholarships shall be granted shall be called Foundation Scholars. These scholarships may be awarded in favour of candidates for admission to the school, on the result of the examination for admission, and in favour of boys already attending the school, upon the reports of the examiners made on the result of the annual examination, but no such scholarship shall be granted to any such last-mentioned boy unless the head master shall report that he is deserving of it by reason of his character and good conduct. No scholarship under this clause shall be granted so as to extend the number to more than 10 per cent. of the boys actually attending the school.

**Exhibitions.**

38. Subject to such reasonable regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Scheme, as the Governors may from time to time prescribe, the Governors shall apply a yearly sum of not less than 100*l.* in establishing and maintaining exhibitions, to be called Hunt and Atwell Exhibitions, and to be tenable at any place of higher education approved by the Governors, and to be awarded to boys who are being, and have for not less than two years been educated at the school. Provided that no such exhibition shall be awarded for which there shall be no candidate so qualified as aforesaid, who on examination shall be adjudged worthy to take it. Any money left undisposed of for want of fit candidates for an exhibition, or in consequence of an exhibition being determined before its expiration in the ordinary course, shall be applied in the manner hereinafter directed concerning unapplied surplus of the income of the Foundation.

**Conditions as to scholarships and exhibitions.**

39. Every scholarship and exhibition established under this Scheme shall be given as the reward of merit, and shall be freely and openly competed for, and shall be tenable only for the purposes of education. If the holder shall, in the judgment of the Governors, be guilty of serious misconduct or idleness, or fail to maintain a reasonable standard of proficiency, or wilfully cease to pursue his education, the Governors may at once determine the scholarship or exhibition, and for this purpose, in the case of an exhibition held away from the school, may act on the report of the proper authorities of the school or place of education at which the exhibition is held, or on such other evidence as the Governors think sufficient. For the purposes of this clause the decision of the Governors shall be final in every case.

## APPLICATION OF INCOME.

**Repairs and Improvements Fund.**

40. As soon as the state of the funds of the Foundation will admit the Governors shall transfer the sum of 1,000*l.* Government stock into the name of the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds, and shall place the same in their books to a separate account, entitled "Repairs and Improvements Fund." The income of such fund shall be paid to the Governors, and applied by them in ordinary repairs, or improvements of property used for the purposes of the school, and if not wanted for that purpose shall be accumulated for the like purpose in any future year or years. Until the Repairs and Improvements Fund is provided, the Governors shall treat the sum of 30*l.* a year as applicable to the same purposes as the income of the Repairs and Improvements Fund.

**Other expenses.**

41. The income of the Foundation, after payment of the expenses of management of property and business, and of any ordinary repairs or improvements which the income of the Repairs and Improvements Fund or the yearly sum payable in lieu thereof may be insufficient to answer, and any other necessary or proper outgoings, and providing for the exhibitions to be awarded under this Scheme, shall be applied by the Governors in paying the head master, and in making the several payments hereinbefore directed or authorised for the purposes of the school.

**Pensions.**

42. The Governors may, if they think fit, and the income at their disposal suffice for the purpose, agree with the head master of the school for the formation of a fund in the nature

nature of a pension or superannuation fund, the main principles of such agreement being that the head master and the Governors respectively shall contribute annually for a period of 20 years such sums as may be agreed upon; that these contributions shall accumulate at compound interest; that in case the head master serves his office for 20 years he shall on his retirement be entitled to the whole accumulated fund; that in case he retires earlier on account of permanent disability from illness, he shall also be entitled to the whole of the same fund; that in all other cases he shall, on his ceasing to be master, be entitled to the amount produced by his own contributions. If any question shall arise upon the construction or working of this provision, the same shall be referred by the Governors to the Charity Commissioners, whose decision thereon shall be final and conclusive.

43. The residue of the income of the Foundation, if any, may be applied for the purposes of the school in improving the accommodation or convenience of the school buildings or premises, or generally in extending or otherwise promoting the objects and efficiency of the school. Whatever shall not be so applied shall, on passing the yearly accounts, be treated as unapplied surplus, and shall be deposited in a bank for the account of the Governors, to the intent that the same, so soon as it shall amount to a suitable sum, shall be invested in the name of the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds in trust for the Foundation in augmentation of its general endowment.

Residue.

Unapplied surplus.

#### GENERAL.

44. The Governors may receive any additional donations or endowments for the general purposes of the Foundation. They may also receive donations or endowments for any special objects connected with the Foundation, which shall be not inconsistent with or calculated to impede the due working of the provisions of this Scheme. Any question arising upon this last point shall be referred to the Charity Commissioners for decision.

Further endowments.

45. Within the limits prescribed by this Scheme the Governors shall have full power from time to time to make regulations for the conduct of their business, and for the management of the Foundation, and such regulations shall be binding on all persons affected thereby.

General power of Governors to make regulations.

46. Any question affecting the regularity or the validity of any proceeding under this Scheme shall be determined conclusively by the Charity Commissioners upon such application made to them for the purpose as they think sufficient.

Question of proceedings under Scheme.

47. If any doubt or question arises among the Governors as to the proper construction or application of any of the provisions of this Scheme, the Governors shall apply to the Charity Commissioners for their opinion and advice thereon, which opinion and advice when given shall be binding on the Governors and all persons claiming under the Foundation who shall be affected by the question so decided.

Construction of Scheme.

48. From the date of this Scheme all jurisdiction of the Ordinary relating to or arising from the licensing of any master in the school shall be abolished.

Jurisdiction of Ordinary abolished.

49. The Charity Commissioners may from time to time, in the exercise of their ordinary jurisdiction, frame Schemes for the alteration of any portions of this Scheme, provided that such Schemes be not inconsistent with anything contained in the Endowed Schools Acts, 1869, 1873, and 1874.

Charity Commissioners to make new Schemes.

50. From and after the date of this Scheme the Foundation shall, for every purpose, be administered and governed wholly and exclusively in accordance with the provisions of this Scheme, notwithstanding any former or other Scheme, Act of Parliament, Charter or Letters Patent, statute, or instrument relating to the subject-matter of this Scheme.

Foundation to be governed exclusively by this Scheme.

51. The Governors shall cause this Scheme to be printed, and a copy to be given to every Governor, master, and assistant master upon their respective appointments, and copies may be sold at a reasonable price to all persons applying for the same.

Scheme to be printed and sold.

52. The date of this Scheme shall be the day on which Her Majesty by Order in Council declares Her approbation of this Scheme, or of the said Scheme framed by the Charity Commissioners for the administration of the said Free Grammar School of Sir Andrew Judd, knight, whichever day shall last happen.

Date of Scheme.

## SCHEDEULE.

## SKINNERS' COMPANY'S MIDDLE SCHOOL.

## ABSTRACT of ACCOUNTS for Year ending

*N.B.—Receipts or expenses not falling under any specific heads should be inserted separately in an appropriate place under one of the more general heads.*

### ANNUAL INCOME RECEIVABLE.

Three per Cent. Government Stock, annual dividends - - - - -	£. s. d.
Interest or dividends on other investments (to be set out separately) - - -	£. s. d.
Special or casual payments - - - - -	£. s. d.
<b>TOTAL Gross Annual Income</b> - - -	<b>£.</b>

### RECEIPTS for Year ending

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
<b>1. From Endowment.</b>						
Dividends on Three per Cent. Government Stock						
Interest or dividends on other investments (to be						
set out separately).						
Interest on cash at bankers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special or casual payments	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2. From Fees of Pupils.</b>						
1st quarter or term	-	-	-	-	-	-
2nd quarter	"	-	-	-	-	-
3rd quarter	"	-	-	-	-	-
4th quarter	"	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3. Incidentals.</b>						
Property tax returned	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>4. Hostel Account.</b>						
Net profit from	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL Income of the Year	-	-	-	£.		
Balance at commencement of account	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL Receipts	-	-	-	£.		

## EXPENSES.

<i>1. Management of Business.</i>		<i>£. s. d.</i>		<i>£. s. d.</i>
Salary of clerk or other officers	-	-	-	
Postage, stationery, stamps, &c.	-	-	-	
Advertisements	-	-	-	
Law expenses (ordinary)	-	-	-	
<i>2. Expenses on Property in the Occupation of the School.</i>				

EXPENSES—*continued.*

	Brought forward	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
<b>3. Temporary Annual Expenses.</b>			
Interest on money borrowed (£.)	- - -		
Pension payments	- - -	- - -	
Other payments	- - -	- - -	
Property tax	- - -	- - -	
<b>4. Extraordinary Expenses of the Year.</b>			
Specify in detail.			
<b>5. Investments made during the Year</b>	- - -		
<b>6. Net Expenditure on the School.</b>			
Salary of head master	fixed stipend - - -		
	capitation fees - - -		
Payment for assistant masters, school apparatus &c.	- - -	- - -	
Examiners' fees and expenses	- - -	- - -	
Printing examination papers, &c.	- - -	- - -	
Book prizes	- - -	- - -	
Books (for library, &c.)	- - -	- - -	
Paper, pens, ink, &c.	- - -	- - -	
Gas, water, coal, &c.	- - -	- - -	
Cleaning, portage, &c.	- - -	- - -	
Special Payments:—			
Lecturer on any special subject	- - -	- - -	
Prize-day expenses, &c. &c.	- - -	- - -	
<b>7. Scholarships and Exhibitions.</b>			
Specify according to Clauses.			
<b>TOTAL Expenditure of the Year</b>	- - -	£.	
Unapplied surplus (less current balance)	- - - - -		
Balance in hand at close of account	- - - - -		
<b>TOTAL</b>	- - -	£.	

## REPAIRS and IMPROVEMENTS ACCOUNT for the Year ending

Dr.	£. s. d.	Cr.	£. s. d.
Balance at commencement of account.		Ordinary repairs - - -	
		Extraordinary repairs or improvements.	

## HOSTEL ACCOUNT FOR YEAR ENDING

<i>Receipts:</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>Expenditure:</i>	<i>£. s.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>
From fees for Boarding:				
1st quarter per term	-	Maintenance:		
2nd   "   "	-	Meat, &c.	-	-
3rd   "   "	-	Bread, &c.	-	-
4th   "   "	-	Groceries	-	-
		Beer	-	-
		Vegetables	-	-
		Other Expenses:		
		Matron	-	-
		Domestic servants	-	-
		Washing	-	-
		Medical expenses	-	-
		Fittings and furniture	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>- - - £.</b>			<b>£.</b>
		<b>Net Profit carried to General Account</b>	<b>- - - £.</b>	

Education Department, }  
28 May 1880. }

PATRICK CUMIN,  
Assistant Secretary.



ENDOWED SCHOOLS ACTS,

1869, 1873, AND 1874.

COPY of SCHEME for the MANAGEMENT of the  
Foundation known as the SKINNERS' COM-  
PANY'S CHARITIES, at TONBRIDGE, in the  
County of KENT.

(Presented pursuant to Acts of Parliament.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,  
28 May 1880.

188-I.—Sess. 2.  
Under 2 oz.

## ENDOWED SCHOOLS ACTS, 1869, 1873, AND 1874.

COPY of SCHEME for the Management of the Foundation known as the FREE GRAMMAR SCHOOL at KIRKHAM, in the Parish of KIRKHAM, in the County of LANCASTER.

### FREE GRAMMAR SCHOOL AND OTHER CHARITIES AT KIRKHAM.

In the Matter of the Foundation known as the FREE GRAMMAR SCHOOL, at KIRKHAM, in the parish of Kirkham, in the county of LANCASTER; and of certain other Foundations and Endowments; and

In the Matter of the ENDOWED SCHOOLS ACT, 1869, and Amending Acts.

#### SCHEME for the Administration of the FOUNDATIONS and ENDOWMENTS above-mentioned or referred to.

1. THESE Foundations and Endowments shall henceforth be administered as one Foundation in accordance with the provisions of this Scheme by the Governing Body hereinafter constituted, under the name of the Kirkham Grammar School, hereinafter called the Foundation. Future administration of Foundation.

2. The Foundations and Endowments dealt with by this Scheme are:—

Subject matter of Scheme.

(1.) The above-named Free Grammar School;

(2.) The Foundation known as Barker's Charity, applicable for the purposes of the said School and for apprenticing certain poor children of the town of Kirkham;

(3.) The yearly sum of 75*l.* derived under the gift of Henry Colbourne, applicable under a Scheme of the High Court of Chancery for educational and other charitable purposes for the benefit of the townships and places in the above-named parish of Kirkham other than Goosnargh-cum-Newsham and Whittingham.

3. Nothing in this Scheme shall affect any endowment or trusts under the will of William Grimbaldson for the benefit of the Uppermost Master of the Free School of Kirkham, or any obligation of the said townships and places or any of them to repair the buildings of the School of the Foundation. Scheme not to affect Grimbaldson's Endowment, or obligations of townships as to repairs.

4. The yearly sum of 5*l.* 10*s.* part of the said yearly sum of 75*l.* shall be applied for the benefit of the poor people of the said townships and places in the parish of Kirkham other than as aforesaid. Trust for poor continued.

5. The Governing Body of the Foundation, hereinafter called the Governors, shall, when completely formed and full, consist of thirteen persons, of whom nine shall be called Representative Governors, and four shall be called Coöptive Governors. Governing Body.

6. The Representative Governors shall be competent persons duly qualified to discharge the duties of the office, and shall be appointed by the following electing bodies respectively in the following proportions, that is to say,—

Representative Governors.

Four by the Court of the Company named the Master and Wardens and Brethren and Sisters of the Guild or Fraternity of the Blessed Mary the Virgin of the Mystery of Drapers of the City of London;

Two by the Justices of the Peace for the County of Lancaster acting in and for the petty sessional division of Kirkham; and,

Three by the Kirkham Local Board of Health.

Such appointments shall be made as often as there may be occasion by the body entitled to appoint at a meeting thereof which shall be convened, held, and conducted as nearly as may be in conformity with the ordinary rules or practice of such body. Every Representative Governor shall be appointed to office for the term of five years, reckoned from the date of the appointment. The first Representative Governors shall be appointed as soon as conveniently may be after the date of this Scheme. The chairman or other presiding officer of each meeting at which the appointment of any Representative Governors or Governor shall be made, shall forthwith cause the names or name of the persons or person so appointed to be notified, in the case of the first such appointment to the Coöptive Governor whose name then stands first on the list of Coöptive Governors, and in the case of every subsequent appointment to the Chairman of the Governors or their clerk, if any, or other acting officer. Any appointment of a Representative Governor not made as aforesaid within six calendar months from the date of this Scheme, or of the notice hereinafter prescribed of the occurrence of a vacancy, as the case may be, shall for that turn be made by the then existing Governors.

**Coöptive Governors.**

7. The first Coöptive Governors shall be nine instead of four, that is to say:—

The Rev. Richard Moore, Vicar of Lund, near Preston;

The Rev. John Shepherd Birley, of Moss Lee, Bolton-le-Moors, Clerk in Holy Orders;

The Rev. Henry Williams Mason, Vicar of Kirkham;

Edmund Birley, of Clifton Hall, Preston, Esquire;

Charles Birley, of Bartle Hall, Preston, Esquire;

Henry Langton Birley, of Carr Hall, Kirkham, Esquire;

Edward Garlick, of Preston, Esquire;

Thomas Shaw, of Preston-street, Kirkham, Esquire; and

Thomas Fair, of Lytham, Esquire,

and their appointment shall take effect from the date of this Scheme.

The future Coöptive Governors shall be competent persons duly qualified to discharge the duties of the office, and shall be appointed in every case by the general body of Governors at a special meeting, by a resolution to be forthwith notified by them, with all proper information to the Charity Commissioners, at their office in London; but no such appointment shall be valid until it has been approved by the said Commissioners, and their approval certified under their official seal. The said first, and all future, Coöptive Governors shall be appointed to office for the term of seven years, and, as to all future such Governors, the term of appointment shall be reckoned from the date of the approval.

**Vacancies.**

8. Any Governor who, during his term of office, shall become bankrupt or incapacitated to act, or express in writing his wish to resign, or omit for the space of two consecutive years to attend any meeting, shall thereupon forthwith vacate the office of Governor; and the Governors shall cause an entry to be made in their minute book of every vacancy occasioned by any of the said causes, or by the death or the expiration of the term of office of any Governor; and as soon as conveniently may be after the occurrence of any vacancy a new Governor shall be appointed by the body entitled as aforesaid to make such appointment, but so that except at first as hereinbefore provided the number of Coöptive Governors shall never be more than four. Any Governor may be re-appointed. Notice of the occurrence of every vacancy of the office of Representative Governor shall be given, as soon as conveniently may be, by or under the direction of the Governors to the proper electing body or the clerk, if any, or other acting officer of such body.

**Religious opinions of Governors.**

9. Religious opinions, or attendance or non-attendance at any particular form of religious worship, shall not in any way affect the qualification of any person for being a Governor under this Scheme.

**Declaration by Governors on entry into office.**

10. Every Governor shall, at or before the first meeting which he attends upon his first or any subsequent entry into office, sign a memorandum declaring his acceptance of the office of Governor, and his willingness to act in the trusts of this Scheme. And until he has signed such a memorandum he shall not be entitled to discharge the functions of a Governor.

**Meetings of Governors.**

11. The Governors shall hold meetings in some convenient place in Kirkham, or elsewhere, as often as may be found necessary or desirable, and at least twice in each year, on and at convenient days and times to be appointed by themselves, and to be notified to each Governor by the clerk, if any, or by some other person acting under the direction of the Governors, at least seven days previously to every meeting.

**Preliminary meeting.**

12. A preliminary meeting for the arrangement of the conduct of the business shall be held upon the summons of the Governor whose name then stands first on the list of the Coöptive Governors upon some day to be fixed by him, being within one calendar month

month after the time at which, under the provisions herein contained, the administration of the Foundation shall have passed to the Governors in place of the present Governing Body.

13. The Governors shall, at the said preliminary meeting, and afterwards at their first meeting in each year, elect one of their number to be Chairman of their meetings for the current year, and they shall also make regulations for supplying his place in case of his death, resignation, or absence during his term of office. The Chairman shall always be re-eligible. Chairman.

14. A quorum shall be constituted when five Governors are present at a meeting. All matters and questions, except as herein provided, shall be determined by the majority of the Governors present at a duly constituted meeting; and in case of equality of votes the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote. Whenever the decision on any matter or question so determined is carried by the votes of less than a majority of the number of Governors for the time being, any two Governors may, within fifteen days from the day of the decision, require by a notice, addressed to the Chairman of the meeting, that the decision shall be once reconsidered at a special meeting, to be held not later than one calendar month next after such decision. Quorum and Voting.

15. The Chairman or any two Governors may at any time summon a special meeting for any cause that seems to him or them sufficient. All special meetings shall be convened by or under the direction of the person or persons summoning the meeting by notice in writing delivered or sent by post to each Governor, specifying the object of the meeting. And it shall be the duty of the clerk, if any, to give such notice when required by the Chairman or by any Governors having a right to summon such meeting. Special meetings.

16. If a sufficient number of Governors to form a quorum are not present at any meeting, or if the business at any meeting is not fully completed, those present may adjourn the meeting to a subsequent day and time, of which notice shall be given in manner aforesaid to each Governor. Adjournment of meetings.

17. A minute book and proper books of account shall be provided by the Governors, and kept in some convenient and secure place of deposit to be provided or appointed by them for that purpose, and minutes of the entry into office of every new Governor, and of all proceedings of the Governors, shall be entered in such minute book. Minutes.

18. The Governors shall cause full accounts to be kept of the receipts and expenditure in respect of the Foundation; and such accounts shall be stated for each year, and examined and passed annually by the Governors at the first meeting in the ensuing year, unless some other meeting shall be appointed for the purpose with the approval of the Charity Commissioners. Every such account shall be signed by the Governors present at the meeting at which it shall be passed. Accounts.

The Governors shall cause sufficient abstracts of the accounts to be published annually for general information. Such abstracts shall be in the form given in the Schedule hereto, unless some other form is prescribed by the Charity Commissioners, in which case the forms so prescribed shall be followed.

19. The Governors may from time to time make such arrangements as they may find most fitting for the custody of all deeds and other documents belonging to the foundation, for deposit of money, for the drawing of cheques, and also for the appointment of a clerk or of any necessary agents or other proper officers for their assistance in the conduct of the business of the Foundation, at such reasonable salaries or scale of remuneration as shall be approved by the Charity Commissioners, but no Governor acting as such clerk or officer shall be entitled to any salary or remuneration. Business arrangements.

20. From and after the date of this Scheme all lands and hereditaments, not being copyhold, belonging to the Foundation, and all terms, estates, and interests therein, shall be vested in the Official Trustee of Charity Lands and his successors in trust for the Foundation; and all stock in the public funds and other securities belonging to the Foundation, and not hereby required or directed to be otherwise applied or disposed of, shall be transferred to the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds in trust for the Foundation. Vesting property.

21. All the estates and property of the Foundation not required to be retained or occupied for the purposes thereof, shall be let or otherwise managed by the Governors or by their officers acting under their orders, according to the general law applicable to the management of property by Trustees of Charitable Foundations. Management and letting of estates.

22. Any money arising from the sale of timber or from any mines or minerals on the estates of the Foundation shall be treated as capital, and shall be invested in the name of the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds, under the direction of the Charity Commissioners, except in any special cases in which the Governors may be authorised by such Commissioners to deal otherwise with such money or any part thereof. Timber and minerals.

## SCHEME FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE

Transfer of administration of Foundation to Governors.

23. So soon as the full number of Governors shall have been completed according to the provisions of this Scheme, or upon the expiration of the first three calendar months after the date of this Scheme, if the full number of Governors shall not then have been completed, the administration of the Foundation shall pass to the said Governors in place of the present Governing Body, and such Governing Body shall thereupon, so far as relates to the subject matter of this Scheme, become *ipso facto* removed and discharged from their office, and shall cause all deeds, minute and account books, and other papers and documents belonging or relating to the Foundation, and all cash balances and personal effects belonging thereto, and not herein required to be transferred to the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds, to be delivered or transferred unto the said Governors or as they shall direct. In the meantime the Foundation shall continue to be administered and managed so far as may be necessary by the present Governing Body, as nearly as may be in conformity with the provisions of this Scheme. The aforesaid time of three calendar months may be extended, if necessary, by an order of the Charity Commissioners, made upon the application of any one or more of the present Governing Body, or of the Governors, if any.

Governors may act although body not full.

24. After the administration of the Foundation has passed to the Governors as aforesaid the Governors for the time being, if a quorum is constituted, may act for all the purposes of this Scheme although the Governing Body as herein-before constituted is not full.

Temporary School arrangements.

25. So far as may be practicable and convenient, the School may be carried on as heretofore until the end of any School term current at the date of this Scheme, or until such other time as may, with the approval of the Charity Commissioners, be fixed by the body for the time being having the administration of the Foundation under this Scheme.

Provision as to present master.

26. The present head master of the School, shall, at or before the time so allowed under the last foregoing clause, declare to the Governors, in writing, whether or not he is willing to take and hold the office of Head Master of the School under this Scheme, and if he shall declare himself to be so willing he shall retain the office without further appointment, subject in all respects to the provisions of this Scheme; but if he shall fail to make such declaration within the time so allowed as aforesaid, or shall declare that he is not so willing, the Governors may remove him from the said office.

Mr. Robert Charlton and Mr. Benjamin Stuttart, now holding office as second master and third master respectively, shall, without further appointment, retain office as assistant masters of the School under this Scheme. Each of them may be removed by the Governors for a cause for which he might have been removed if this Scheme had not been made, but neither of them shall be subject to dismissal by the head master. The salary of the said Robert Charlton, as assistant master, shall be not less than 120*l.* yearly. The salary of the said Benjamin Stuttart as assistant master shall be not less than 80*l.* yearly.

Provisions as to School to be brought into operation as soon as practicable.

27. The Governors shall take all requisite measures for bringing the provisions of this Scheme into active operation for the regulation of the School as soon as practicable, and they shall have power to make all suitable and proper arrangements for that purpose.

Saving of interests of scholars.

28. Any payment, exemption from payment, or other benefit to which any boy, who was on the 31st day of May 1879, being the date of the publication of this Scheme, on the Foundation, is legally entitled thereunder, shall be continued to him.

## THE SCHOOL AND ITS MANAGEMENT.

Day and boarding school for boys.

29. The School of the Foundation shall be a Day and Boarding School for boys, and shall be maintained in or near the township of Kirkham in the present school buildings, or in any other suitable buildings hereafter to be provided for the purpose by the Governors.

Masters not to be required to be in Holy Orders.

30. No person shall be disqualified for being a master in the School by reason only of his not being, or not intending to be, in Holy Orders.

Head master.

Appointment.

31. There shall be a head master of the School. He shall be a graduate of some University in the United Kingdom. Every future head master shall be appointed by the Governors at some meeting to be called for that purpose, as soon as conveniently may be after the occurrence of a vacancy, or after notice of an intended vacancy. In order to obtain the best candidates, the Governors shall, for a sufficient time before making any appointment, give public notice of the vacancy, and invite applicants for the office, by advertisements in newspapers, or by such other methods as they may judge best calculated to secure the object.

Dismissal.

32. The Governors may dismiss the head master without assigning cause, after six calendar months' written notice, given to him in pursuance of a resolution passed at two consecutive meetings held at an interval of at least 14 days, and convened for that purpose, such resolution being affirmed at each meeting by not less than two-thirds of the Governors present.

The

The Governors for what, in their opinion, is urgent cause, may by resolution passed at a special meeting convened for that purpose, and affirmed by not less than two-thirds of the whole number of Governors for the time being, declare that the head master ought to be dismissed from his office, without the aforesaid notice, and in that case they may appoint another special meeting to be held not less than a week after the former one, and may then by a similar resolution, affirmed by as large a proportion of Governors, absolutely and finally dismiss him. And if the Governors assembled at the first of such meetings think fit at once to suspend the head master from his office until the next meeting, they may do so by resolution affirmed by as large a proportion of Governors. Full notice and opportunity of defence at both meetings shall be given to the head master.

33. Every future head master, previously to entering into office, shall be required to sign a declaration, to be entered in the Minute book of the Governors, to the following effect:—

Declaration to be signed by head master.

“I, . . . . ., declare that I will always to the best of my ability discharge the duties of head master of the Kirkham Grammar School during my tenure of the office, and that if I am removed by the Governors, I will acquiesce in such removal, and will thereupon relinquish all claim to the mastership and its future emoluments, and will deliver up to the Governors, or as they direct, possession of all the property of the School then in my possession or occupation.”

34. The head master shall dwell in the residence assigned for him. He shall have the occupation and use of such residence, and of any other property of the School of which he becomes the occupant as such head master, in respect of his official character and duties, and not as tenant, and shall, if removed from his office, deliver up possession of such residence and other property to the Governors, or as they direct. He shall not, except with the permission of the Governors, permit any person not being a member of his family to occupy such residence or any part thereof.

Head master's official residence.

35. The head master shall give his personal attention to the duties of the School, and during his tenure of office he shall not hold any benefice having the cure of souls, or undertake any office or employment which, in the opinion of the Governors, may interfere with the proper performance of his duties as head master.

Head master not to have other employment.

36. No head master or assistant master of the School shall be a Governor.

Masters not to be Governors.

37. No head master or assistant master shall receive or demand from any boy in the School, or from any person whomsoever on behalf of any such boy, any gratuity, fee, or payment, except such as are prescribed or authorised by this Scheme.

Masters not to receive other than authorised fees.

38. Within the limits fixed by this Scheme, the Governors shall prescribe the general subjects of instruction, the relative prominence and value to be assigned to each group of subjects, the arrangements respecting the school terms, vacations, and holidays, the payments of day scholars, and the number and payments of boarders. They shall take general supervision of the sanitary condition of the school buildings and arrangements. They shall determine what number of assistant masters shall be employed. They shall every year assign the amount which they think proper to be contributed out of the income of the Foundation for the purpose of maintaining assistant masters and providing and maintaining a proper school plant or apparatus, and otherwise furthering the current objects and the efficiency of the School.

Jurisdiction of Governors over school arrangements.

39. Before making any regulations under the last foregoing clause, the Governors shall consult the head master in such a manner as to give him full opportunity for the expression of his views. The head master may also from time to time submit proposals to the Governors for making or altering regulations concerning any matter within the province of the Governors. The Governors shall fully consider any such expression of views or proposals, and shall decide upon them.

Governors to consider views and proposals of the head master.

40. Subject to the rules prescribed by or under the authority of this Scheme, the head master shall have under his control the choice of books, the method of teaching, the arrangement of classes and school hours, and generally the whole internal organisation, management, and discipline of the School, including the power of expelling boys from the School or suspending them from attendance thereat for any adequate cause, to be judged of by him; but upon expelling or suspending any boy he shall forthwith report the case to the Governors.

Jurisdiction of head master over school arrangements.

41. The head master shall have the sole power of appointing and may at pleasure dismiss all assistant masters, and shall determine, subject to the approval of the Governors, in what proportions the sum assigned by the Governors for the maintenance of assistant masters, or the other current objects of the School, shall be divided among the various persons and objects for which it is assigned in the aggregate. And the Governors shall pay the same accordingly, either through the hands of the head master or directly as they think best.

Assistant masters.

Payments for school objects.

42. The head master shall receive a fixed yearly stipend of 150*l.* He shall also be entitled to receive a further or capitation payment, calculated on such a scale, uniform or

Income of head master.

## SCHEME FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE

graduated, as may be fixed from time to time by the Governors, at the rate of not less than 2*l.* nor more than 5*l.* a year for each boy attending the School. The amount of this further or capitation payment shall be ascertained and paid to the head master by the Governors, together with the proper proportion of his fixed stipend, at such convenient intervals or times as the Governors may think fit.

## Boarders.

43. The Governors may make such regulations and arrangements as they may think right for the reception of boarders either in the house of any master, or in a hostel or hostels conducted under the management of the Governors, or, if they think fit, in both of those ways.

## Payments for tuition and boarding.

44. All boys, including boarders, except as hereinafter provided, shall pay tuition fees, to be fixed from time to time by the Governors, at the rate of not less than 4*l.* nor more than 8*l.* a year for any boy residing in any of the said townships and places in the parish of Kirkham other than as aforesaid, and of not less than 6*l.* nor more than 12*l.* a year for any other boy. The payments to be required from boarders, exclusive of the tuition fees, shall not exceed the annual rate of 40*l.* in a hostel, or 50*l.* in a master's house, for any boy. No extra or additional payment of any kind shall be allowed without the sanction of the Governors and the written consent of the parent, or person occupying the place of parent, of the scholar concerned.

All payments for tuition fees shall be made in advance to the head master, or to such other person as the Governors shall from time to time determine, and shall be accounted for by the person receiving them to the Governors, and treated by them as part of the general income of the Foundation.

## Ages for School.

45. No boy shall be admitted into the School under the age of eight years. No boy shall remain in the School after the age of seventeen years, or if he attains that age during a school term, then after the end of such term, except with the permission of the Governors, which in special cases may be given upon the recommendation of the Head Master.

## To whom School is open.

46. Subject to the provisions established by or under the authority of this Scheme, the School and all its advantages shall be open to all boys of good character and sufficient health, who are residing with their parents, guardians, or near relations within degrees to be determined by the Governors, or in some boarding house conducted under regulations made by the Governors. No boy not so residing shall be admitted to the School without the special permission of the Governors.

## Applications for admission.

47. Applications for admission to the School shall be made to the head master, or to some other person appointed by the Governors, according to a form to be approved of by them, and delivered to all applicants.

## Register of applications.

48. The head master or some other person appointed by the Governors shall keep a register of applications for admission, showing the date of every application and of the admission, withdrawal, or rejection of the applicant, and the cause of any rejection, and the age of each applicant.

## Entrance examinations.

49. Every applicant for admission shall be examined by or under the direction of the head master, who shall appoint convenient times for that purpose, and give reasonable notice to the parents or next friends of the boy to be so examined. No boy shall be admitted to the School except after undergoing such examination and being found fit for admission. Those who are so found fit shall, if there is room for them, be admitted in order according to the dates of their application, but if there is not room for all, preference shall be given to such of them as are residing in any of the said townships or places in the parish of Kirkham other than as aforesaid.

The examination for admission shall be graduated according to the age of the boy, and shall be regulated in other particulars from time to time by or under the direction of the Governors, but it shall never, for any boy, fall below the following standard; that is to say,—

Reading;  
Writing from dictation;  
Sums in the first four simple rules of Arithmetic, with the Multiplication Table;  
Outlines of the Geography of England.

## Special exemptions from religious instruction and worship.

50. The parent or guardian of, or person liable to maintain or having the actual custody of, any scholar attending the School as a day scholar may claim, by notice in writing addressed to the head master, the exemption of such scholar from attending prayer or religious worship, or from any lesson or series of lessons on a religious subject, and such scholar shall be exempted accordingly, and a scholar shall not, by reason of any exemption from attending prayer or religious worship, or from any lessons or series of lessons on a religious subject, be deprived of any advantage or emolument in the School to which he would otherwise have been entitled.

If the parent or guardian of, or person liable to maintain or having the actual custody of, any scholar who is about to attend the School, and who but for this clause could only be admitted as a boarder, desires the exemption of such scholar from attending prayer or religious worship, or from any lesson or series of lessons on a religious subject, but the person in charge of the boarding-houses of the School are not willing to allow such exemption,

exemption, then it shall be the duty of the Governors to make proper provisions for enabling the scholar to attend the School, and have such exemption as a day scholar, without being deprived of any advantage or emolument to which he would otherwise have been entitled.

If any teacher in the course of other lessons at which any scholar exempted under this clause is in accordance with the ordinary rules of the School present, shall teach systematically and persistently any particular religious doctrine, from the teaching of which any exemption has been claimed, as in this clause before provided, the Governors shall, on complaint made in writing to them by the parent, guardian, or person liable to maintain or having the actual custody of such scholar, hear the complainant and inquire into the circumstances, and, if the complaint is judged to be reasonable, make all proper provisions for remedying the matter complained of.

51. Subject to the foregoing provision, religious instruction in accordance with the Instruction. doctrines of the Church of England shall be given in the School under such regulations as shall be made from time to time by the Governors. No alteration in any such regulations shall take effect until the expiration of not less than one year after notice of the making of the alteration shall have been given by the Governors in such manner as they shall think best calculated to bring the matter within the knowledge of the persons in the School. Instruction shall also be given in the School in the following subjects:—

Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic ;  
 Geography and History ;  
 English Grammar, Composition, and Literature ;  
 Mathematics ;  
 Latin ;  
 French and German ;  
 Natural Science ;  
 Drawing, Drill, and Vocal Music.

Greek may be taught at an additional fee of not less than 3*l.* a year for each boy. Subject to the above provisions, the course of instruction shall proceed according to the classification and arrangements made by the head master.

52. There shall be, once in every year, an examination of the scholars by an Examiner or Examiners appointed for that purpose by the Governors, and paid by them, but otherwise unconnected with the School. The day of examination shall be fixed by the Governors after consulting with the head master. The Examiner or Examiners shall report to the Governors on the proficiency of the scholars and on the condition of the School, as regards instruction and discipline, as shown by the result of the examination. The Governors shall communicate the report to the head master.

53. The head master shall make a report in writing to the Governors annually at such time as they shall direct, on the general condition and progress of the School, and on any special occurrences during the year. He may also mention the names of any boys who, in his judgment, are worthy of reward or distinction, having regard both to proficiency and conduct.

54. The Governors may award prizes of books or other suitable rewards as marks of distinction to any boys mentioned as worthy of reward or distinction by the head master or by the Examiner.

55. The Governors shall apply the sum of not less than 60*l.* yearly in maintaining in the School Scholarships, to be called Foundation Scholarships, each of the yearly value of not less than 6*l.* nor more than 10*l.* These Scholarships shall be competed for by boys who are being and have for at least three years been educated at any of the Public Elementary Schools in any of the said townships and places in the parish of Kirkham other than as aforesaid, and the Governors shall make such arrangements relative to the elections to these Scholarships as seem to them best adapted to secure the double object of attracting good scholars to the School of this Foundation, and advancing education at the said Public Elementary Schools. No Scholarship under this clause shall be granted for which there shall be no candidate so qualified as aforesaid who on examination shall be adjudged worthy to take it.

56. The Governors may apply a yearly sum of not more than 100*l.* in maintaining in the School other Scholarships of such number, tenure, and value as they may think fit. These Scholarships shall be awarded in favour of boys already attending the School upon the report of the Examiner or Examiners made on the result of the annual examination, but no such Scholarship shall be awarded to any boy unless the head master shall report that he is deserving of it by reason of his character and good conduct.

Annual examination.

Foundation Scholarships for boys from Elementary Schools.

Other Scholarships.

## CSHEME FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE

Conditions as to  
Scholarships and  
Exhibitions.

58. Every Scholarship and Exhibition established under this Scheme as aforesaid shall be given as the reward of merit, and shall, except as herein provided, be freely and openly competed for, and shall be tenable only for the purposes of education. If the holder shall, in the judgment of the Governors, be guilty of serious misconduct or idleness, or fail to maintain a reasonable standard of proficiency, or wilfully cease to pursue his education, the Governors may at once determine the Scholarship or Exhibition, and for this purpose, in the case of an Exhibition held away from the School, may act on the report of the proper authorities of the School or place of education at which the Exhibition is held, or on such other evidence as the Governors think sufficient. For the purposes of this clause the decision of the Governors shall be final in every case.

## EDUCATION OF GIRLS.

Education of girls.

59. The yearly sum of 200*l.* shall be applied in providing for the higher education of girls either by means of a School for girls to be established at Kirkham, under a Scheme to be made under the Endowed Schools Act, 1869, and Amending Acts, or by means of Exhibitions tenable at any place of higher education to be awarded and held under regulations not inconsistent with anything contained in those Acts, to be made by the Governors, and to be approved by the Charity Commissioners. The establishment of such School or Exhibitions may be postponed for three years from the date of this Scheme, or for such further period, if any, as may be allowed by the Charity Commissioners.

## APPLICATION OF INCOME.

Repairs and Im-  
provements Fund.

60. As soon as the state of the funds of the Foundation will admit, the Governors shall transfer the sum of 1000*l.* Government Stock into the name of the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds, and shall place the same in their books to a separate account, entitled "Repairs and Improvements Fund." The income of such Fund shall be paid to the Governors, and applied by them in ordinary repairs or improvements of property used for the purposes of the School, and if not wanted for that purpose shall be accumulated for the like purpose in any future year or years. Until the Repairs and Improvements Fund is provided, the Governors shall treat the sum of 30*l.* a year as applicable to the same purposes as the income of the Repairs and Improvements Fund.

Pensions.

61. The Governors may, if they think fit, and the income at their disposal suffice for the purpose, agree with the head master for the formation of a fund in the nature of a Pension or Superannuation Fund, the main principles of such agreement being that the head master and the Governors respectively shall contribute annually for a period of 20 years such sums as may be fixed on; that these contributions shall accumulate at compound interest; that in case the head master serves his office for 20 years he shall, on his retirement, be entitled to the whole accumulated fund; that in case he retires earlier on account of permanent disability from illness he shall also be entitled to the whole of the same Fund; that in all other cases he shall, on his ceasing to be master, be entitled to the amount produced by his own contributions. If any question shall arise upon the construction or working of this provision, the same shall be referred by the Governors to the Charity Commissioners, whose decision thereon shall be final and conclusive.

Residue.

62. Subject to the payment of the expenses of management of property and business, and of any necessary or proper outgoings, any income of the Foundation not applied under the foregoing provisions, and not needed as a balance to meet current expenses, may be applied in improving the accommodation or convenience of the school buildings or premises, or generally in extending or otherwise promoting the objects and efficiency of the School, and so far as not so applied shall, on passing the yearly accounts, be invested in the name of the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds in trust for the Foundation in augmentation of its general endowment.

## GENERAL.

Further endow-  
ments.

63. The Governors may receive any additional donations or endowments for the general purposes of the Foundation. They may also receive donations or endowments for any special objects connected with the Foundation which shall not be inconsistent with or calculated to impede the due working of the provisions of this Scheme. Any question arising upon this last point shall be referred to the Charity Commissioners for decision.

General power of  
Governors to make  
regulations.

64. Within the limits prescribed by this Scheme the Governors shall have full power from time to time to make regulations for the conduct of their business and for the management of the Foundation, and such regulations shall be binding on all persons affected thereby.

66. If any doubt or question arises among the Governors as to the proper construction or application of any of the provisions of this Scheme, the Governors shall apply to the Charity Commissioners for their opinion and advice thereon, which opinion and advice when given shall be binding on the Governors and all persons claiming under the Trust who shall be affected by the question so decided. Construction of Scheme.

67. From the date of this Scheme all jurisdiction of the ordinary relating to or arising from the licensing of any master in the school shall be abolished. Jurisdiction of Ordinary abolished.

68. From the date of this Scheme all rights and powers reserved to, belonging to, claimed by, or capable of being exercised by, any person or body, other than Her Majesty as Visitor of the Foundation, shall be transferred to Her Majesty, and all such rights and powers, and also any like rights or powers vested in Her on the 2nd day of August 1869, shall be exercised only through and by the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales. Jurisdiction of Visitor.

69. The Charity Commissioners may from time to time in the exercise of their ordinary jurisdiction frame Schemes for the alteration of any portions of this Scheme, provided that such Schemes be not inconsistent with anything contained in the Endowed Schools Acts, 1869, and Amending Acts. Charity Commissioners to make new Schemes.

70. From and after the date of this Scheme the Foundation shall for every purpose except as herein provided, be administered and governed wholly and exclusively in accordance with the provisions of this Scheme, notwithstanding any former or other Scheme, Act of Parliament, Charter or Letters Patent, Statute, or instrument relating to the subject-matter of this Scheme. Foundation to be governed exclusively by this Scheme.

71. The Governors shall cause this Scheme to be printed, and a copy to be given to every Governor, Master, and Assistant Master upon their respective appointments, and copies may be sold at a reasonable price to all persons applying for the same. Scheme to be printed and sold.

72. The date of this Scheme shall be the day on which Her Majesty by Order in Council declares her approbation of it. Date of Scheme.

---

## S C H E D U L E.

---

### KIRKHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

---

#### ABSTRACT of ACCOUNTS for Year ending

---

*N.B.—Receipts or expenses not falling under any specific heads should be inserted separately in an appropriate place under one of the more general heads.*

#### ANNUAL INCOME RECEIVABLE.

---

			£. s. d.
Land	A.	R.	P. let on lease for 21 years or less, gross rental -
Ditto	-	-	ditto for more than 21 years, gross rental -
Ditto	-	-	annual tenancies, gross rental - - -
Houses, cottages, &c., gross rental	-	-	- - - - -
Mineral rent	-	-	- - - - -
Interest on unpaid purchase moneys of lands taken or sold	-	-	- - -
Three per Cent. Government Stock, annual dividends	-	-	- - -
Interest or dividends on other investments (to be set out separately)	-	-	- - -
Special or casual payments	-	-	- - - - -
TOTAL Gross Annual Income			£. - - -

---

## RECEIPTS for Year ending

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<b>1. From Endowment.</b>		
*Rents for the year received - - - - -		
Arrears of rent received - - - - -		
Sales of timber, or profits of woods - - - - -		
Minerals - - - - -		
Specify whether sale, rent, or royalties. } - - - - -		
Dividends on Three per Cent. Government Stock		
Interest or dividends on other investments (to be set out separately).		
Interest on cash at bankers - - - - -		
Special or casual payments - - - - -		
<b>2. From Fees of Pupils.</b>		
1st quarter, or term - - - - -		
2nd " " - - - - -		
3rd " " - - - - -		
4th " " - - - - -		
<b>3. Incidentals.</b>		
Property tax returned - - - - -		
<b>4. Hostel Account.</b>		
Net profit from - - - - -		
TOTAL Income of the Year - - - £.		
Balance at commencement of account -		
TOTAL RECEIPTS - - - £.		

## EXPENSES.

<b>1. Management of Business.</b>		
Salary of clerk, or other officers - - - - -		
Postage, stationery, stamps, &c. - - - - -		
Advertisements - - - - -		
Law expenses (ordinary) - - - - -		
<b>2. Charges on the Foundation, if any.</b>		
Specify in detail. } - - - - -		
<b>3. Payments for Non-Educational purposes.</b>		

## EXPENSES—continued.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
<b>4. Expenses on Property not in the Occupation of the School.</b>		
Repairs - - - - -		
Rates and taxes (excluding property tax) - - - - -		
Insurance - - - - -		
Land tax, chief rents, &c. - - - - -		
Tithes, &c. - - - - -		
Expenses of woods - - - - -		
<b>5. Expenses on Property in the Occupation of the School.</b>		
Repairs, &c., in excess of income of Repairs Fund - - - - -		
Rates and taxes - - - - -		
Insurance - - - - -		
<b>6. Temporary Annual Expenses.</b>		
Interest on money borrowed (£. ) - - - - -		
Pension payments - - - - -		
Other payments - - - - -		
Property tax - - - - -		
<b>7. Extraordinary Expenses of the Year.</b>		
Specify in } detail. }		
<b>8. Investments made during the Year.</b>		
<b>9. Net Expenditure on the School.</b>		
Salary of head master - - - - -		
Payment for assistant masters, school apparatus, &c. - - - - -		
Examiners' fees and expenses - - - - -		
Printing examination papers, &c. - - - - -		
Book prizes - - - - -		
Books (for library, &c.) - - - - -		
Paper, pens, ink, &c. - - - - -		
Gas, water, coal, &c. - - - - -		
Cleaning, portage, &c. - - - - -		
Special payments :		
Lecturer on any special subject - - - - -		
Prize day expenses, &c., &c. - - - - -		
<b>10. Scholarships.</b>		
Specify according to Clauses. }		
<b>11. Exhibitions.</b>		
<b>12. Payment for Education of Girls.</b>		
TOTAL Expenditure of the Year - - - - -	£.	
Unapplied surplus (less current balance) - - - - -		
Balance in hand at close of account - - - - -		
TOTAL - - - - -	£.	

**REPAIRS and IMPROVEMENTS ACCOUNT for the Year ending**

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>Cr.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>
Balance at commencement of account.		Ordinary repairs - - -	
Dividends on Government Stock.		Extraordinary repairs or improvements.	
	<i>£.</i>	Balance to next account	<i>£.</i>

**HOSTEL ACCOUNT for the Year ending**

<i>Receipts.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>Expenditure.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>
From fees for boarding :		Maintenance :		
1st quarter, or term	-	Meat, &c.	- - -	
2nd   ,   ,   ,   ,	-	Bread, &c.	- - -	
3rd   ,   ,   ,   ,	-	Groceries	- - -	
4th   ,   ,   ,   ,	-	Beer	- - -	
		Vegetables	- - -	
		Other expenses :		
		Matron	- - -	
		Domestic servants	- -	
		Washing	- - -	
		Medical expenses	- -	
		Fittings and furniture	- -	
TOTAL - - -	<i>£.</i>		<i>£.</i>	
		Net Profit carried to General Account - - -	<i>£.</i>	

Education Department, }  
28 May 1880. }

**PATRICK CUMIN,**  
Assistant Secretary.



ENDOWED SCHOOLS ACTS,

1860, 1873, AND 1874.

COPY of SCHEMES for the Management of the  
Foundation known as the FREE GRAMMAR  
School at KIRKHAM, in the Parish of Kink-  
ham, in the County of LANCASTER.

(Presented pursuant to Acts of Parliament.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,  
28 May 1880.

188-II.—Sess. 2.

*Under 2 oz.*

## ENDOWED SCHOOLS ACTS, 1869, 1873, AND 1874.

---

COPY of SCHEME for the Management of the FOUNDATION known as the GRAMMAR SCHOOL, in the Parish of WEAVERHAM, in the County of CHESTER.

---

### WEAVERHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

---

In the Matter of the Foundation known as the GRAMMAR SCHOOL, in the Parish of WEAVERHAM, in the County of CHESTER, with the Endowments thereof, including those under the several Gifts of WILLIAM BARKER by certain Indentures in the Year 1661, of WILLIAM BARKER by his Will, and of ROBERT WARBURTON, or derived from such Gifts respectively; and in the Matter of the ENDOWED SCHOOLS ACTS, 1869, 1873, and 1874.

---

### SCHEME for the Administration of the above-mentioned FOUNDATION and ENDOWMENTS.

1. THE above-mentioned Foundation and Endowments shall henceforth be administered as one Foundation, in accordance with the provisions of this Scheme, by the Governing Body hereinafter constituted, under the name of Weaverham Grammar School, herein-after called the Foundation. Future administration of Foundation.

2. The Governing Body of the Foundation, hereinafter called the Governors, shall, when completely formed and full, consist of eight persons, of whom six shall be called Representative Governors and two shall be called Co-optative Governors. Governing Body.

3. The Representative Governors shall be competent persons duly qualified to discharge the duties of the office, and shall be appointed by the following electing bodies respectively, in the following proportions; that is to say,— Representative Governors.

Two by the Justices of the Peace for the county of Chester acting in and for the Petty Sessional Division of Eddisbury Hundred;

Two by the persons for the time being the Trustees of the Charities for the benefit of the Vicar of Weaverham and the poor of the town and lordship of Weaverham, known as the Poor Land Charity; and

Two by the Vestry of the township of Weaverham.

Each such appointment shall be made, as often as there may be occasion, by the body entitled to appoint, at a meeting thereof which shall be convened, held, and conducted as nearly as may be in conformity with the ordinary rules or practice of such body, or failing such rules or practice, then in conformity with regulations to be made or approved by the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales. Every Representative Governor shall be appointed to office for the term of five years, reckoned from the date of the appointment. The first Representative Governors shall be appointed as soon as conveniently may be after the date of this Scheme. The Chairman or other presiding officer of each meeting at which the appointment of any Representative Governors or Governor shall be made, shall forthwith cause the names or name of the persons or person so appointed to be notified, in the case of the first such appointment, to the Co-optative Governor whose name then stands first on the list of Co-optative Governors, and in the case of every subsequent appointment, to the Chairman of the Governors or their clerk, if any, or other acting officer. Any appointment of a Representative Governor not made as aforesaid within six calendar months from the date of this Scheme, or of the notice hereinafter prescribed of the occurrence of a vacancy, as the case may be, shall for that turn be made by the then existing Governors.

The proper expenses, if any, attending the appointment of every Representative Governor, unless otherwise provided for, shall, on the particulars thereof being submitted to and allowed by the Charity Commissioners, be paid by the Governors out of the income of the Foundation.

## SCHEME FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF

Co-optative  
Governors.

4. The first Co-optative Governors shall be appointed by the Charity Commissioners as soon as conveniently may be after the date of this Scheme.

The future Co-optative Governors shall be competent persons duly qualified to discharge the duties of the office, and shall be appointed in every case by the general body of Governors at a special meeting, by a resolution to be forthwith notified by them, with all proper information, to the Charity Commissioners, at their office in London; but no such appointment shall be valid until it has been approved by the said Commissioners, and their approval certified under their official seal. The said first, and all future, Co-optative Governors shall be appointed to office for the term of seven years, and as to all future such Governors the term of appointment shall be reckoned from the date of the approval.

## Vacancies.

5. Any Governor who shall become bankrupt or incapacitated to act, or express in writing his wish to resign, or omit for the space of two consecutive years to attend any meeting, shall thereupon forthwith vacate the office of Governor; and the Governors shall cause an entry to be made in their minute book of every vacancy occasioned by any of the said causes, or by the death or the expiration of the term of office of any Governor; and as soon as conveniently may be after the occurrence of any vacancy a new Governor shall be appointed by the body entitled as aforesaid to make such appointment. Any Governor may be re-appointed. Notice of the occurrence of every vacancy of the office of Representative Governor shall be given, as soon as conveniently may be, by or under the direction of the Governors to the proper electing body or the clerk, if any, or other acting officer of such body.

Religious opinions  
of Governors.

6. Religious opinions, or attendance or non-attendance at any particular form of religious worship, shall not in any way affect the qualification of any person for being a Governor under this Scheme.

Declaration by  
Governors on entry  
into office.

7. Every Governor shall, at or before the first meeting which he attends upon his first or any subsequent entry into office, sign a memorandum declaring his acceptance of the office of Governor, and his willingness to act in the trusts of this Scheme. And until he has signed such a memorandum he shall not be entitled to discharge the functions of a Governor.

Meetings of  
Governors.

8. The Governors shall hold meetings in some convenient place in Weaverham, or elsewhere, as often as may be found necessary or desirable, and at least twice in each year, on and at convenient days and times to be appointed by themselves, and to be notified to each Governor by the clerk, if any, or by some other person acting under the direction of the Governors, at least seven days previously to every meeting.

Preliminary  
meeting.

9. A preliminary meeting for the arrangement of the conduct of the business shall be held upon the summons of the Co-optative Governor whose name then stands first on the list of Co-optative Governors, upon some day to be fixed by him being within one calendar month after the time at which, under the provisions herein contained, the administration of the Foundation shall pass to the Governors in place of the present Governing Body.

## Chairman.

10. The Governors shall, at the said preliminary meeting, and afterwards at their first meeting in each year, elect one of their number to be chairman of their meetings for the current year, and they shall also make regulations for supplying his place in case of his death, resignation, or absence during his term of office. The Chairman shall always be re-eligible.

## Quorum and voting.

11. A quorum shall be constituted when three Governors are present at a meeting. All matters and questions, except as herein provided, shall be determined by the majority of the Governors present at a duly constituted meeting; and in case of equality of votes the chairman shall have a second or casting vote. Whenever the decision on any matter or question so determined is carried by the votes of less than a majority of the number of Governors for the time being, any two Governors may, within fifteen days from the day of the decision, require by a notice addressed to the chairman of the meeting that the decision shall be once reconsidered at a special meeting, to be held not later than one calendar month next after such decision.

## Special meetings.

12. The chairman or any two Governors may at any time summon a special meeting for any cause that seems to him or them sufficient. All special meetings shall be convened by or under the direction of the person or persons summoning the meeting, by notice in writing delivered or sent by post to each Governor, specifying the object of the meeting. And it shall be the duty of the clerk, if any, to give such notice when required by the chairman or by any Governors having a right to summon such meeting.

15. The Governors shall cause full accounts to be kept of the receipts and expenditure in respect of the Foundation ; and such accounts shall be stated for each year, and examined and passed annually by the Governors at the first meeting in the ensuing year, unless some other meeting shall be appointed for the purpose with the approval of the Charity Commissioners. Every such account shall be signed by the Governors present at the meeting at which it shall be passed.

The Governors shall cause sufficient abstracts of the accounts to be published annually for general information. Such abstracts shall be in the form given in the schedule hereto, unless some other form is prescribed by the Charity Commissioners, in which case the form so prescribed shall be followed.

16. The Governors may from time to time make such arrangements as they may find most fitting for the custody of all deeds and other documents belonging to the Foundation, for deposit of money, for the drawing of cheques, and also for the appointment of a clerk, or of any necessary agents or other proper officers for their assistance in the conduct of the business of the Foundation, at such reasonable salaries or scale of remuneration as shall be approved by the Charity Commissioners. But no Governor acting as such clerk or officer shall be entitled to any salary or remuneration.

17. From and after the date of this Scheme all lands and hereditaments, not being copyhold, belonging to the Foundation, and all terms, estates, and interests therein, shall be vested in the Official Trustee of Charity Lands and his successors in trust for the Foundation ; and all stock in the public funds and other securities belonging to the Foundation, and not hereby required or directed to be otherwise applied or disposed of, shall be transferred to the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds in trust for the Foundation.

18. All the estates and property of the Foundation not required to be retained or occupied for the purposes thereof, shall be let or otherwise managed by the Governors or by their officers acting under their orders, according to the general law applicable to the management of property by Trustees of Charitable Foundations.

19. Any money arising from the sale of timber or from any mines or minerals on the estates of the Foundation shall be treated as capital and shall be invested in the name of the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds, under the direction of the Charity Commissioners, except in any special cases in which the Governors may be authorised by such Commissioners to deal otherwise with such money or any part thereof.

20. So soon as the full number of Governors shall have been completed according to the provisions of this Scheme, or upon the expiration of the first three calendar months after the date of this Scheme, if the full number of Governors shall not then have been completed, the administration of the Foundation shall pass to the said Governors in place of the present Governing Body, and, so far as relates to the subject matter of this Scheme, such Governing Body shall thereupon become *ipso facto* removed and discharged from their office, and shall cause all deeds, minute and account books, and other papers and documents belonging or relating exclusively to the Foundation, and all cash balances and personal effects belonging thereto, and not herein required to be transferred to the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds, to be delivered or transferred unto the said Governors or as they shall direct. In the meantime the Foundation shall continue to be administered and managed so far as may be necessary by the present Governing Body, as nearly as may be in conformity with the provisions of this Scheme. The aforesaid time of three calendar months may be extended, if necessary, by an order of the Charity Commissioners, made upon the application of any one or more of the present Governing Body, or of the Governors, if any.

21. After the administration of the Foundation has passed to the Governors as aforesaid, the Governors for the time being, if a quorum is constituted, may act for all the purposes of this Scheme, although the Governing Body as hereinbefore constituted is not full.

22. So far as may be practicable and convenient, the school may be carried on as heretofore until the end of the school term, if any, current at the date of this Scheme, or until such other time as may, with the approval of the Charity Commissioners, be fixed by the body for the time being having the administration of the Foundation under this Scheme.

23. The present master, Mr. George Griffies, shall, at or before the time so allowed under the last foregoing clause, declare to the Governors, in writing, whether or not he is willing to take and hold the office of head master of the school under this Scheme, and if he shall declare himself to be so willing he shall retain the office without further appointment, and shall not be liable to dismissal, except for a cause for which he might have been dismissed if this Scheme had not been made, but shall be subject in all other respects to the provisions of this Scheme ; but, if he shall fail to make such declaration within the time so allowed as aforesaid, or shall declare that he is not so willing, the Governors may forthwith remove him from the said office ; and the question of compensation to be assigned to him on such removal shall be determined by the Charity Commissioners.

188—III.—Sess. 2.

24. The

Accounts.

Business arrangements.

Vesting property.

Management and letting of estates.

Timber and minerals.

Transfer of administration of Foundation to Governors.

Governors may act although body not full.

Temporary school arrangements.

Provision as to present master.

## SCHEME FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF

Provisions as to  
school to be brought  
into operation as  
soon as practicable.

Saving of interests  
of scholars.

Day school for boys.

Masters not to be  
required to be in  
Holy Orders.

Head master.  
Appointment.

Dismissal.

Declaration to be  
signed by head  
master.

Head master's  
official residence.

Head master not to  
have other employ-  
ment.

Masters not to be  
Governors.

Masters not to  
receive other than  
authorised fees.

Jurisdiction of  
Governors over  
school arrangements.

24. The Governors shall take all requisite measures for bringing the provisions of this Scheme into active operation for the regulation of the School as soon as practicable, and they shall have power to make all suitable and proper arrangements for that purpose.

25. Any payment, or exemption from payment, scholarship, exhibition, or other benefit to which any boy who was on the 1st day of January 1879 on the Foundation is legally entitled thereunder shall be continued to him.

## THE SCHOOL AND ITS MANAGEMENT.

26. The School of the Foundation shall be maintained in or near the parish of Weaverham, in any suitable buildings now belonging to the Foundation, or hereafter to be provided for the purpose by the Governors. It shall be a day school only.

27. No person shall be disqualified for being a master in the school by reason only of his not being, or not intending to be, in Holy Orders.

28. There shall be a head master of the school. Every future head master shall be appointed by the Governors at some meeting to be called for that purpose, as soon as conveniently may be after the occurrence of a vacancy, or after notice of an intended vacancy. In order to obtain the best candidates, the Governors shall, for a sufficient time before making any appointment, give public notice of the vacancy, and invite applicants for the office by advertisements in newspapers, or by such other methods as they may judge best calculated to secure the object.

29. The Governors may dismiss the head master without assigning cause, after six calendar months written notice, given to him in pursuance of a resolution passed at two consecutive meetings held at an interval of at least fourteen days, and convened for that purpose, such resolution being affirmed at each meeting by not less than two-thirds of the Governors present.

The Governors for what in their opinion is urgent cause may by resolution passed at a special meeting convened for that purpose, and affirmed by not less than two-thirds of the whole number of Governors for the time being, declare that the head master ought to be dismissed from his office, without the aforesaid notice, and in that case they may appoint another special meeting to be held not less than a week after the former one, and may then by a similar resolution, affirmed by as large a proportion of Governors, absolutely and finally dismiss him. And if the Governors assembled at the first of such meetings think fit at once to suspend the head master from his office until the next meeting, they may do so by resolution affirmed by as large a proportion of Governors. Full notice and opportunity of defence at both meetings shall be given to the head master.

30. Every future head master, previously to entering into office, shall be required to sign a declaration, to be entered in the minute book of the Governors, to the following effect :—

“ I, \_\_\_\_\_, declare that I will always to the best of my ability discharge the duties of head master of Weaverham Grammar School during my tenure of office, and that if I am removed by the Governors, I will acquiesce in such removal, and will thereupon relinquish all claim to the mastership and its future emoluments, and deliver up to the Governors, or as they direct, possession of all the property of the school then in my possession or occupation.”

31. The head master shall dwell in the residence, if any, assigned for him. He shall have the occupation and use of such residence and of any other property of the school of which he becomes the occupant as such head master, in respect of his official character and duties, and not as tenant, and shall, if removed from his office, deliver up possession of such residence and other property to the Governors, or as they direct. He shall not, except with the permission of the Governors, permit any person not being a member of his family to occupy such residence or any part thereof.

32. The head master shall give his personal attention to the duties of the school, and during his tenure of office he shall not hold any benefice having the cure of souls, or undertake any office or employment which, in the opinion of the Governors, may interfere with the proper performance of his duties as head master.

33. No head master or assistant master of the school shall be a Governor.

34. No head master or assistant master shall receive or demand from any boy in the school, or from any person whomsoever on behalf of any such boy, any gratuity, fee, or payment, except such as are prescribed or authorised by this Scheme.

35. Within the limits fixed by this Scheme, the Governors shall prescribe the general subjects of instruction, the relative prominence and value to be assigned to each group of subjects, the arrangements respecting the school terms, vacation, and holidays, and the payments of day scholars. They shall take general supervision of the sanitary condition of the school buildings and arrangements. They shall determine what number of assistant masters shall be employed. They shall every year assign the amount which they think proper to be contributed out of the income of the Foundation for the purpose of maintaining assistant masters and providing and maintaining a proper school plant or apparatus, and otherwise furthering the current objects and the efficiency of the school.

36. Before

36. Before making any regulations under the last foregoing clause, the Governors shall consult the head master in such a manner as to give him full opportunity for the expression of his views. The head master may also from time to time submit proposals to the Governors for making or altering regulations concerning any matter within the province of the Governors. The Governors shall fully consider any such expression of views or proposals, and shall decide upon them.

37. Subject to the rules prescribed by or under the authority of this Scheme, the head master shall have under his control the choice of books, the method of teaching, the arrangement of classes and school hours, and generally the whole internal organisation, management, and discipline of the school, including the power of expelling boys from the school or suspending them from attendance thereat for any adequate cause to be judged of by him, but upon expelling or suspending any boy he shall forthwith report the case to the Governors.

38. The head master shall have the sole power of appointing and may at pleasure dismiss all assistant masters, and shall determine, subject to the approval of the Governors, in what proportions the sum assigned by the Governors for the maintenance of assistant masters, or the other current objects of the school, shall be divided among the various persons and objects for which it is assigned in the aggregate. And the Governors shall pay the same accordingly, either through the hands of the head master or directly as they think best.

39. The head master shall receive such a fixed yearly stipend, not being less than 40*l.*, as the income of the Foundation will allow. He shall also be entitled to receive a further or capitation payment calculated on such a scale, uniform or graduated, as may be fixed from time to time by the Governors, at the rate of not less than 1*l.* nor more than 3*l.* a year for each boy in the school. The amount of this further or capitation payment shall be ascertained and paid to the head master by the Governors, together with the proper proportion of his fixed stipend, at such convenient intervals or times as the Governors may think fit.

40. All boys, except as hereinafter provided, shall pay tuition fees to be fixed from time to time by the Governors, at the rate of not less than 2*l.* nor more than 5*l.* a year for any boy. No difference in respect of these fees shall be made between any scholars on account of place of birth or residence. No extra or additional payment of any kind shall be allowed without the sanction of the Governors and the written consent of the parent, or person occupying the place of parent, of the scholar concerned.

All payments for tuition fees shall be made in advance to the head master, or to such other person as the Governors shall from time to time determine, and shall be accounted for by the person receiving them to the Governors, and treated by them as part of the general income of the Foundation.

41. No boy shall be admitted into the school under the age of seven years. No boy shall remain in the school after the age of 16 years, or if he attains that age during a school term then after the end of such term, except with the permission of the Governors, which in special cases may be given upon the recommendation of the head master.

42. Subject to the provisions established by or under the authority of this Scheme, the school and all its advantages shall be open to all boys of good character and sufficient health who are residing with their parents, guardians, or near relations within degrees to be determined by the Governors. No boy not so residing shall be admitted to the school without the special permission of the Governors.

43. Applications for admission to the school shall be made to the head master, or to some other person appointed by the Governors, according to a form to be approved of by them, and delivered to all applicants.

44. The head master or some other person appointed by the Governors shall keep a register of applications for admission, showing the date of every application and of the admission, withdrawal, or rejection of the applicant, and the cause of any rejection, and the age of each applicant.

45. Every applicant for admission shall be examined by or under the direction of the head master, who shall appoint convenient times for that purpose, and give reasonable notice to the parents or next friends of the boy to be so examined. No boy shall be admitted to the school except after undergoing such examination and being found fit for admission. Those who are so found fit shall, if there is room for them, be admitted in order according to the dates of their application, but if there is not room for all, preference shall be given to such of them as are of the lordship of Weaverham.

Governors to consider views and proposals of the head master.

Jurisdiction of head master over school arrangements.

Assistant masters.  
Payments for school objects.

Income of head master.

Payments for tuition.

Ages for school.

To whom school is open.

Applications for admission.

Register of applications.

Entrance examination.

addressed to the head master, the exemption of such scholar from attending prayer or religious worship, or from any lesson or series of lessons on a religious subject, and such scholar shall be exempted accordingly, and a scholar shall not, by reason of any exemption from attending prayer or religious worship, or from any lesson or series of lessons on a religious subject, be deprived of any advantage or emolument in the school to which he would otherwise have been entitled. If any teacher, in the course of other lessons at which any such scholar is in accordance with the ordinary rules of the school present, shall teach systematically and persistently any particular religious doctrine, from the teaching of which any exemption has been claimed, as in this clause before provided, the Governors shall, on complaint made in writing to them by the parent, guardian, or person liable to maintain, or having the actual custody of, such scholar, hear the complainant and inquire into the circumstances, and if the complaint is judged to be reasonable, make all proper provisions for remedying the matter complained of.

**Instruction.**

47. Subject to the foregoing provisions, religious instruction in accordance with the principles of the Christian faith shall be given in the school, under such regulations as shall be made from time to time by the Governors. No alteration in any such regulations shall take effect until the expiration of not less than one year after notice of the making of the alteration shall have been given by the Governors in such manner as they shall think best calculated to bring the matter within the knowledge of persons interested in the school. Instruction shall also be given in the school in the following subjects:—

Reading, writing, and arithmetic ;  
 Geography and history ;  
 English grammar, composition, and literature ;  
 Mathematics ;  
 Latin ;  
 At least one foreign European language ;  
 Natural science ;  
 Drawing, drill, and vocal music.

Subject to the above provisions, the course of instruction shall proceed according to the classifications and arrangements made by the head master.

**Annual examination.**

48. There shall be once in every year an examination of the scholars by an examiner or examiners appointed for that purpose by the Governors, and paid by them, but otherwise unconnected with the school. The day of examination shall be fixed by the Governors after consulting with the head master. The examiner or examiners shall report to the Governors on the proficiency of the scholars and on the condition of the school, as regards instruction and discipline, as shown by the result of the examination. The Governors shall communicate the report to the head master.

**Head master's annual report.**

49. The head master shall make a report in writing to the Governors annually at such time as they shall direct on the general condition and progress of the school, and on any special occurrences during the year. He may also mention the names of any boys who, in his judgment, are worthy of reward or distinction, having regard both to proficiency and conduct.

**Prizes.**

50. The Governors may award prizes of books or other suitable rewards as marks of distinction to any boys mentioned as worthy of reward or distinction by the head master or by the examiner.

**Scholarships for boys from public elementary schools.**

51. Six scholarships shall be maintained in the school, each entitling the holder to exemptions from the payment of tuition fees, and tenable for three years. These scholarships shall be competed for in the first place by boys living in the lordship of Weaverham, who have been educated for at least three years at any of the Public Elementary Schools in the school district of Weaverham, and in the next place by any other boys who have been educated for at least three years at any of those schools. The Governors shall make such arrangements relative to the elections to these scholarships as seem to them best adapted to secure the double object of attracting good scholars to the school of this Foundation, and advancing education at the said Public Elementary Schools. No scholarship under this clause shall be granted for which there shall be no candidate so qualified as aforesaid who on examination shall be adjudged worthy to take it.

**Exhibitions.**

52. Subject to such reasonable regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Scheme, as the Governors may from time to time prescribe, the Governors may, if the income is sufficient, establish Exhibitions tenable at any place of higher education approved by them, and to be awarded to boys who are being and have for not less than three years been educated at the school.

**Conditions as to scholarships and exhibitions.**

53. Every scholarship and exhibition under this Scheme shall be given as the reward of merit, and shall, except as herein provided, be freely and openly competed for, and shall be tenable only for the purposes of education. If the holder shall, in the judgment of the Governors, be guilty of serious misconduct or idleness, or fail to maintain a reasonable standard of proficiency, or wilfully cease to pursue his education, the Governors may at once determine the scholarship or exhibition, and for this purpose, in the case of an exhibition held away from the school, may act on the report of the proper authorities of the school or place of education at which the exhibition is held, or on such other evidence as the Governors think sufficient. For the purposes of this clause the decision of the Governors shall be final in every case.

## APPLICATION OF INCOME.

54. As soon as the state of the funds of the Foundation will admit, the Governors shall transfer the sum of 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Government Stock into the name of the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds, and shall place the same in their books to a separate account, entitled "Repairs and Improvements Fund." The income of such fund shall be paid to the Governors, and applied by them in ordinary repairs or improvements of property used for the purposes of the school, and if not wanted for that purpose shall be accumulated for the like purpose in any future year or years. Until the Repairs and Improvements Fund is provided the Governors shall treat the sum of 10*l.* a year as applicable to the same purposes as the income of the Repairs and Improvements Fund.

55. The income of the Foundation, after payment of the expenses of management of property and business, and of any ordinary repairs or improvements which the income of the Repairs and Improvements Fund or the yearly sum payable in lieu thereof may be insufficient to answer, and any other necessary or proper outgoings, shall be applied by the Governors in paying the head master, and in making the several payments herein-before directed or authorised.

56. The Governors may, if they think fit, and the income at their disposal suffice for the purpose, agree with the head master for the formation of a fund in the nature of a pension or superannuation fund, the main principles of such agreement being that the head master and the Governors respectively shall contribute annually for a period of 20 years such sums as may be fixed on; that these contributions shall accumulate at compound interest; that in case the head master serves his office for 20 years he shall on his retirement be entitled to the whole accumulated fund; that in case he retires earlier on account of permanent disability from illness he shall also be entitled to the whole of the same fund; that in all other cases he shall, on his ceasing to be master, be entitled to the amount produced by his own contributions. If any question shall arise upon the construction or working of this provision, the same shall be referred by the Governors to the Charity Commissioners, whose decision thereon shall be final and conclusive.

57. The residue of income of the Foundation, if any, may be applied in improving the accommodation or convenience of the school buildings or premises, or generally in extending or otherwise promoting the objects and efficiency of the school. Whatever shall not be so applied shall, on passing the yearly accounts, be treated as unapplied surplus, and shall be deposited in a bank for the account of the Governors, to the intent that the same, so soon as it shall amount to a suitable sum, shall be invested in the name of the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds in trust for the Foundation in augmentation of its general endowment.

## GENERAL.

58. The Governors may receive any additional donations or endowments for the general purposes of the Foundation. They may also receive donations or endowments for any special objects connected with the Foundation, which shall not be inconsistent with or calculated to impede the due working of the provisions of this Scheme. Any question arising upon this last point shall be referred to the Charity Commissioners for decision.

59. Within the limits prescribed by this Scheme the Governors shall have full power from time to time to make regulations for the conduct of their business and for the management of the Foundation, and such regulations shall be binding on all persons affected thereby.

60. Any question affecting the regularity or the validity of any proceeding under this Scheme shall be determined conclusively by the Charity Commissioners upon such application made to them for the purpose as they think sufficient.

61. If any doubt or question arises among the Governors as to the proper construction or application of any of the provisions of this Scheme, the Governors shall apply to the Charity Commissioners for their opinion and advice thereon, which opinion and advice, when given, shall be binding on the Governors and all persons claiming under the Foundation who shall be affected by the question so decided.

62. From the date of this Scheme all jurisdiction of the Ordinary relating to or arising from the licensing of any master in the school shall be abolished.

63. The Charity Commissioners may from time to time, in the exercise of their ordinary jurisdiction, frame Schemes for the alteration of any portion of this Scheme, provided that such Schemes be not inconsistent with anything contained in the Endowed Schools Acts, 1869, 1873, and 1874.

64. From and after the date of this Scheme, the Foundation shall for every purpose, be administered and governed wholly and exclusively in accordance with the provisions of this Scheme, notwithstanding any former or other Scheme, Act of Parliament, Charter, or Letters Patent, statute, or instrument relating to the subject-matter of this Scheme.

65. The Governors shall cause this Scheme to be printed, and a copy to be given to every Governor, master, and assistant master upon their respective appointments, and copies may be sold at a reasonable price to all persons applying for the same.

66. The date of this Scheme shall be the day on which Her Majesty by Order in Council declares Her approbation of it.

## S C H E D U L E.

## WEAVERHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

## ABSTRACT of ACCOUNTS for Year ending

**N.B.**—Receipts or expenses not falling under any specific heads should be inserted separately in an appropriate place under one of the more general heads.

## ANNUAL INCOME RECEIVABLE.

	£. s. d.
Land (A. B. P.), let on lease for 21 years or less, gross rental	-
Ditto   ditto   for more than 21 years, gross rental	-
Ditto   annual tenancies, gross rental	-
Houses, cottages, &c., gross rental	-
Mineral rent	-
Interest on unpaid purchase moneys of lands taken or sold	-
Three per Cent. Government Stock, annual dividends	-
Interest or dividends on other investments (to be set out separately)	-
Special or casual payments	-
TOTAL Gross Annual Income	- - - £.

## RECEIPTS for Year ending

1. From Endowment.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
*Rents for the year received	-	-
Arrears of rents received	-	-
Sales of timber, or profits of woods	-	-
Minerals	-	-
Specify whether sale, rent, or royalties.		
Dividends on Three per Cent. Government Stock	-	-
Interest or dividends on other investments (to be set out separately)	-	-
Interest on cash at bankers	-	-
Special or casual payments	-	-
2. From Fees of Pupils.		
1st quarter or term	-	-
2nd   "   "	-	-
3rd   "   "	-	-
4th   "   "	-	-
3. Incidentals.		
Property tax returned	-	-
TOTAL Income of the Year	- - -	£.
Balance at commencement of account		
TOTAL RECEIPTS	- - -	£.

£. s. d.
* Arrears of rent still due for current year
"   "    previous years

## EXPENSES.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
<b>1. Management of Business.</b>		
Salary of clerk or other officers - - - - -		
Postage, stationery, stamps, &c. - - - - -		
Advertisements - - - - -		
Law expenses (ordinary) - - - - -		
<b>2. Charges on the Foundation, if any.</b>		
Specify in } detail. }		
<b>3. Expenses on Property not in the Occupation of the School.</b>		
Repairs - - - - -		
Rates and taxes (excluding property tax) - - - - -		
Insurance - - - - -		
Land tax, chief rents, &c. - - - - -		
Tithes, &c. - - - - -		
Expenses of woods - - - - -		
<b>4. Expenses on Property in the Occupation of the School.</b>		
Repairs, &c. in excess of income of Repairs Fund		
Rates and taxes - - - - -		
Insurance - - - - -		
<b>5. Temporary Annual Expenses.</b>		
Interest on money borrowed (£. ) - - - - -		
Pension payments - - - - -		
Other payments - - - - -		
Property tax - - - - -		
<b>6. Extraordinary Expenses of the Year.</b>		
Specify in } detail. }		
<b>7. Investments made during the Year.</b>		
<b>8. Net Expenditure on the School.</b>		
Salary of head master - - - - -		
Payment for assistant masters, school apparatus, &c.		
Examiners' fees and expenses - - - - -		
Printing examination papers, &c. - - - - -		
Book prizes - - - - -		
Books (for library, &c.) - - - - -		
Paper, pens, ink, &c. - - - - -		
Gas, water, coal, &c. - - - - -		
Cleaning, portage, &c. - - - - -		
Special payments:—		
Lecturer on any special subject - - - - -		
Prize-day expenses, &c. &c. - - - - -		
<b>9. Exhibitions.</b>		
TOTAL Expenditure of the Year - - - - -	£.	
Unapplied Surplus (less current Balance) - - - - -		
Balance in hand at close of account - - - - -		
TOTAL - - - - -	£.	

## REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENT ACCOUNT for the Year ending

Dr.	£. s. d.	Cr.	£. s. d.
Balance at commencement of account -		Ordinary repairs - - - - -	
Dividends on £.      Government stock		Extraordinary repairs or improvements	
	£.	Balance to next account - - - - -	£.

Education Department, }  
4 June 1880. }

PATRICK CUMIN,  
Assistant Secretary.

ENDEUED SCHOOLS ACTS,  
1869, 1873, AND 1874.

---

---

COPY of Scheme for the MANAGEMENT of the  
Foundation known as the GRAMMAR SCHOOL,  
in the Parish of WEAVERHAM, in the County  
of CHESTER.

(Presented pursuant to Acts of Parliament.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,

4 June 1880.

---

---

188—III.—Sess. 2.  
Under 1 oz.

## INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.

---

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons,  
dated 19 August 1880;—for,

“RETURN of PARENTS ordered by MAGISTRATES to Contribute towards the Maintenance of their CHILDREN from the 1st day of January 1879 to the 30th day of June 1880, specifying the SUMS ordered and the AMOUNTS actually recovered in each CASE.”

---

*Note.*—This Return has, by agreement, been given for only six months (viz., 1st January 1880 to 30th June 1880), in order to curtail the labour involved in its preparation.

---

Home Office, }  
September 1880. }

A. F. O. L I D D E L L.

---

(*Colonel Alexander.*)

---

	PAGE
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS	2
REFRACTORY SCHOOLS	17

---

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,  
2 September 1880.*

---

RETURN of PARENTS ordered by MAGISTRATES to Contribute toward the Maintenance of their CHILDREN detained in INDUSTRIAL and REFORMATORY SCHOOLS from 1st January to 30th June 1880, specifying the SUMS ordered and the AMOUNTS actually recovered in each CASE.

### INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

RETURN of PAYMENTS ordered to be made by PARENTS of CHILDREN detained in INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS from 1st January to 30th June 1880, specifying the SUMS ordered and the AMOUNTS actually recovered in each CASE.

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	
Joseph Jackson	Manchester	2 6	23 April	— 17 6	
Charles Gipheart	" Shaftesbury"	2 —	6 Jan.	2 10 —	
A. Franks	Essex	1 —	9 "	— 4 —	
J. Arrowsmith	Macclesfield	1 —	20 "	— 10 —	
C. Thomas	Field Lane	2 —	31 "	2 4 —	
T. Roach	St. George's	— 6	9 June	— 5 6	
J. Roach	ditto	— 6	9 "	— 5 6	
R. Ryan	Hightown	1 6	7 May	— 6 —	
M. Holligan	" Shaftesbury"	1 —	11 Feb.	— 15 —	
E. Long	" Formidable"	1 —	20 April	1 4 —	
H. Rawlings	Middlesex	1 —	20 Feb.	— 19 —	
E. Kettle	" Clio"	1 6	15 May	— 10 6	
F. Fry	" Shaftesbury"	2 —	9 Feb.	1 16 —	
W. Purcell	ditto	1 —	9 "	— 8 —	
C. Capper	Barnes' Home	2 —	9 April	1 — —	
J. Donovan	" Shaftesbury"	1 —	3 "	— 17 —	
J. Hanagan	Brook Green	1 6	16 "	— 16 6	
E. Buckley	ditto	1 —	9 Jan.	1 5 —	
T. Baker	Feltham	2 —	9 "	1 4 —	
R. Stallard	" Formidable"	1 —	23 Feb.	— 11 —	
Jane Wright	Liverpool	1 6	16 Jan.	1 13 —	
A. Turner	Macclesfield	1 —	27 "	— 10 —	
F. Cranden	Somerset	— 6	12 "	— 12 —	
G. Walton	Hightown	2 6	28 May	— 5 —	
G. Morgan	Clifton	1 —	4 Jan.	— 15 —	
G. Smith	Brentwood	1 —	24 Mar.	2 — —	
C. Grace	Beacon Lane	2 —	16 Jan.	— — —	Summoned in default.
George Biggs	Birkenhead	1 —	14 June	— 3 —	
George E. Guest	Macclesfield	1 —	20 Jan.	— 10 —	
John Philips	Walthamstow	1 ..	23 Feb.	— 16 —	
James Hamkin	Birkenhead	— 6	19 "	— 7 6	
George Bruton	Mount Edgcumbe	2 —	16 April	— —	Father in country.
James Bunn	Hereford	— 9	7 Jan.	— 17 3	
Daniel Gillas	Newcastle	2 6	6 Feb.	— 17 6	
George Wilson	Gem Street	1 —	9 Jan.	1 4 —	
H. Lawton	Hightown	— 6	16 "	— 3 6	
W. J. Rimmer	ditto	1 —	16 "	— 14 —	
Joseph L. Scott	ditto	2 —	16 "	— 14 —	
William Condon	Brook Green	1 —	14 "	— 4 —	
Elizabeth M'Nally	St. Anne's	1 —	16 "	— —	Cannot be found.
John Ramsey	Birkenhead	1 6	9 "	— —	Summoned; sent to prison.
Henry Culley	Southampton	1 6	12 April	— 8 —	
John W. Collier	" Formidable"	1 —	6 Feb.	— 12 —	
Thomas H. Price	ditto	2 —	22 Jan.	— —	Difficult case; proceedings to be taken.
Fred. Pateman	ditto	1 —	28 Feb.	— 18 —	
J. W. M'Ardle	Hightown	2 —	16 Jan.	— 4 —	
J. J. Ridge	ditto	2 6	16 "	— 15 —	
James Blaxton	Burdett Road	1 —	7 Feb.	— 17 6	
Charles Mayle	Hereford	1 —	8 Jan.	— 15 —	

## INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—continued.

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	
George Longhurst	Hereford	1 -	8 Jan.	— 6 -	
James Calchur	Brook Green	1 -	17 "	- - -	Father has been in hospital.
John Hayes	Upton House	— 6	29 "	- 1 -	
William Drummond	ditto	1 -	6 Feb.	- 1 -	
George Schofield	ditto	1 -	7 Jan.	- 6 -	
William Graham	St. George's	1 -	1 "	- - -	To be summoned.
Herbert Rawson	Stafford	2 -	13 "	2 8 -	
Robert Loades	Upton House	2 -	16 "	- - -	Licensed, 14 February 1880.
Oliver S. Langley	ditto	1 -	17 "	- 4 -	
E. Welsh	St. Joseph's	1 6	2 "	- - -	Account not received.
Eliza Whitehead	Liverpool, Girls	— 6	16 "	- - -	Too poor.
Ellen Cook	Bristol School Board	2 -	10 "	- - -	Poverty.
Elizabeth Johnson	King Edward	2 -	6 "	2 10 -	
George Reeves	Mount Edgecumbe	— 6	30 "	- - -	Summoned ; sent to prison.
Richard Bradbury	Hereford	1 6	16 "	1 16 -	
Richard Hooper	Upton House	2 6	17 "	- 15 -	
Alfred M'Evoy	Hightown	1 -	16 "	- 7 -	
Peter Kemp	ditto	— 6	23 "	- 5 6	
William Rumage	ditto	2 -	16 "	- 4 -	
John Shannon	Mount Edgecumbe	1 -	16 "	1 4 -	
John Bird	Feltham	1 -	4 Feb.	1 11 6	
Henry Russell	Barnes' Home	1 6	12 "	1 10 -	
William Sherriff	Brentwood	— 6	16 Jan.	- 3 -	
Henry Brewer	Feltham	1 6	20 "	- 10 6	
Thomas Kimpton	ditto	1 -	4 Feb.	- - -	Summoned ; sent to prison.
Mary E. Stocks	Stockport	1 -	8 April	- 11 -	
W. J. Chantrey	Upton House	1 -	16 Jan.	- - -	Licensed, 19 February 1880.
Bridget Cannon	St. Joseph's	1 6	— May	- 4 6	
George R. Sedgley	" Wellesley "	— 6	27 Jan.	- 7 6	
James E. Morris	ditto	2 6	22 "	3 7 6	
John Griffiths	Grafton Street	1 6	23 "	1 10 -	
Thomas Blower	Hightown	1 -	23 "	- 3 -	
William M'Cutcheon	ditto	2 -	23 "	- 2 -	
Joseph Crozier	ditto	1 -	23 "	- 2 -	
John Duncan	ditto	1 6	23 "	- 10 6	
Cornelius M. Watson	Upton House	3 -	16 "	- 15 -	
Alfred E. Welsh	ditto	— 6	7 "	- - -	Licensed, 8 May 1880.
William Symonds	ditto	1 -	7 "	- 7 -	
George J. Reeves	ditto	1 -	7 "	- - -	Father absconded, mother in work-house.
Thomas C. Davis	Grafton Street	— 6	23 "	- - -	Is now paying.
Henry Ingram	Surrey	2 -	8 "	- - -	Summoned.
George Beaumont	ditto	1 -	12 Mar.	- 16 -	
Jno. Blyth	Burdett Road	— 6	17 "	- 8 -	
Joseph French	Upton House	2 -	17 Jan.	- 18 -	
Thomas Reynolds	ditto	2 -	17 "	1 2 -	
Jno. H. Leidenberg	ditto	2 -	16 "	- 12 -	
Jno. Cooper	ditto	2 -	14 "	1 16 -	
Jno. Cair	St. Joseph's	1 -	15 "	1 8 -	
Henry Arnold	Feltham	2 -	20 "	- - -	Summoned.
Henry W. Hans	ditto	1 6	5 "	1 17 6	
Eli May	" Formidable "	1 6	11 "	- 1 6	
George Allen	ditto	— 9	8 "	- 18 -	
George Pink	ditto	1 -	3 "	- - -	Ill, and cannot pay.
Harry Tayler	St. George's	1 6	13 "	1 16 6	
Moses Lavin	ditto	4 -	1 "	1 4 -	
John H. Danby	Newcastle	— 6	29 "	- 10 6	
Hannah M. Coulson	ditto	1 6	27 "	1 11 6	
Edwin G. Proctor	Upton House	3 -	22 "	2 5 -	
William J. Hall	ditto	1 6	26 "	- 7 6	
William Buckoke	Mount Edgecumbe	1 6	20 "	1 13 -	
Richard Sevil	Boys' Home	2 6	15 "	3 - -	
Henry Ross	Macclesfield	1 -	15 "	- - -	Cannot be found.

## INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—continued.

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	
Henry Maloy	“Shaftesbury”	1 -	9 Jan.	— -	Summoned; sent to prison.
Matilda Bindley	King Edward	2 -	22 "	2 6 -	
Jno. Heusman	Walthamstow	1 -	15 "	1 4 -	
Daniel Donovan	ditto	1 -	30 "	- -	Too poor to pay.
Mary J. Rydill	Leeds	1 6	17 "	- -	Leeds case.
Charles Brady	Gateshead	1 -	19 "	- -	Poor, large family.
Thomas Haill	Hightown	4 -	23 "	2 4 -	
Robert Power	ditto	2 -	16 "	- 12 -	
James Morgan	ditto	2 6	30 "	- 10 -	
Thomas Naughton	ditto	2 -	23 "	- -	Licensed, 14 February 1880.
Patrick Collins	ditto	1 -	23 "	- 1 -	
Michael Walsh	ditto	1 -	23 "	- -	Licensed, 21 February 1880.
Peter M'Donnell	ditto	2 -	23 "	- -	- - ditto.
John M'Kenna	Walthamstow	2 6	9 "	1 - -	
Daniel Moran	St. Joseph's	2 -	15 "	1 8 -	
John Lines	ditto	2 -	15 "	2 8 -	
James Bradshaw	Stockport	1 -	3 "	1 5 -	
Jno. Shannon	Beacon Lane	2 -	23 "	2 2 -	
Jno. J. Grealey	ditto	1 -	23 "	- 6 -	
H. Cavill	Kent County	1 3	4 June	1 12 6	
W. J. Hammond	ditto	2 -	29 Jan.	2 12 -	
Mary Dillon	St. Anne's	1 -	16 "	- 6 -	
Frederick Balinfirth	Barnes Home	1 6	3 "	1 19 -	
Ephraim Beach	“Formidable”	1 -	21 Feb.	- -	Excused, ill.
Thomas Malham	Birkenhead	2 6	20 Jan.	2 17 6	
Joseph Dawson	Upton House	2 -	21 "	- 12 -	
John W. Smith	“Wellesley”	1 6	11 Feb.	- 15 6	
Joseph H. Sharger	Feltham	2 6	27 "	2 5 -	
F. G. L. Crowe	ditto	2 -	9 Mar.	1 12 -	
Ernest R. Marks	ditto	2 -	9 "	1 12 -	
John Gavagan	St. George's	1 -	8 Jan.	1 5 -	
Henry E. Emmett	Upton House	1 -	1 Mar.	- 4 -	
John H. Osborne	ditto	1 6	14 Jan.	- 9 -	
Henry Jarvis	ditto	2 -	14 "	- 7 -	
Albert Withey	Somerset	- 9	7 "	- 19 6	
William Newcomb	“Clio”	1 -	6 Feb.	- -	Cannot be found.
Robert Wills	Hightown	2 -	23 Jan.	- 12 -	
John Fiulks	ditto	1 -	5 Mar.	- 6 -	
Henry Ludlow	Birkenhead	1 6	23 Jan.	- 6 -	
George Mumford	Upton House	2 -	21 "	- 12 -	
Charles A. Fuller	ditto	- 9	13 "	- 4 6	
Alfred Gastrell	Clifton	1 -	10 "	1 6 -	
Patrick Welsh	St. George's	1 -	16 "	- -	Worthless.
Francis Venables	Stafford	1 -	10 "	- 12 -	
Henry Blanchard	Middlesbro'	3 6	9 "	4 11 -	
Jane Conroy	Leeds, Girls	2 6	15 Feb.	2 7 -	
Frank Quinn	Manchester	5 -	6 "	- 15 -	
Joseph Whaites	York	1 -	26 Jan.	- -	Magistrates decline to enforce the order
Esther A. Little	King Edward	1 -	2 Feb.	- -	Broken leg.
Samuel Matthews	Ilford	1 -	14 "	- -	Summoned.
John Cousins	Walthamstow	2 6	30 Jan.	2 2 6	
Terence Cousins	ditto	2 6	30 "	2 2 6	
William Barrett	ditto	1 -	4 Feb.	- -	Summoned.
George W. Langtry	“Clio”	2 6	17 "	2 17 6	
Charles H. Slater	Purbrook	1 -	20 "	1 4 -	
William Sons	Hightown	1 -	30 "	- 2 -	
Eliza Nevill	Bristol School Board	1 -	17 "	- 6 -	
Hannah Dwyer	King Edward	1 6	28 Feb.	1 7 -	
Michael Tickner	ditto	1 -	25 Mar.	- 5 -	
Mary A. Burgess	Eltham	1 -	17 "	- -	Removed.
Daniel Hanafin	Ilford	- 6	9 "	- -	Summoned.
Charles Day	Chailey	2 -	20 Jan.	2 4 -	
Joseph Ellison	Birkenhead	1 6	24 "	1 14 6	

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*continued.*

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	—
Margaret A. Wignall	Liverpool, Girls	2 -	23 Jan.	2 2 -	
Francis E. Skeats	Alresford	6 -	24 "	11 6	
Patrick Allred	St. Vincent's	1 6	4 Mar.	15 -	
Charles Wilson	Sunderland	1 9	16 Jan.	1 1 -	
William Lawrenson	St. Ann's-street	5 -	29 "	5 5 -	
James Shea	Walthamstow	1 6	5 Feb.	19 -	
Michael Sullivan	St. Vincent's	1 -	11 "	1 -	
George W. Cook	Park Row	6 -	31 Mar.	7 -	
Alfred Gee	Birkenhead	3 6	28 Jan.	4 - 6	
James Johnson	Chailey	2 -	26 "	8 -	
John Poore	ditto	2 6	26 "	10 -	
William King	ditto	1 -	10 Feb.	- -	Too poor.
Robert Ayling	ditto	2 -	26 Jan.	8 -	
Thomas Magers	ditto	2 6	26 "	10 -	
Henry Salvage	ditto	2 6	26 "	10 -	
Alfred Pratt	ditto	1 6	26 "	6 -	
Charles M'Bride	ditto	1 -	26 "	8 -	Licensed, too poor.
Richard King	ditto	1 -	26 "	- -	
William Verrion	ditto	1 -	26 "	7 -	
John A. Robertson	Brentwood	1 -	10 Mar.	16 -	
Jno. Quinnear	Ilford	1 -	11 Feb.	12 -	
Thomas Walker	Chester	1 -	8 Mar.	- -	Order revoked.
Walter Copeland	Southampton	1 -	4 Feb.	1 -	
William Dobell	ditto	1 6	2 Mar.	4 -	
A. Solis	ditto	1 -	2 "	6 -	
William A. Wood	ditto	1 -	4 Feb.	1 -	
William Holmes	Leeds	1 -	5 "	- -	
Jno. W. Simpson	ditto	1 -	5 "	- -	
Charles H. Clarkson	ditto	1 -	5 "	- -	
Jno. S. Miller	ditto	1 -	6	- -	
Jno. Haley	ditto	1 6	24 June	- -	
Mark Scaife	ditto	1 6	11 Jan.	- -	
Jos. H. Exley	ditto	1 6	5 Feb.	- -	
Herbert Sykes	ditto	1 -	5 "	- -	
William Ryder	ditto	1 -	5 "	- -	
John Ryder	ditto	1 -	5 "	- -	
Henry Rydill	ditto	1 6	15 Jan.	- -	
Mary Rydill	ditto	1 6	15 "	- -	
James Ruddy	St. George's	1 6	13 Feb.	- -	
Lewis E. Jennings	Chailey	1 6	24 Jan.	14 6	Summoned.
Michael Callaghan	St. Vincent's	1 6	28 Feb.	14 6	
John Sparks	Glen Street	1 -	16	17 -	
Henry Thomas French	Sunderland	2 6	4 Mar.	12 6	
Blanchard Ogden	Hightown	1 -	13 Feb.	8 -	
John Burke	ditto	6 -	13 "	4 -	
James Blackburn	ditto	2 -	13 "	16 -	
George H. Gustar	Penbrook	1 -	0 "	1 -	
William Appleton	ditto	1 -	9 "	1 -	
Frederick King	Brentwood	1 6	28 "	5 6	
Henry Nixey	Feltham	2 6	17 "	2 5 6	
Jno. Tappin	ditto	2 6	17 "	7 6	
Charles Allery	ditto	1 6	25 "	1 7 -	
Jesse Collier	ditto	8 -	27 "	14 -	
George Janway	ditto	2 -	19 May	12 -	
Frederick W. Smith	ditto	2 -	27 Feb.	14 -	Summoned.
Joseph Anderson	ditto	2 -	15 Mar.	- -	Removed.
Benjamin Baker	Boys' Home	1 -	25 Feb.	- -	
Alfred Moore	ditto	6 -	4 Mar.	8 6	
Eliza Harris	King Edward	3 -	6 Feb.	2 2 -	Removed.
Jno. Greenwood	Boys' Refuge	6 -	25 May	- -	
Mary Jones	Eltham	6 -	23 April	4 -	
James Smith	"Clio"	6 -	19 Mar.	- - 6	
Ada Topham	Manchester, Girls	1 6	7 Feb.	4 -	
Charles Rance	Penbrook	1 -	19 "	5 -	
Patrick Doyle	Walthamstow	1 -	9 May	- -	Removed.
Alfred Stevens	Brentwood	1 -	17 Mar.	- -	ditto.
Christopher Parker	Ilford	1 6	28 Feb.	3 -	Father deserted.
William M'Namara	Hightown	1 6	13 "	6 -	
Thomas Murphy	ditto	2 -	13 "	6 -	
Jno. Fox	ditto	1 6	13 "	15 -	

## INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Age Or per
James Barron -	Hightown -	1
Thomas Duffy -	- ditto -	1
James Swarbrick -	- ditto -	-
Arthur G. Jones -	Church Farm -	1
William Hags -	Wellesley -	-
Charles Sizeland -	- ditto -	1
James Brown -	- ditto -	1
Sarah Long -	Fakenham -	1
George Beardsmore -	Pum Street -	1
George W. Storey -	"Wellesley" -	1
Harry Giles -	Chailey -	1
John High -	Upton House -	1
Charles M'Laughlan -	East London -	1
Thomas Man -	St. Joseph's -	1
William Barrett -	Mount Edgcumbe -	2
Charles Raven -	- ditto -	1
James Dakin -	St. Anne Street -	1
Elizabeth Blinkhorn -	Liverpool, Girls -	-
George Parrott -	Cardiff -	1
William R. Little -	Upton House -	-
Arthur Brammer -	Sheffield -	1
James Gray -	Ilford -	1
William M'Curtney -	Grafton Street -	1
Charles Yates -	Chester -	1
Thomas Cheetham -	York -	1
Fred. Lloyd -	- ditto -	1
William James -	Upton House -	2
George H. Green -	Barnes Home -	1
Jos. Rawsthorne -	- ditto -	2
Alfred Wood -	Southampton -	1
Arthur Stanley -	- ditto -	2
Thomas Tighe -	- ditto -	-
Maud Mickman -	Kirtledge -	1
George F. Chappell -	Sheffield -	2
Mary F. Walsh -	St. Anne's -	1
William Stapleton -	Upton House -	-
Thomas Bradshaw -	Clifton -	1
William G. Baker -	- ditto -	2
Louisa Owens -	Bath -	1
Richard George Harris -	Cardiff -	1
Edward Soilleux -	Mount Edgcumbe -	1
Jno. Collins -	Southampton -	1
Samuel Lucas -	Walthamstow -	1
John Blades -	Upton House -	1
George Yandell -	- ditto -	1
Stephen Collins -	East London -	-
Edward Payne -	- ditto -	-
William A. Cassidy -	St. Anne Street -	1
Hannah Dear -	King Edward -	2
Thomas Cleaver -	Gen. Street -	1
Jno. Field -	Upton House -	1
Christopher J. Hemp -	- ditto -	1
William Edmead -	- ditto -	1
Edward Cullen -	St. George's -	2
James Power -	Cannington -	-
Alma Kemp -	Essex -	1
William J. Leadbeater -	Upton House -	1
Philip Chreseman -	- ditto -	1
Charles M. Soames -	- ditto -	1
George Parker -	Hightown -	-
George Ellis -	- ditto -	1
Robert H. Glover -	- ditto -	1
George Brown -	Penn Street -	1
Alfred Home -	- ditto -	1

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*continued.*

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	—
William Connor	Hightown	1 -	28 April	- 5 -	
Patrick Dowd	ditto	- 6	2 "	- 2 6	
Thomas Duggan	ditto	- 6	9 "	- 4 -	
James Flanagan	ditto	1 -	2 "	- 5 -	
John Doolan	ditto	1 6	9 "	- 3 -	
Michael Fitzgerald	ditto	2 -	2 "	- 10 -	
Jno. Sullivan	ditto	- 6	2 "	-	Licensed 8 May 1880.
Thomas Hilbrook	Clifton	1 -	20 March	-	Inability to pay.
Jno. Bentzley	East London	1 -	23 "	- 13 -	
Charles Keay	Chailey	1 6	11 "	1 2 6	
Joah Stake	Sheffield	2 6	8 "	- -	Will pay shortly.
Dennis O'Connor	ditto	2 -	9 "	1 2 -	
Joseph Cant	ditto	1 -	8 May	- -	Licensed 30 June 1880.
Jno. Knight	Chester	3 -	15 March	- -	Cannot prove ability to pay.
Georgina Knowles	St. Elizabeth	1 6	19 "	1 1 -	
John Hayward	Surrey	- 6	12 April	- 5 -	
Lawrence Smith	Liverpool	- 6	19 March	- -	Promises to pay.
Alfred T. Broom	Devon and Exeter	- 6	11 "	- 7 6	
Jno. Hickey	St. Anne Street	1 6	19 "	- -	" Cannot get the money."
Thomas Donnelly	ditto	1 6	19 "	1 1 -	
James M'Guinness	Ilford	1 -	22 "	- 14 -	
Rose A. Stephens	Liverpool, Girls	1 -	12 "	- 15 -	
Joseph Parkinson	Bradford	5 -	15 "	4 -	
Herbert Morgan	Brentwood	2 6	30 April	- -	Summoned.
Thomas Bleasdale	St. Anne Street	2 6	27 March	1 12 6	
Edward Hogben	Essex	2 6	27 "	1 7 6	
Edward Pick	Clifton	1 -	15 April	- 11 -	
Thomas Allright	ditto	1 -	21 "	- -	Father absconded.
Henry C. Rice	Mount Edgecumbe	2 -	23 March	1 10 -	
Charles Harriott	Chailey	1 6	15 "	- 9 -	
Henry Hart	ditto	1 -	15 "	- 3 -	
William H. Marchant	ditto	1 -	15 "	- 3 -	
William Routledge	ditto	1 6	15 "	- 3 -	
Michael M'Nally	Grafton Street	1 6	19 "	- -	Too poor.
John Packer	" Formidable"	2 6	9 April	1 10 -	
Louisa Cox	King Edward	1 -	16 "	- -	Summoned.
Allen Hill	Mount Edgecumbe	1 6	9 "	- -	No home.
Jno. Anderson	Ilford	- 6	13 "	- 5 6	
George Garrett	ditto	1 -	18 "	- 11 -	
Emily Webber	Bristol, S. B.	- 6	16 March	- 6 -	
R. W. Hunter	Middlesbro'	2 -	16 "	- -	Ill, and out of work; now in jail.
Mary M'Laughlin	St. Elizabeth	2 6	25 June	- -	Casual employment.
Henry Longmore	Sheffield	1 6	2 March	1 4 -	
Charles Frew	ditto	1 6	2 "	- 16 6	
Benjamin Johnson	ditto	1 -	2 "	- 17 -	
Thomas Horan	Macclesfield	1 -	15 "	- 14 -	
Ellen Vincent	Manchester, Girls	2 6	15 "	1 17 6	
Elizabeth Howell	Bath	2 6	25 "	- -	Summoned.
James Davies	Chester	1 -	29 June	- -	Nothing due for June quarter.
Henry Weather	Boys' Refuge	1 6	23 March	1 1 -	
Richard Ashenden	ditto	- 6	23 "	- 5 -	
James Mansfield	Kent County	2 -	25 "	1 8 -	
Henry R. Ship	ditto	1 6	25 "	1 1 -	
Frederick Cane	Surrey	1 -	22 "	- 14 -	
George Hambridge	Field Lane	- 6	23 "	- 3 -	
Thomas Sullivan	Walthamstow	1 6	19 May	- -	Removed.
Arthur Cormack	Surrey	- 6	24 March	- 7 -	
Daniel Ragan	Brook Green	- 6	24 "	- 6 -	
Charles Catlin	Surrey	- 6	24 "	- 1 -	
Thomas Nugent	ditto	1 -	24 "	- -	Summoned.
Edward Ward	Ilford	- 6	24 "	- 6 -	
John Hurley	ditto	2	3 April	- -	Cannot enforce.
Frank Searle	Clifton	1 -	9 March	- 4 -	
George Leaver	ditto	- -	9 "	- 12 -	

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*continued.*

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	—
Jno. Wells	Chailey	1 6	11 March	— 13 6	
Frederick G. Gates	ditto	1 6	12 "	1 1	
Jno. Thompson	Barnes Home	2 —	15 "	1 10	
Edward Tranter	ditto	2 —	6 "	1 12	
William R. Evans	Hightown	1 6	19 "	— 3	
Robert Griffiths	ditto	1 —	19 "	—	
Robert Pye	ditto	2 —	19 "	— 14	
Benjamin Nixon	ditto	3 —	19 "	1 1	
Joseph H. Teale	Leeds	1 —	11 "	—	Leeds' case.
Charles Daniels	Milton	2 —	28 "	— 4	
Alexander Moor	Beacon Lane	1 —	15 "	— 1	
John H. Maher	ditto	1 —	5 "	— 16	
Edward James	Burdett Road	— 9	17 "	— 10 6	
Mary E. M'Nally	St. Anne's	1 —	17 "	— 14	
Catherine Tifney	ditto	— 6	19 "	—	Cannot be found.
Ellen Kilmartin	ditto	1 6	19 "	—	— ditto.
Thomas Sutton	Stockport	2 —	28 Feb.	1 14	
Walter Bowden	ditto	1 —	16 March	— 14	
George F. Bowden	ditto	1 —		— 14	
William Woods	"Wellesley"	1 6	18 "	—	Summoned.
William Floyd	Chailey	1 6	29 "	1 1	
Henry Sparrowhawk	East London	— 6	23 "	—	Too poor.
Charles H. Rowe	Feltham	1 6	23 "	1 1	
William Ryan	Walthamstow	1 —	23 "	—	Removed.
James Bartrip	Essex	1 6	20 "	— 3	
Charles Clumbeley	ditto	1 6	20 "	—	Summoned.
Frederick Johnson	Boys' Refuge	1 6	15 "	—	Removed.
George Dally	St. Swithin's	2 6	16 April	—	Removed.
William Pemberton	Birkenhead	— 1	17 March	— 4	
John W. Perry	"Formidable"	1 —	13 "	—	Father absconded.
Talbert Back	ditto	— 6	6 "	— 4	
Frank Smith	ditto	1 6	28 Feb.	— 16	
Thomas Paines	ditto	1 —	28 May	— 4	
Henry Clensy	Hightown	1 —	12 March	— 6	
Jno. Studholme	ditto	— 6	12 "	— 4	
Henry Shaw	ditto	1 —	12 "	— 8	
James Davies	ditto	1 6	12 "	— 12	
Jno. Fergie	ditto	4 —	12 "	1 4	
Alexander Stevens	ditto	1 —	12 "	— 1	
Jno. Campbell	ditto	1 6	12 "	— 3	
William O'Dowd	ditto	1 —	12 "	— 6	
Hugh M'Mullen	ditto	1 6	12 "	— 15	
William Riddle	Boys' Refuge	1 6	18 "	— 19 6	
John E. Marsh	Stockport	1 —	28 Feb.	— 17	
Joseph Higgs	ditto	1 —	17 March	— 15	
Joseph H. Berry	Shaftesbury	1 —	17 "	—	Summoned.
Charles Allen	Ilford	— 6	13 May	—	Summoned.
Edward Heath	ditto	1 —	10 March	— 16	
Daniel Leury	ditto	— 6	17 "	—	Summoned.
John Murphy	ditto	— 6	17 "	— 3	
Jno. C. S. Appleby	Sunderland	2 —	18 Feb.	1 14	
James Milsom	Surrey	1 —	19 March	—	Summoned.
James Milsom	East London	2 6	12 "	1 10	
John Fleetwood	Hightown	1 —	5 "	— 7	
Charles Creed	Boys' Home	— 6	23 April	— 4	
Charles Bell	York	2 —	28 Feb.	—	To be summoned.
Arthur Green	Sheffield	1 —	3 May	— 2	
Albert Spooner	Staffordshire	1 —	23 March	— 15 6	
James Smith	St. Anne's Street	1 —	12 "	— 12	
Charles Orpwood	Burdett Road	1 —	24 "	— 6	
John Moody	ditto	— 6	24 "	—	Discharged 20 May
John E. Gilbert	Barnes Home	1 6	3 May	— 16	1880.
Joseph Coates	ditto	— 6	19 March	— 7	
Thomas F. Harper	Cardiff	2 —	4 "	1 14	
Peter Torrens	Field Lane	1 6	20 April	— 15	

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*continued.*

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	
James Hannafin	Ilford	1 -	23 March	- 14 -	
Jno. Osman	Feltham	1 -	6 "	- 17 -	
Walter Carrington	ditto	1 -	3 April	- 13 -	
William Degenhead	ditto	1 3	3 "	- 16 3	
Jasper Welch	"Wellesley"	1 6	3 March	- - -	Summoned.
Jno. Sheard	York	1 -	3 May	- - -	Father ill.
George Sankey	Purbrook	2 6	6 March	- 10 -	
Jno. Sedden	St. Anne Street	- 6	19 "	- 5 -	
James Spicer	East London	1 6	13 "	- 12 -	
Charles Minter	Walthamstow	1 -	14 May	- - -	Father in infirmary.
Jabez Wood	Clifton	1 6	9 March	- - -	Summoned.
Fred. Glenister	Church Farm	1 -	28 Feb.	- 12 -	
James Tyrrell	St. Joseph's	1 -	6 March	- 17 -	
William Tyrrell	ditto	1 -	6 "	- 17 -	
William Perry	Staffordshire	1 -	14 Feb.	- 18 -	
George H. Bullock	ditto	1 6	4 March	- - -	Order reported 22 June 1880.
George Harratt	ditto	1 6	4 "	1 2 6	
Thomas J. Knowles	"Clio"	1 6	21 Feb.	1 8 6	
George J. Bartlett	Boys' Home	1 -	17 March	- 15 -	
John Corddell	Brook Green	5 -	24 "	- 6 -	
William Wallace	Sunderland	2 6	9 Feb.	1 2 -	
Edward Ward	Shustoke	2 -	12 March	- - -	Summoned.
William Hazlehurst	Manchester	2 -	19 "	1 8 -	
Alfred Hatherill	Somerset	1 -	19 "	- - -	To be summoned.
Walter Burtenshaw	Shaftesbury	1 -	5 "	- 17 -	
Albert Rawsthorne	Hightown	1 6	5 "	- 12 -	
James Simms	ditto	- 6	5 "	- 1 -	
Tom Yorke	Middlesborough	4 -	13 Feb.	3 16 -	
Henry Cunningham	Ilford	1 -	13 March	- 10 -	
James Taylor	East London	1 6	5 "	1 5 6	
Samuel Sage	ditto	- 6	17 "	- - -	Summoned.
William Richards	Boys' Home	1 6	5 "	1 5 6	
Maria Hales	Manchester, Girls	2 6	23 Feb.	2 7 6	
William Geo. Robertson	"Wellesley"	1 6	3 March	1 5 6	
Ralph Collins	ditto	1 6	3 "	1 4 -	
Susan Walker	King Edward	1 6	19 "	- - -	Cannot pay.
Thomas M'Dermott	Hightown	1 -	5 "	- 10 -	
William Cassin	ditto	1 6	5 "	- 7 6	
John Kelly	Brook Green	1 -	18 "	- 4 -	
Fanny Sowden	York, Girls	1 -	3 May	- 5 6	
Alexander C. Cairns	Stockport	2 -	1 March	1 10 -	
Joseph J. Hayes	"Formidable"	- 9	7 Feb.	- 15 -	
G. J. Tilley	ditto	1 -	7 "	1 - -	
Thomas D. Bland	ditto	- 6	7 "	- 10 -	
William Waterson	ditto	1 -	7 "	1 - -	
Walter F. Mills	Feltham	- 9	20 "	- 12 -	
William Anthony	ditto	2 6	21 "	1 10 -	
James Allicorn	Kent County	2 -	5 "	2 2 -	
Joseph Killman	St. Vincent's	1 -	5 March	- 17 -	
Charles H. Foord	Macclesfield	1 -	7 May	- - -	Too poor.
Arthur H. Taylor	ditto	1 8	6 Feb.	1 8 4	
John Spencer	ditto	1 -	7 "	- 17 -	
Edward Richardson	Burdett Road	1 -	25 "	- 9 -	
Louis Verbeger	Ilford	1 6	20 "	- 6 -	
William Mahoney	Walthamstow	1 -	30 April	- 8 -	
Albert Lane	Boys' Refuge	2 -	7 May	- - -	Summoned.
George Delahay	ditto	1 -	28 Feb.	- 17 -	Absconded.
William Davies	Barnes Home	5 -	5 March	- - -	
William H. Tyler	Hightown	1 -	13 Feb.	- 4 -	
Walter Boxall	Boys' Refuge	1 6	25 "	- - -	Summoned.
Joseph Potglaze	Boys' Home	1 -	5 March	- 6 -	
John Casey	Hightown	- 6	13 Feb.	- - -	Licensed, 10 April 1880.
William Keegan	Walthamstow	1 -	10 "	1 3 -	
Joseph Tayler	Clifton	1 -	9 March	- 14 -	
Walter Hitchin	Hightown	3 -	13 Feb.	1 4 -	
Thomas Miles	ditto	- 6	13 "	- - -	Licensed, 10 April 1880.
Austin Segar	ditto	- 6	13 "	- 4 6	
William Rood	ditto	2 6	13 "	- 17 6	
William Urquhart	ditto	2 6	13 "	1 - -	

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*continued.*

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	
		s. d.		£. s. d.	
James Law	Hightown	1 6	18 Feb.	— 12 —	
Charles Peters	ditto	1 6	18 "	— 12 —	
John Hill	ditto	1 —	18 "	— 4 —	
Robert Pyke	Boys' Home	1 —	5 Mar.	— 8 —	
Daniel Botting	Burdett Road	1 6	5 "	1 1 —	
Henry Chapel	St. Swithin's	2 —	18 April	— — —	Cannot pay.
George S. Lee	Stockport	1 —	30 "	— 8 —	Summoned.
Richard Anderson	ditto	1 —	28 "	— — —	
William Page	Walthamstow	1 —	28 "	— 2 —	
Charles Patterson	Hightown	1 —	9 "	— 2 —	
George Holly	ditto	1 —	28 "	— 3 —	
Emily Cole	Franklin Row	1 3	17 "	— 5 —	
Henry Cole	ditto	1 3	17 "	— 5 —	
Thomas Allison	Middlesborough	2 6	25 Mar.	— 6 6	
George Harvey	Field Lane	1 6	20 April	— 15 —	
Daniel Tester	Chailey	1 6	8 "	— 8 —	
John Gann	Feltham	1 —	24 "	— 10 —	
Thomas Carter	ditto	— 6	27 "	— 1 —	
Henry Matthews	ditto	— 6	7 May	— — —	Summoned.
James Dobson	ditto	2 6	27 April	1 2 6	
Alfred Anstead	ditto	1 —	15 "	— 11 —	
Nicholas Prior	Sunderland	2 6	22 Mar.	1 14 6	
Robert Allen	ditto	1 —	22 "	— 14 —	
George Stradwick	Feltham	1 —	28 April	— — —	Cannot pay.
William Gaskin	ditto	1 6	23 "	— 15 —	
Daniel Field	ditto	1 —	16 "	— 11 —	
Andrew Mahony	St. Joseph's	2 —	17 June	— — —	Father absconded.
Elizabeth Lawlin	Kirkdale	1 —	27 Mar.	— 18 —	
Frank White	Bradford	1 —	28 April	— 8 —	
Thomas Smale	Hightown	1 6	16 "	— 12 —	
Fred. Bowness	ditto	1 —	16 "	— 4 —	
Thomas J. Thompson	St. George's	1 —	2 "	— 12 —	
Prince A. Cuthbert	Sheffield	— 6	4 "	— — —	Father dead; mother too poor. Promises to pay.
Albert W. Hill	Purbrook	1 —	8 "	— — —	
Thomas W. Hill	ditto	1 —	8 "	— — —	— ditto.
Alice M. Harvey	Halstead	— 6	19 "	— 1 —	
Jos. J. Harvey	Mount Edgecumbe	— 6	19 "	— 1 —	
William Eardley	Staffordshire	1 —	18 "	— — —	Summoned.
George Slater	ditto	1 6	18 "	— 16 6	
Robert Barnes	ditto	1 —	17 June	— 10 —	
Henry Linley	Sheffield	2 6	30 April	— 5 —	
Charlotte Wild	Sale	2 —	22 May	— 10 —	
John Maddocks	Grafton Street	1 —	23 April	— — —	Father a drunkard.
Annie Thatcher	Leeds, Girls	1 —	30 "	— 2 —	
Annie Bestwick	ditto	2 6	4 "	1 — —	
Richard Whorwell	Stockport	1 —	30 "	— 3 —	
James Gandy	ditto	1 —	5 "	— 12 —	
Matthew J. Butler	Devon, Boys	1 6	8 "	— 18 —	
Samuel Acton	Gem Street	1 6	8 "	— — —	Summoned.
John Nolan	Hightown	1 —	9 "	— 6 —	
William J. Caffrey	ditto	3 6	9 "	— 14 —	
William Kendrick	ditto	1 —	9 "	— 7 —	
Cornelius Murphy	Walthamstow	1 6	26 "	— 18 6	
Henry Cannon	Feltham	1 —	27 "	— — —	Summoned.
George Ellis	ditto	1 —	14 May	— — —	Summoned.
Henry Ledwith	ditto	1 6	27 "	— 13 6	
Henry Mist	Surrey	2 6	14 April	1 7 6	
James Stephens	Hull	— 6	15 Mar.	— 7 6	
Fred. Barnes	Park Row	1 —	8 April	— 7 —	
William Hardacre	St. George's	2 6	5 "	1 10 —	
Michael Ford	Cannington	1 —	16 "	— 1 —	
Richard Apps	"Wellesley"	1 —	20 "	— 11 —	
Frank Fairweather	"Formidable"	1 3	10 "	— 15 —	
John Baines	Leeds	1 6	8 "	— — —	Leeds case.
James Pearson	Gateshead	2 6	8 May	1 2 6	
H. T. Colquhoun	ditto	2 6	19 April	1 5 —	
Albert Maloy	Kent County	— 6	30 "	— 4 —	
John M'Lean	St. Vincent's	1 —	10 "	— 11 —	
William H. Leach	Kent County	1 6	30 "	— 4 6	
George H. Glover	ditto	3 6	29 "	1 8 —	

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*continued.*

NAME.	SCHOOL	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	
Charles Tuttin	Kent County	1 -	30 April	- 1 -	
Jos. R. Stedman	ditto	5 -	21 May	3 15 -	
Ernest Phillips	Shustoke	2 -	15 April	- 12 -	
Mary A. Casey	King Edward	1 -	7 May	- - -	Summoned.
Thomas R. Hooper	Mount Edgecumbe	1 -	7 "	- 8 -	
Henry Ellerback	ditto	1 6	7 "	- 12 -	
George Vincent	Clifton	2 -	14 April	1 4 -	
William Lythgo	Essex	1 -	11 "	- 11 -	
Ed. Allen	Hightown	2 -	28 "	- 2 -	
Thomas Coghlin	Cardiff	1 -	30 "	- - -	Summoned.
Ed. Collins	ditto	1 6	19 "	- 15 -	
Henry Owens	ditto	2 -	22 "	1 - -	
Annie Slater	Kirkdale	1 -	7 May	- - -	Earning only 6s. per week.
Kate Walsh	Kirkedge	2 6	12 June	- 7 6	
Thomas Newcombe	Manchester	2 -	18 "	- - -	Cannot be found.
David Harris	Shustoke	1 -	16 April	- 10 -	
Elizabeth Rutley	Bristol	- 9	16 "	- 8 8	
Henry Willis	Southampton	2 6	21 "	1 5 -	
George Wells	Chailey	1 6	19 "	- 3 -	
Thomas Smith	Grafton Street	1 -	7 May	- 2 -	
William George Collar	Southampton	2 -	16 April	1 - -	
Robert Nicholson	Wellesley	1 -	21 "	- 10 -	
Thomas Daley	St. Anne Street	3 -	21 "	1 10 -	
William Brown	Birkenhead	5 -	21 "	2 10 -	
Charles Wood	St. Vincent's	1 -	15 May	- - -	Summoned.
Jos. Fairs	Gateshead	2 6	8 "	- 17 6	
Francis Garvican	St. George's	1 6	28 "	- - -	Father absconded.
Henry Atkin	Chester	2 -	10 April	1 2 -	
Ed. Cradleback	Manchester	1 6	17 "	- 15 -	
Jos. Wright	York	1 -	21 "	- 10 -	
James Green	St. George's	2 -	6 May	- - -	Summoned.
James Caddy	Boys' Refuge	1 6	15 "	- - -	- ditto.
Charles H. Lyons	ditto	- 6	4 "	- 2 -	
Arthur Saunders	Upton House	2 -	7 "	- 12 -	
Mary Carney	St. Margaret's	- 6	7 "	- - -	Removed.
Anthony Rider	St. Vincent's	1 -	21 "	- - -	- ditto.
John J. Neville	Mount Edgecumbe	1 -	4 "	- 8 -	
Beatrice Jarvis	King Edward	1 -	4 "	- - -	Summoned.
Herbert C. Ruck	"Formidable"	1 -	24 "	- - -	Unable to pay.
Frank Clark	ditto	1 -	18 "	- - -	Removed.
Richard Shott	ditto	1 6	4 "	- 8 -	
Peter Pinkett	Grafton Street	1 6	7 "	- 12 -	
Thomas Dixon	Gateshead	1 -	7 "	- - -	Father in gaol.
John Dixon	ditto	1 -	7 "	- - -	- ditto.
George P. Flynn	ditto	1 -	7 "	- 8 -	
John Warner	Feltham	1 -	18 "	- 6 -	
Robert Monsdale	Hightown	2 -	23 April	- 16 -	
James Vallaley	ditto	- 6	30 "	- - -	Licensed, 12 June 1880.
Ed. Paulston	Boys' Refuge	1 -	14 May	- 7 -	
Catherine Fox	St. Anne's	1 6	30 April	- - -	Grandfather; cannot enforce.
John P. Leon	St. Vincent's	1 -	7 May	- 7 -	
Ed. Wall	Milton	1 -	13 "	- 2 6	
John Martin	Upton House	1 -	7 "	- - -	Licensed, 26 June 1880.
Mary Sullivan	St. Elizabeth	1 -	13 "	- 7 -	
Alice M. Thompson	Bath, Girls	2 -	30 April	- 16 -	
James McCreeny	Chester	3 -	1 May	1 4 -	
Francis Degnan	Shibden	2 -	4 "	- - -	Order reported 19 November 1880.
Margaret Hayes	St. Margaret's	1 6	12 "	- - -	Summoned.
Mary Hayes	ditto	1 6	12 "	- - -	- ditto.
William Baker	Stockport	2 -	21 "	- 12 -	
Charles Freeman	ditto	1 -	18 "	- 3 -	
William Lawler	St. Joseph's	1 6	25 "	- 6 -	
John M'Carthy	ditto	1 -	25 "	- 10 6	
Henry M'Phail	Gem Street	1 6	18 June	- 1 6	
Charles M'Phail	ditto	1 6	18 "	- 1 6	
William C. Ellis	Devon and Exeter	1 -	26 April	- - -	Poor; no effects.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*continued.*

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	—
		s. d.		£. s. d.	
Ed. Craine	Walthamstow	1 -	1 May	- 8 -	
Henry J. Brayley	" Formidable "	1 6	10 "	- 10 6	
Jos. A. Eagle	ditto	1 6	30 April	- 8 -	
John A. Bastock	ditto	1 -	30 "	- 8 -	
Thomas Bastock	ditto	1 -	30 "	- 8 -	
William Cribb	ditto	1 6	27 May	- 7 6	
Isabella Spragg	Alresford	1 -	1 "	- 8 -	
Jane Spragg	ditto	1 -	1 "	- 8 -	
Mary E. Green	Kirkedge	1 -	17 June	- - -	
John P. Howard	Sheffield	1 -	28 April	- 9 -	
Peter Malone	ditto	1 6	28 "	- 18 6	
Hannah Scott	Kirkdale	1 6	7 May	- 7 6	
James O. Milner	Southampton	- 6	5 "	- 3 6	
Charles W. Madeley	Leeds	- 6	5 "	- - -	
William Heron	Bottin	2 -	5 "	- 1 6	
Richard A. Lane	Hightown	- 6	30 April	- 4 -	
Jos. Johnson	ditto	- 6	30 "	- 3 -	
Andrew Fellows	ditto	1 6	30 "	- 10 6	
Mary E. Brunett	Kirkdale	1 -	28 May	- 4 -	
Emily Cockman	Fakenham	1 -	24 April	- 9 -	
John O'Donnell	Hightown	3 -	23 "	- 18 -	
Thomas Kelly	ditto	1 -	7 May	- 4 -	
Bernard Whiteside	ditto	2 6	30 April	- 10 -	
James Ross	ditto	1 -	7 May	- 5 -	
Michael M'Cormack	ditto	2 -	30 April	- - -	
James M'Evoy	ditto	1 -	30 "	- 6 -	
Sarah Fraser	Newcastle	1 -	4 June	- 3 -	
Ellen Fraser	ditto	1 -	4 "	- 3 -	
Richard L. Isaacs	Middlesborough	2 6	30 April	1 2 6	
William Smith	Ilford	1 -	3 June	- 4 -	
William Barker	Liverpool	- 6	26 "	- - 6	
Samuel Kircaldy	" Wellesley "	1 -	10 May	- - -	
Daniel Shelleen	Hightown	1 6	7 "	- - -	
Alice Robinson	King Edward	- 6	26 June	- - 6	
Herbert Knowland	" Formidable "	- 9	8 May	- - -	
Charles Ware	ditto	1 -	25 June	- 1 -	
Mary Gill	St. Joseph's	1 6	25 "	- 1 6	
Archibald M'Lean	St. Anne Street	1 -	14 May	- 2 -	
Ellen Dwyer	St. Margaret's	1 -	20 "	- 5 -	
Michael Dowsett	Ilford	1 6	20 "	- 9 -	
Edward Flynn	ditto	- 9	20 "	- 4 6	
William Flynn	ditto	- 9	20 "	- 4 6	
Robert Pilkington	" Formidable "	1 6	1 June	- 6 -	
Albert Smith	ditto	1 -	14 May	- - -	
John Johnson	St. Joseph's	1 -	18 June	- 2 -	
James Devine	St. George's	2 6	1 May	1 2 6	
William A. Lee	Hightown	1 6	7 "	- 7 6	
Ed. Jones	ditto	1 -	7 "	- 7 -	
William Moore	ditto	1 6	7 "	- 11 -	
James Thain	ditto	1 -	7 "	- 5 -	
Thomas Robinson	ditto	1 6	7 "	- 10 6	
Ralph Whittaker	" Clio "	3 -	30 June	- - -	
Jos. Clear	Upton House	1 6	14 "	- 3 -	
John Blackman	ditto	1 -	14 "	- - -	
Thomas H. Brown	ditto	1 -	27 May	- 2 -	
John Hyatt	ditto	1 6	27 "	- 6 -	
Charles Emblin	Macclesfield	1 6	27 "	- 2 -	
Jos. Cock	ditto	- 6	14 "	- 1 6	
Peter Cotwell	ditto	1 -	14 "	- 6 -	
Fred. Stambra	ditto	1 -	14 "	- 2 -	
Arthur Bettles	Upton House	1 -	2 June	- 4 -	
Ellen Connor	Eltham	1 6	21 May	- - -	
Edith Pickburn	Leeds, Girls	3 6	4 "	1 8 -	
Clara Whildes	ditto	3 6	8 "	1 8 -	
James Jackson	York	- 6	8 "	- - -	
Jos. Heal	ditto	1 6	6 "	- 18 6	

Leeds case.

Licensed, 12 June 1880.

Summoned.  
Licensed, 19 June 1880.

Out of work

Summoned.

Order made 28 Aug. 1880.

Paid in September quarter.

Summoned.

Father dead.

## INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—continued.

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	
James Daley	Hightown	1 -	7 May	- 6 -	
John Wallace	ditto	1 6	7 "	- 10 6	
Bernard M'Evoy	ditto	1 -	30 April	- 8 -	
John Clarke	ditto	1 6	7 May	- 7 6	
Ar. Howard	ditto	- 6	7 "	- 2 6	
Charles Grant	ditto	2 6	7 "	- 15 -	
William R. Goodwin	Grafton Street	1 -	14 "	- 6 -	
Francis Story	"Wellesley"	1 -	12 "	- 6 -	
Thomas L. Martin	ditto	2 -	12 "	- 6 -	
Michael Sweeney	ditto	1 6	7 "	- 6 -	
Jos. Airey	ditto	1 -	7 "	- -	Father old and poor.
Amos Breem	ditto	1 6	4 June	- 4 6	
William Hornsby	Surrey	2 6	14 May	- 15 -	
Thomas Woolgar	ditto	2 -	27 "	- -	Sent to gaol for arrears.
William Pritchard	Kent County	1 -	27 "	- 4 -	
Thomas Gilham	ditto	1 6	8 "	- 10 6	
Charles T. Huntingford	ditto	1 6	14 "	- 9 -	
Thomas Rennick	ditto	- 6	14 "	- -	Removed.
William Gould	Surrey	1 -	11 June	- 3 -	
John Harnett	Feltham	2 6	1 "	- 10 -	
William J. Wapole	ditto	1 6	1 "	- 6 -	
Thomas Ragworth	ditto	1 6	20 May	- -	Summoned.
William Johnson	Burdett Road	1 6	20 "	- 7 6	
Annie Downing	Bath	1 -	20 "	- -	Father in India.
Samuel Appleton	Sheffield	2 -	2 June	- 8 -	
William Elliott	ditto	1 6	21 "	- -	Licensed, 14 August 1880; summons not heard.
Thomas H. Dyson	ditto	1 6	12 May	- 10 6	
George H. Lambert	ditto	1 6	8 "	- 10 6	
John Burton	ditto	1 6	8 "	- 10 6	
John Collins	Shibden	2 6	20 "	- -	
Ed. J. Butcher	Chailey	1 -	9 "	- 7 -	
Albert Butcher	ditto	1 -	9 "	- 7 -	
Robert Cowsell	Barnes House	2 -	11 "	- 14 -	
Thomas Laughlin	Hull	1 6	8 "	- 12 -	
John R. Waugh	ditto	- 6	29 "	- 2 6	
Joseph Scott	"Wellesley"	2 -	29 "	- 14 -	
Alfred Collins	Upton House	2 -	21 "	- 10 -	
William Furze	Mount Edgcumbe	- 6	8 "	- 3 6	
Patrick Lawless	St. Joseph's	1 -	18 June	- -	To be summoned.
John H. Duke	Shustoke	1 -	13 May	- 6 -	
George Braddish	Walthamstow	2 -	9 June	- 6 -	
Samuel Audley	Hightown	1 -	14 May	- 5 -	
Jos. J. Hampson	ditto	- 6	14 "	- 2 6	
Jos. Clarke	ditto	- 6	28 "	- 2 -	
Sarah Swift	Bristol, Girls	1 -	22 "	- 6 -	
Rosetta Marks	ditto	1 -	14 "	- 6 -	
George W. Johnson	"Formidable"	2 -	14 "	- 12 -	
Mary A. Jakeway	Bath, Girls	1 6	21 "	- 7 6	
Fred. Sagwell	Sheffield	1 6	28 "	- 6 -	
Jos. Woolley	ditto	4 -	28 "	- 16 -	
Percy Betts	Somerset	3 6	5 June	- 10 6	
Henry Eatwicker	ditto	1 -	2 "	- -	Father absconded.
Alfred Martin	York	2 6	28 May	- 12 6	
John Higgins	Upton House	- 6	28 June	- -	Licensed, 21 August 1880.
William Campbell	ditto	- 6	21 "	- 1 -	
Charles Jones	Purbrook	1 6	31 May	- 4 -	
George Jones	ditto	1 -	31 "	- 4 -	
Charles E. Edwards	Kirkdale	1 -	15 "	- 6 -	
Susan A. Blakeman	Field Lane	- 9	11 June	- 4 6	
Robert Brenning	Feltham	1 -	1 "	- 4 -	
Jos. H. Denyer	ditto	- 6	22 May	- 2 6	
John Hoffman	ditto	1 6	17 June	- -	Summoned.
Albert Wheeler	ditto	2 -	21 "	- 2 -	
Louisa Ridewood	Field Lane	1 6	10 "	- -	Removed.
Sarah A. Pearson	ditto	1 -	8 "	- 3 -	
Hannah M. Wootten	ditto	1 -	10 "	- 3 -	

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*continued.*

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	
James Lafferty	Walthamstow	1 6	18 June	- 3 -	
Daniel Conway	St. Anne Street	- 6	14 May	- - -	Cannot get the money.
William H. Welch	Sunderland	8 -	14 "	- 18 -	
Thomas Smith	Grafton Street	1 -	28 "	- 2 -	
Thomas C. Douglas	Sunderland	2 -	12 "	- 14 -	
Morton A. Douglas	ditto	2 -	12 "	- 14 -	
Alfred Hay	Shustoke	1 6	28 "	- 6 -	
Richard Jones	Manchester	2 -	17 June	- 6 -	
George Foster	" Wellesley "	1 6	17 "	- 4 6	
George H. Howell	ditto	1 6	21 May	- 7 6	
William Plant	Chester	- 6	19 June	- 1 -	
Mary Friar	Gateshead	1 -	28 May	- 4 -	
David M'Cann	ditto	1 6	28 "	- 6 -	
James Sweet	Clifton	1 -	22 "	- 2 -	
William Cuff	ditto	1 -	22 "	- - -	To be summoned.
Thomas Munday	Surrey	1 -	30 June	- - -	
George Bartholomew	Boys' Home	1 -	11 "	- - -	Summoned.
James Allison	Shaftesbury	1 6	21 "	- - -	Removed.
William Collingham	Chailey	2 6	1 "	- 10 -	
John Courtney	St. Vincent's	1 -	3 "	- 1 -	
William Farmer	Boys' Refuge	1 -	18 "	- 1 -	
Alfred C. Flanagan	" Formidable "	3 -	17 "	- 6 -	
George Dalton	ditto	- 6	11 "	- 1 6	
John Humphreys	" Clio "	1 -	22 May	- 5 -	
James F. Webb	ditto	- 6	11 June	- nil.	
Francis J. Keller	St. Vincent's	1 -	22 May	- 5 -	
Henry Lineham	ditto	1 -	11 June	- nil.	
George Clemson	Brentwood	1 6	29 "	- nil.	
William Wheatcroft	Hightown	2 6	28 May	- 10 -	
Michael Lynch	St. Anne Street	2 -	22 "	- 10 -	
James Lyons	Southampton	1 -	12 June	- 2 -	
William Karf	ditto	- 6	29 May	- - -	Summoned.
George W. Tulloch	ditto	3 -	29 "	- 15 -	
James Wright	Park Row	1 -	29 "	- 4 -	
Joseph Wild	Sunderland	1 -	21 "	- 4 -	
Charles Wild	ditto	1 -	21 "	- 4 -	
James M'Shea	Shibden	1 6	4 June	- - -	Father absconded.
John Sargeant	Chailey	1 -	28 May	- 6 -	
Sarah O'Neill	St. Anne's	1 -	4 June	- - -	Poverty.
Christina Conell	ditto	2 -	4 "	- 6 -	
Martha J. Edwards	ditto	2 -	28 May	- 8 -	
William Lloyd	" Shaftesbury "	- 6	3 June	- - -	Inquiries being made.
Louisa E. Hatfield	Kent County	2 6	8 "	- 10 -	
Rupert Humpage	" Formidable "	1 -	22 May	- 4 -	
Robert M'Carthy	ditto	1 6	29 "	- - -	Poor ; has no home.
Henry T. Brigham	ditto	- 6	5 June	- 1 6	
Fred. Hart	Boys' Refuge	- 9	18 "	- - -	Removed.
James Gagie	Hightown	4 -	28 May	- 12 -	
Adam Jackson	ditto	2 -	11 June	- 4 -	
Daniel Baxter	ditto	4 -	28 May	- 16 -	
Alfred Taylor	ditto	1 -	11 June	- 3 -	
Samuel Harrison	ditto	1 6	18 "	- 3 -	
Charles Nias	Mount Edgecumbe	- 6	29 May	- 2 -	
Henry Cushing	Upton House	1 -	11 June	- - -	Inquiries being made.
Felix Elston	ditto	- 6	11 "	- 1 6	
Arthur W. Casson	ditto	- 6	30 "	- nil.	
James Gatenby	" Wellesley "	1 -	7 "	- - -	Cannot be found.
Maria Watson	St. Joseph's	2 -	18 "	- - -	To be summoned.
James Watson	ditto	2 -	18 "	- - -	ditto.
Richard Bland	Feltham	1 -	29 "	- nil.	
Daniel Willmott	ditto	1 6	19 "	- nil.	
Ed. James Blake	ditto	2 6	17 "	- 5	
William Garroway	ditto	- 6	28 "	- nil.	
William Ayres	Upton House	2 -	18 "	- 4 -	
James O. Pooler	Chailey	1 -	31 May	- 4 -	

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*continued.*

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	
George Holmes	Gem Street	1 -	26 May	- -	Father removed.
Thomas E. Valentine	Grafton Street	1 6	18 June	- -	Paid in September quarter.
Sophia Elgood	Leeds, Girls	1 -	29 May	- 7 -	
Ed. Dunsford	Park Row	1 -	11 June	- -	Out of work.
William Bradburn	Hightown	2 -	18 "	- 4 -	
Jos. Baldry	Field Lane	1 -	14 "	- 2 -	
John Holleran	Leeds	1 6	10 "	- -	Leeds case.
James Edmunds	Birkenhead	2 -	9 "	- 6 -	
Walter Morris	Purbrook	1 6	29 May	- -	
Mitchell Shackleton	Liverpool	3 -	9 June	- -	Father absconded.
George Hawkins	Upton House	- 6	14 "	- -	Licensed, 27 August 1880.
Ed. Coates	Newcastle	1 6	18 "	- 3 -	
Ralph Simpson	Gem Street	1 -	29 May	- 4 -	
Mary Eglin	Sale	2 -	17 June	- -	Father ill and out of work.
Ar. Spencer	Southampton	2 -	5 "	- 8 -	
Wilson Harmer	Hull	- 6	8 May	- 1 -	
John Wilkinson	ditto	1 -	14 "	- 2 -	
Richard Fox	ditto	- 9	29 "	- 3 9	
James Tulloch	ditto	3 -	29 "	- 15 -	
William Moore	ditto	1 -	12 June	- 3 -	
Talbot Bontall	ditto	- 9	19 "	- 1 6	
William Jacobs	ditto	- 6	12 "	- -	Excused by magistrate.
Ar. Bentley	Essex	- 6	12 "	- 1 -	
Richard Moore	Gem Street	1 6	2 "	- 6 -	
James Marchant	Chailey	1 6	5 "	- -	Father at sea.
Ernest E. Bennett	"Formidable"	1 6	11 "	- -	Will be summoned.
James Wheeler	ditto	- 9	12 "	- 2 8	
Hodgson Marshall	ditto	1 6	14 "	- 3 -	
Robert M'Intosh	Grafton Street	1 -	18 "	- -	Father nearly blind.
Pat. Murray	Walthamstow	2 -	16 "	- -	Father absconded.
William Lindsay	Hightown	1 6	18 "	- -	Licensed, 28 August 1880.
John Reynolds	Feltham	1 -	30 "	- nil.	
William A. Ware	ditto	1 6	17 "	- 3 -	
Fred. W. Fruin	Kent County	4 -	26 "	- 4 -	
Margaret A. Bendis	Gateshead	1 6	14 "	- 3 -	
John Cresswell	ditto	1 -	7 "	- 2 -	
Eliza Crook	Dorset	2 -	12 "	- 6 -	
Clara Sager	King Edward	2 -	18 "	- -	Removed.
Albert Burridge	Macclesfield	2 -	27 May	- 7 -	
William H. Friend	ditto	1 -	30 June	- nil.	
Jos. Wallworth	ditto	1 -	11 "	- 8 -	
Henry Fitzsimmons	Walthamstow	1 -	26 "	- -	Nothing due for June quarter.
Emma Weeks	King Edward	- 6	26 "	- - 6	
Lilian Simmonds	Field Lane	- 6	18 "	- - 6	Out of work.
Herbert G. Rudge	Park Row	1 -	19 "	- -	Nothing due for June quarter.
Alfred T. Norris	Boys' Refuge	1 -	26 "	- -	
Henry Driscoll	Ilford	- 8	24 "	- - 8	
John Egan	St. Vincent's	1 6	18 "	- 3 -	
Maria Edwards	Field Lane	1 -	26 "	- -	Nothing due for June quarter.
Emily Jackson	Leeds	1 -	10 "	- -	Leeds case.
John C. Jones	Barnes House	2 6	10 "	- 7 6	
John G. Helden	ditto	1 6	21 "	- 1 6	
Francis Eglin	ditto	2 -	17 "	- -	
Elizabeth Morton	Sale	2 -	5 "	- 6 -	Father out of work.
Thomas E. Smith	Upton House	1 8	18 "	- 2 6	
Miles Dixon	Liverpool	1 6	21 "	- 1 6	
Jos. Dennison	ditto	1 -	12 "	- 2 -	
John Dimsdale	"Shaftesbury"	1 -	25 "	- nil.	
James Palmer	Walthamstow	- 6	25 "	- nil.	
Charles Hughes	ditto	1 -	28 "	- 1 -	
John Bell	Hightown	1 6	11 "	- 4 6	
Thomas Chatterton	ditto	1 6	18 "	- 3 ..	

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*continued.*

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	
		s. d.		£. s. d.	
John H. Morgan	Hightown	4 -	11 June	12 -	
Herbert Bramhill	ditto	1 6	11 "	3 -	
Albert Thompson	ditto	6 -	11 "	1 6	
Richard Chicot	ditto	2 -	11 "	4 -	
Robert Heron	ditto	1 -	11 "	2 -	
Jos. Addy	Cork	6 -	18 "	- -	Father dead.
Michael Russell	Hightown	1 -	18 "	2 -	
Thomas Russell	ditto	1 -	18 "	2 -	
John Cullen	ditto	6 -	18 "	- -	Licensed, 14 August 1880.
Jos. Burke	ditto	2 6	28 May	7 6	
James Boyd	ditto	6 -	18 June	- -	Licensed, 14 August 1880.
Charles M'Kenna	ditto	1 6	25 "	1 6	
Sarah E. Baldwin	Leeds, Girls	5 -	12 "	15 -	
Ar. Lee	Leeds	1 6	17 "	- -	
Ed. Hynan	St. George's	2 -	30 "	nil.	
John Follan	ditto	1 6	12 "	3 -	
John C. Smith	Clifton	1 6	12 "	4 6	
John Walker	ditto	2 -	12 "	4 -	
Mary Butler	Bristol, Girls	4 -	23 "	4 -	
Jos. Richardson	"Formidable"	1 -	25 "	nil.	
William Charles	ditto	1 -	3 "	1 -	
Thomas Pincombe	East London	2 -	24 "	nil.	
Fred. Rayner	Essex	1 -	14 "	2 -	
Henry Williams	Grafton Street	1 -	25 "	1 -	
Albert Cartwright	Shustoke	1 -	18 "	2 -	
William Smith	St. Joseph's	2 6	15 "	5 -	
David Roughton	York	2 6	12 "	5 -	
John Hannan	Walthamstow	1 -	28 "	- -	
William Moss	Hightown	2 -	18 "	- -	Nil; June quarter.] Licensed, 14 August 1880.
John J. Owens	ditto	6 -	25 "	- - 6	
John Williamson	ditto	1 -	25 "	1 -	
Thomas Brown	ditto	1 6	25 "	1 6	
Thomas Rushforth	Leeds	1 -	24 "	- -	
Jos. Day	Devon and Exeter	1 -	23 "	1 -	
John R. Owens	Grafton Street	1 -	25 "	- -	
Leonard Ashdown	Chailey	1 -	25 "	- -	
John Baker	ditto	1 6	25 "	- -	
George Keen	Feltham	2 6	28 "	nil.	
Henry Wills	Liverpool	1 -	25 "	- -	
John M'Nally	Grafton Street	2 -	25 "	- -	
Fred. Arnott	"Formidable"	6 -	25 "	- - 6	
Benjamin C. Bloomfield	Essex	1 6	28 "	1 6	
Jos. W. Bailey	Southampton	1 6	30 "	- -	
Albert F. Stanbury	Somerset	1 6	26 "	1 6	
Charles Knox	Hightown	1 6	25 "	1 6	
Bernethius Steele	ditto	1 6	25 "	1 6	
Edwin Boothroyd	ditto	6 -	25 "	- - 6	
Stephen W. Smith	St. Joseph's	2 -	19 "	4 -	
Robert Dalup	Hightown	6 -	25 "	- - 6	
Oswald Eustace	ditto	1 -	25 "	1 -	
Hugh M'Kenna	ditto	1 6	25 "	1 6	
Ed. M'Govern	ditto	1 -	25 "	- -	
James Keenan	ditto	1 6	25 "	1 6	
James Clark	ditto	1 -	25 "	1 -	
Susan A. West	Dorset, Girls	2 -	25 "	- -	
James Packer	Chailey	2 -	25 "	2 -	
William Packer	ditto	2 -	25 "	2 -	
Henry J. Dyball	Essex	1 6	28 "	1 -	
Philip Brewster	"Wellesley"	1 6	26 "	1 6	
Thomas Ward	Kent County	1 6	16 "	1 6	

*Note.*—This Return refers only to England and Wales. In Scotland, payments are chiefly received from Parochial Boards on account of children detained in Industrial Schools.

## REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.

RETURN of PAYMENTS ordered to be made by PARENTS of CHILDREN detained in REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, from 1st January to 30th June 1880, specifying the SUMS ordered and the AMOUNTS actually recovered in each CASE.

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	—				
					s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Sam. Harrison	North Lancashire	2 6	19 Mar.	- 7 6					
Percy Wing	ditto	1 -	30 "	- 7 -					
E. Willing	Toxteth Park	1 6	6 Feb.	1 10 -					
G. Kendall	Akbar	2 -	5 Mar.	1 12 -					
A. Stark	Suffolk	1 -	24 Jan.	- 10 -					
T. Denshaw	Redhill	1 6	6 "	1 17 6					
E. Walsh	Clarence	1 -	30 "	1 1 -					
J. M'Nally	ditto	1 6	30 "	1 4 -					
E. Thomas	Red Lodge	1 6	8 "	1 14 6					
G. Merchant	Stoke Farm	1 -	16 "	1 3 -					
J. Davies	Liverpool Farm	1 -	9 "	- 13 6					
A. Enser	Red Lodge	1 -	6 Feb.	- 7 -					
J. Cannon	Suffolk	1 6	24 Jan.	1 14 6					
G. Ellis	Leeds	1 -	29 "	1 1 -					
J. W. Thompson	ditto	2 6	19 Mar.	1 12 6					
R. Winters	ditto	1 -	17 Feb.	- 19 -					
Guy Hamilton	Akbar	1 6	9 Jan.	1 17 6					
J. Yates	Liverpool Farm	1 -	9 "	1 4 -					
W. Haigh	Leeds	1 -	15 "	- nil -					
Jos. Hoyle	Herts	1 -	6 Feb.	1 -					
G. Worthington	Buxton	1 6	9 "	1 10 -					
H. Priest	Castle Howard	- 6	6 "	- 10 -					
M. Barrett	Market Weighton	- 6	15 Jan.	- nil -					
H. Hock	Wilts	1 -	10 "	- -					
G. Haslam	Manchester and Salford	1 -	2 "	1 10 -					
Mary Evesham	Limpley Stoke	1 -	31 "	1 2 -					
F. Crandon	ditto	- 6	12 "	- 12 -					
James Cronin	Boleyn Castle	2 -	6 Feb.	- -					
Annie Newcombe	Amos Court	1 -	1 Jan.	1 5 -					
Daniel Gibbs	Wilts	1 6	1 "	1 10 -					
W. J. Ellison, or Woodhouse.	Calder Farm	1 -	3 "	1 8 -					
Felix Scarhill	Boleyn Castle	2 -	5 "	1 16 -					
Mary Claridge	Warwickshire, Girls	1 6	9 "	- 4 6					
Ar. Phoenix	Akbar	1 6	9 "	1 16 -					
William Eccles	Leeds	2 -	8 "	- 18 -					
J. Cartwright	Buxton	1 -	2 "	1 5 -					
W. Woolam	Liverpool Farm	1 -	9 "	1 3 -					
Robert Acres	Clarence	1 -	29 "	1 2 -					
George M'Cann	Birkdale	1 -	6 May	- -					
Samuel Stacey	Leeds	2 -	1 Jan.	2 14 -					
William Bull	Wilts	1 -	10 "	1 5 -					
Theodore Dale	Stoke Farm	1 6	9 "	1 16 -					
A. W. Townsend	Wilts	1 -	19 "	- 9 -					
Alfred J. Walter	Manchester and Salford	1 -	31 May	- 4 -					
Henry Hatherhill	Hardwick	1 -	26 Jan.	1 2 -					
Charles Timney	Leeds	- 6	6 Feb.	- 10 -					
Walter Pickard	Castle Howard	- 9	7 "	- 14 -					
Patrick Christopher	Clarence	1 6	9 Jan.	- -					
Benjamin Parker	Calder Farm	2 6	6 Feb.	2 12 6					
George Hardy	Redhill	1 6	30 Jan.	- 11 6					
Henry Kemp	Hants	2 6	3 "	3 5 -					
Charles G. A. Young	Redhill	2 6	28 "	2 15 -					
Matilda Stacey	Hampstead	- 6	30 "	- 11 -					

Proceedings will be taken.

## REFORMATORY SCHOOLS—continued.

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June		
					s.	d.
George Rogers	Stoke Farm	1 -	3 Jan.	1 6 -		
William Salter	Dorset	- 6	3 "	- 13 -		
Frank Hughes	Leeds	- 6	6 Feb.	- 9 -		
James Welsby	ditto	3 -	6 "	3 6 -		
William Lane	Liverpool Farm	1 6	9 Jan.	1 16 -		
Henry Turner	Leeds	- -	- -	- -		
Annie Helmsley	Warwickshire	1 -	2 Mar.	- 17 -		
James McCaw	North Eastern	1 6	12 Jan.	1 2 -		
Joseph Brownless	ditto	1 -	16 "	- -		
William Irving	ditto	- -	- -	- -		
Thomas Cocklin	Market Weighton	- -	- -	- -		
John G. Jefferson	North Eastern	1 6	5 July	- -		
James Conley	ditto	- -	- -	- -		
John Gilfoy	ditto	- -	- -	- -		
William Rodgers	Leeds	1 -	27 June	- -		
James Marsh	Hants	- -	- -	- -		
Thomas H. Weller	Devon and Exeter	- -	- -	- -		
George Ford	Stoke Farm	1 6	22 Jan.	1 7 -		
Jesse Verity	Leeds	- -	- -	- -		
William Morris	ditto	- -	- -	- -		
Benjamin Barker	ditto	2 -	27 Jan.	1 14 -		
John Dell	Redhill	1 -	11 Feb.	1 - -		
William Malham	ditto	2 6	20 Jan.	2 17 6		
Catherine Calnan	Arms Court	- -	- -	- -		
Samuel Lott	Cornwall	1 -	11 Feb.	1 - -		
Matthew Crummey	Birkdale	1 -	4 June	- -		
John M'Quiggan	Akbar	- -	- -	- -		
Jasper Emmett	Hants	1 -	20 Jan.	1 3 -		
Sidney Randall	Dorset	1 -	8 Feb.	1 - -		
Thomas Fairman	Boleyn Castle	2 6	25 "	2 5 -		
John Crummey	Clarence	1 -	4 June	- -		
Lavinia Lawrence	Liverpool, Girls	4 -	14 Feb.	1 6 -		
Albert Filer	Wilts	- 6	24 Jan.	- 11 -		
Abraham Young	Bradwall	1 -	23 "	1 2 -		
Thomas Bacon	Suffolk	- -	- -	- -		
Reuben Axton	ditto	1 6	24 Jan.	1 18 -		
John C. Buckett	Wandsworth	1 -	11 Feb.	- 6 -		
Benjamin Franklin	ditto	- -	- -	- -		
William Walgate	ditto	- -	- -	- -		
George Mathews	ditto	- -	- -	- -		
James Warwick	ditto	1 -	9 Feb.	- 6 -		
Albert W. Baines	Leeds	- -	- -	- -		
Charles Jacomb	ditto	2 -	28 Jan.	2 6 -		
John Carradise	ditto	- -	- -	- -		
Amelia Caddee	Devon, Girls	- 6	24 Jan.	- 4 6		
William Locket	Buxton	1 6	14 Feb.	1 8 6		
Barnard Crome	Home in the East	- -	- -	- -		
Robert Poole	Cornwall	1 -	12 Feb.	- -		

## REFORMATORY SCHOOLS—continued.

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	—
		s. d.		£. s. d.	
James Bradley	Kingswood	1 -	8 Feb.	1 2 -	
William Dines	Clarence	- -	- -	- -	Father dead; mother a pauper.
Thomas Glover	Birkdale	1 6	24 Jan.	1 18 -	
William Kay	Manchester and Salford	2 -	24 "	2 4 -	
James Woodhouse	Hants	1 -	24 "	1 2 -	
Charles Young	Redhill	1 -	11 Feb.	- 19 -	
John W. Gray	Leeds	1 6	5 "	- -	
George Read	Akbar	6 -	30 Jan.	- -	Cannot be found.
Eugene Irving	ditto	1 6	30 "	1 11 6	
Charles Wright	Herts	1 -	24 "	1 2 -	
Louisa Felton	Hampstead	- -	31 "	- -	Cannot be found.
Matthew Soulby	Calder Farm	- -	- -	- -	Father on the parish.
Alfred Jones	Glamorgan	- -	- -	- -	Father dead; mother a pauper.
John Quinn	Clarence	1 -	30 Jan.	- -	Proceedings will be taken.
William McCready	ditto	- -	- -	- -	Father dead; mother a pauper.
Thomas Robson	North Eastern	1 -	28 June	- -	Out of work; will pay.
Edward Nicholson	Liverpool Farm	2 -	11 Feb.	- -	Too poor to pay.
Alfred Hartley	Castle Howard	- -	- -	- -	Father ill and unable to work.
Mary Heaps	Toxteth Park	- -	- -	- -	Father dead; mother a poor widow.
George Henstridge	Wilts	- -	- -	- -	Summons adjourned through sickness.
Edwin Ford	ditto	- 6	4 Feb.	- 3 6	
George Frost	Suffolk	- -	- -	- -	Parents dead.
George Polley	ditto	2 -	5 Mar.	- -	Summoned for arrears; not paid.
Robert Cooney	Clarence	- -	- -	- -	Father absconded.
Francis Parsons	Boleyn Castle	2 6	27 Feb.	- -	Summoned for arrears; paid.
James Carphey	Liverpool Farm	1 6	6 Mar.	- 19 6	
George Clarke	ditto	- -	- -	- -	Father absconded.
Jane McGeorge	Sunderland	- -	- -	- -	Parents dead.
Charles Graham	Hants	1 -	4 Mar.	- 16 -	
George Sheldon	Leeds	- -	- -	- -	Father a cripple; unable to work.
William Diver	Redhill	- -	- -	- -	Father too poor to contribute.
Robert Bruce	Akbar	- -	- -	- -	- ditto.
Abel Fitton	North Lancashire	2 -	23 Feb.	1 16 -	
William Heap	Manchester and Salford	- -	- -	- -	Father dead; mother too poor.
John Potter	ditto	- -	- -	- -	Parents deserted.
William Jepson	ditto	1 -	6 Feb.	1 - -	
Clement Collard	ditto	- -	- -	- -	Father deserted.
Mary Riley	Yorkshire, R.C., Girls	- -	- -	- -	Parents cannot be found.
Elizabeth Duckworth	ditto	- -	- -	- -	Too poor to contribute.
Sidney Laven	Wandsworth	- -	- -	- -	Parents deserted.
Thomas Wilson	ditto	- -	- -	- -	Father in prison.
William Hughes	Liverpool Farm	2 6	5 Mar.	2 - -	
Edward Fleming	North Eastern	- -	- -	- -	Parents deserted.
Julius Franks	ditto	1 -	20 Mar.	- 14 -	
James Malia	ditto	- -	- -	- -	Parents tramps; now in prison.
Henry Booth	North Lancashire	- -	- -	- -	Illegitimate; mother too poor.

REFORMATORY SCHOOLS—*continued.*

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	
John Curphy	Akbar	1 6	5 Mar.	19 6	
William Farley	ditto	-	-	-	Too poor to pay.
Benjamin Houghton	ditto	1 6	5 Mar.	6	
Christopher Connell	Market Weighton	1 -	13 "	1 3	
Ernest Wardrop	Leeds	-	-	-	Parents dead.
John Standing	Market Weighton	1 6	27 April	1 10	
Edwin Marsh	Monmouth	-	-	-	Parents dead.
William Cresswell	ditto	1 -	16 Feb.	19	
Fred. Howells	ditto	-	-	-	Illegitimate.
Alice Green	Red Lodge	-	-	-	Parents dead.
John Hamm	Redhill	1 -	26 Feb.	9	Summoned.
Charles Bennett	Dorset	-	-	-	Father in California.
James Doyle	Boleyn Castle	1 6	27 Feb.	-	Will be summoned.
John Sullivan	ditto	9	13 Mar.	-	Summoned for ar- rears.
Daniel Sullivan	ditto	9	13 "	-	- ditto.
William Powers	Calder Farm	-	-	-	Father on the parish.
Henry Gumbly	Herts	-	-	-	Summons adjourned by magistrate.
Frank Dance	Wilts	6	11 Feb.	9 6	Summoned.
Christopher Hendra	Kingswood	1 -	7 "	-	Father absconded.
Richard Garnett	Leeds	-	-	-	
Frank Whitmore	Wandsworth	1 -	21 Feb.	18	
John Clarke	Clarence	-	-	-	Father dead; mother a poor widow.
Richard Armstrong	Market Weighton	1 -	20 Feb.	9	
David Gallivan	Yorkshire, R. Cath.	-	-	-	Father deserted.
William Welsh	ditto	6	15 Mar.	7	
George E. Cox	Wilts	-	-	-	Cannot pay.
Mary A. Smith	Limpley Stoke	9	13 Mar.	12	
Mary E. Skinner	Toxteth Park	1 6	14 Feb.	1 11 6	
Edward Gibson	Akbar	-	-	-	Mother a poor widow.
Frank Pickett	Woodbury	6	17 Feb.	8	
Herbert May	Leeds	-	-	-	Parents dead.
John Perry	ditto	1 6	20 Feb.	1 7	
Henry Johnson	ditto	-	-	-	Mother a poor widow.
George Ralley	ditto	1 6	15 Mar.	1 2 6	
James Kennedy	ditto	6	14 Feb.	9 6	
James Bolwell	Kingswood	-	-	6 6	
Blanche Whitehead	Hampstead	6	19 Mar.	6 6	
David Livingston	Market Weighton	-	27 May	6 6	
Walter Sims	Woodbury	-	-	-	Mother cannot be found.
William Holloway	Redhill	-	-	-	Father very ill; can- not contribute.
Richard Lilley	ditto	-	-	-	Parents in work- house.
Frederick Newton	Leeds	2 6	19 Feb.	-	Too poor to contri- bute.
Mansfield Knowles	Suffolk	6	19 "	-	Leeds case.
William H. Hatten	Manchester and Salford	1 -	19 "	14	Too poor to pay.
John Holmes	Boleyn Castle	-	-	-	Mother too poor to pay.
John Hackett	ditto	-	-	-	- ditto.
Cornelius Ryan	ditto	-	-	-	- ditto.
Jeremiah O'Connell	ditto	2 -	9 Mar.	10	
Sarah Mitchell	Liverpool, Girls	1 6	9 "	1 4	
Joseph Rose	Redhill	1 6	27 April	11 6	
Charles Fenn	ditto	-	-	-	Parents cannot be found.
Mary A. Mellon	Arms Court	-	-	-	Parents in Union.
James Cooper	Stoke Farm	-	-	-	Father absconded.
William Harry	Glamorgan	1 -	27 Mar.	13	Proceedings will be taken.
James Calton	Clarence	2 -	5 "	-	Too poor to contri- bute.
Thomas Maughan	ditto	-	-	-	Parents dead.
John Hanover	Monmouth	-	-	-	To be summoned.
R. Scaife	Castle Howard	1 -	28 Feb.	-	
S. Francis	ditto	2 6	21 "	1 15 -	
George Allwood	Stoke Farm	1 6	26 "	1 5 6	
Robert Nudds	Leeds	1 6	27 "	-	Order suspended.

REFRACTORY SCHOOLS—*continued.*

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	—			
					s.	d.	£.	
Jane Williams	Sunderland	-	1 -	1 Mar.	-	-	-	Distress warrant.
John Flynn	Market Weighton	-	1 -	21 Feb.	-	18 -	-	
William Pauling	Redhill	-	1 -	17 April	-	11 -	-	
Fred. Watts	Kingswood	-	6	28 Feb.	-	6 6	-	
Ed. Boreham	Suffolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mother a poor widow.
W. Chaplin	Leeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	Too poor to contribute.
James Dines	Cornwall	-	1 6	15 Mar.	1	2 6	-	
Thomas Moore	Monmouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ed. Poate	Hants	-	2 6	22 Mar.	1	17 6	-	Too poor.
George Holland	Kingswood	-	1 -	9 "	-	9 -	-	
George Harwood	ditto	-	1 -	2 June	-	-	-	
Eliza Davis	Liverpool, Girls'	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Susan Hunt	ditto	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Martha Lloyd	Calder Farm	-	1 6	5 Mar.	1	4 -	-	
Alfred Dawson	Clarence	-	1 -	13 "	-	-	-	
Bernard Fitzpatrick	Akbar	-	2 -	17 Mar.	-	-	-	
John Gracie	Leeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Joseph Dumbell	Redhill	-	2 -	11 Mar.	1	12 -	-	
James Bower	ditto	-	2 6	5 "	2	2 6	-	
H. Pring	Birkdale	-	-	-	-	-	-	
George Oakes	Arms Court	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mary Manning	Castle Howard	-	- 6	15 Mar.	-	7 -	-	
John Rumble	Leeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Richard Fieldsend	ditto	-	1 -	13 Mar.	-	15 -	-	
Edward Smith	Boleyn Castle	-	2 -	13 "	1	10 -	-	
Richard Loughan	Market Weighton	-	-	-	-	-	-	
William Crighton	Calder Farm	-	1 6	5 Mar.	1	4 -	-	
James Fowler	ditto	-	1 6	5 "	1	2 6	-	
John Conley	Buxton	-	1 -	28 Feb.	-	17 -	-	
George Andrews	ditto	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Walter Lambourne	Doncaster	-	1 6	11 Mar.	-	-	-	
Louisa Berry	Arms Court	-	1 -	22 "	-	-	-	
Mary M'Loughlin	Devon, Boys'	-	1 -	6 "	-	16 -	-	
Arthur Borden	North Eastern	-	1 6	6 Feb.	1	10 -	-	
John P. Young	ditto	-	1 -	25 "	1	1 -	-	
William Coulson	ditto	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J. Ferguson	Calder Farm	-	1 -	5 Mar.	-	-	-	
James Lewis	ditto	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	
Julia Hynes	Yorkshire, R. C., Girls'	-	-	-	-	-	-	
R. H. Wilkinson	Hardwicke	-	2 6	12 Mar.	1	7 6	-	
Rosser Rees	ditto	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vincent Lauder	Castle Howard	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W. Brotherton	Bradwall	-	1 6	6 Mar.	1	4 -	-	
John Devine	Boleyn Castle	-	-	-	-	-	-	
John Wallace	Home in East	-	1 -	3 April	-	13 -	-	
James Caird	Stoke Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fred. Hutchinson	Redhill	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Francis Higgs	ditto	-	1 6	6 April	-	10 -	-	
John Schwiese	ditto	-	1 -	6 "	-	4 -	-	
F. Collings	ditto	-	2 -	2 "	1	4 -	-	
Charles Andrews	Leeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Alice Bradley	Toxteth Park	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Walter Dart	Kingswood	-	-	-	-	-	-	
H. Roper	Herts	-	1 -	28 Mar.	-	13 -	-	
James Connor	Market Weighton	-	1 -	11 "	-	-	-	
Peter Judge	ditto	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Samuel Newson	Suffolk	-	1 -	23 Mar.	-	14 -	-	
P. Donnelly	Birkdale Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	
William Lawson	Hants	-	-	-	-	-	-	

## REFORMATORY SCHOOLS—continued.

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	
H. Carpenter	Stoke Farm	s. d.		£. s. d.	Mother a poor widow.
H. Walker	Beds	6	18 Mar.	7	
C. Greenwood	North Lancashire	3	24 Mar.	2 2	
S. Pritchard	Warwickshire, Girls				Stepfather absconded.
S. Bill	Red Lodge	1	18 Oct.	16 6	
Agnes Franks	Northampton				Illegitimate.
T. Saunders	Leeds				Mother a poor widow.
John T. Jordan	ditto	1 6	25 Sept.	6	
William Stallard	ditto	1 6	15 Mar.	10 6	
F. Loder	Redhill	9	9 April	9	
E. Clarke	ditto	1 6	25 Mar.	18	
E. Mott	ditto	2	25 "	1	
Thomas Maloney	Boleyn Castle	1 6	16 April	12	
E. Braham	Liverpool Farm				Father deserted.
Norah Adams	Hampstead				ditto.
George Bosworth	Akbar				Excused by magistrate.
Fred. Middleton	ditto	1 6	5 Mar.	18	
Richard Smith	Calder Farm				Mother in receipt of parish relief.
John Powell	Beds	2	7 April	1 6	
Elizabeth Izzard	Hampstead	6	23 Mar.	13	
James Wood	Redhill				Too poor to contribute.
William Bray	Cornwall	1	25 Mar.	14	
Thomas Ersser	ditto				Summons dismissed.
Robert Wilson	Manchester and Salford	1	18 Mar.	16	
James Cummings	Clarence				Father deserted.
Richard Hillings	Castle Howard	1	15 Mar.	15	
Thomas Hall	Liverpool Farm	1 6	2 April	18	
Jos. Jones	ditto	2	2 "	1 2	
Thomas Love	ditto	1 6	2 "	18	
George Lane	ditto	1	2 "	8	
Alice Robinson	Ipswich				Summons dismissed.
Mary A. Todd	ditto	1	26 April	9	
Betsy Dickinson	Toxteth Park				Father deserted.
F. W. Jennings	North Lancashire				Mother a poor widow.
George Benson	Boleyn Castle	1	28 Mar.	2	Summoned.
James Langham	Clarence	1	23 "	14	
James Apted	Home in East	2 6	16 April	1 2	
Mary Marlow	Hampstead				Cannot be found.
Edward Murphy	Boleyn Castle				Mother a poor widow.
Michael Joyce	ditto				Summons adjourned.
Resina Beard	Hampstead				Mother a poor widow.
Isabella Walters	ditto	2	25 Mar.		Summoned for arrears.
Edward Clark	North Eastern	1	29 June		Out of work.
Alfred Crowther	Leeds	1	13 Mar.	15	
William Barnet	Beds	1	26 "	13	
Jeremiah Sheen	Birkdale	1	19 "	14	
Thomas M'Glenn	Market Weighton				No order made.
J. Deverell	Kingswood				ditto.
Thomas Murray	Birkdale				Father in prison.
Charles Summers	Monmouth				Mother a poor widow.
Samuel Lord	Bradwall				Father worthless.
William Evans	ditto				Parents dead.
John Burke	Boleyn Castle	1	18 April	12	
Fred. West	Saltley				Too poor to pay.
William Porter	ditto	2	23 Mar.	8	
R. Bowden	ditto	1	18 "	15	
Ellen Rowland	Yorkshire, R. C., Girls				Cannot be found.
Julia Canavan	ditto				ditto.
Thomas Naughton	Clarence	1	2 April		Proceedings will be taken.
Michael Joyce	ditto	1	4 June		Not able to pay at present.
Thomas Kennedy	ditto	1	2 April	12	
Michael Egan	ditto				Mother a poor widow.
Henry Wick	Castle Howard				ditto.
Thomas Kain	Saltley	1	9 April		Will be summoned.

REFRACTORY SCHOOLS—*continued.*

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	—		
					s.	d.	£.
Thomas Newton	Cornwall	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	-	Mother a poor widow.
James Dickens	Saltley	- - -	- 9	19 Mar.	- 10	6	
Ellen McQuade	Sunderland	- - -	1 6	17 April	- 15	-	
Thomas Johnson	Market Weighton	- - -	1 -	31 May	- 4	-	
Thomas Carter	Redhill	- - -	1 -	10 April	-	-	Summoned.
W. H. Baron	North Lancashire	- - -	1 6	13 May	1 2	6	
H. Weaver	Castle Howard	- - -	- 6	8 "	- 3	6	
T. Cross	ditto	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Too poor to pay.
James Whitehead	ditto	- - -	1 -	22 May	- 14	7	
Fanny Barnett	Hampstead	- - -	2 -	15 April	1 4	-	
E. Connolly	Market Weighton	- - -	1 9	6 May	- 5	8	
M. A. Hall	Ipswich	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Parents in receipt of parish relief.
D. Stephenson	North Eastern	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Mother a poor widow.
M. Addison	ditto	- - -	1 -	30 Mar.	- 11	-	
Isaac Fiddler	Leeds	- - -	1 -	31 "	- 14	-	
Pat. Hayes	Boleyn Castle	- - -	1 8	24 April	- 12	6	
Susan Smith	Red Lodge	- - -	1 -	20 Mar.	- 14	-	
E. Hurloch	Hampstead	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Mother a poor widow.
Charles Benmire	Cornwall	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Parents cannot be found.
William Martin	Hants	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Order refused.
H. Morley	Redhill	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Mother a poor widow.
William Watts	Cornwall	- - -	1 -	14 May	-	-	Summoned for ar- rears.
H. Whittamore	Beds	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Illegitimate.
A. Whittamore	ditto	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	- ditto.
James Dunn	Clarence	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Father deserted.
J. Hogan	ditto	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Father a blind beggar.
G. Gelding	Suffolk	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Cannot contribute.
George Wilson	Boleyn Castle	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Parents dead.
W. McCarthy	ditto	- - -	1 -	27 Mar.	-	-	Absconded.
G. Spearing	Hants	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Order refused.
A. Stratton	Cornwall	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Parents dead.
C. Jordan	Suffolk	- - -	1 -	31 Mar.	- 13	-	
George Fuller	Beds	- - -	1 -	31 "	- 12	-	
Albert Roofe	Buxton	- - -	- 9	3 April	- 9	-	
F. Titlow	Redhill	- - -	1 -	27 Mar.	- 13	-	
W. Shell	ditto	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Mother unable to pay.
W. Walmsley	Market Leighton	- - -	2 -	20 Mar.	1	8	
Thomas H. Ratcliffe	Leeds	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Mother too poor to pay.
James L. Robinson	North Lancashire	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Parents deserted.
Henry Johnson	Kingswood	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Mother receives pa- rish relief.
Henry Howell	Suffolk	- - -	1 6	17 April	- 16	6	
Charles Wright	ditto	- - -	1 -	24 "	- 4	-	
William Raison	Herts	- - -	2 -	12 "	1	2	
A. Woodruffe	Akbar	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Parents cannot be found.
Mary Bayliss	Warwickshire, Girls	- - -	2 6	9 April	-	-	Will be summoned.
Selina Bayliss	Toxteth Park	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Illegitimate; not pay- ing for this girl.
James Yates	Clarence	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Case adjourned for 12 months.
John Ward	Market Weighton	- - -	1 6	14 April	-	-	Extreme poverty.
Charles Rawson	Herts	- - -	1 6	23 "	- 13	6	
Charles Taylor	Hardwicke	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Parents dead.
James Parish	ditto	- - -	1 -	8 April	- 11	-	
H. Scanett	ditto	- - -	1 6	27 Mar.	- 19	6	
John Dowling	Redhill	- - -	1 -	10 April	- 11	-	
George Diver	Suffolk	- - -	1 -	27 Mar.	- 13	-	
Alfred Buckley	Leeds	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Mother too poor to pay.
Samuel Porter	ditto	- - -	1 6	9 April	- 18	-	
H. Owen	ditto	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Too poor to pay.
Jos. D. Jones	ditto	- - -	1 -	8 April	- 12	-	
Minnie Hynes	Liverpool, Girls	- - -	1 6	2 "	- 18	-	
Reuben Seabrock	Cornwall	- - -	1 -	15 "	- 7	-	
Thomas Clarke	Leeds	- - -	- -	- -	-	-	Father absconded.

REFORMATORY SCHOOLS—*continued.*

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered Per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	—
		s. d.	£. d.		
James Harvey	Saltley	1 -	26 April	- -	Mother absconded.
Ann Chandler	Surrey, Girls	1 6	20 ,	- -	Summoned for arrears.
William Powell	Boleyn Castle	- -	- -	- -	Case adjourned; father out of work.
William Blackshaw	Beds	1 6	23 April	- 13 6	Too poor to pay.
E. Davies	Cornwall	- -	- -	- -	- ditto.
Hugh Patten	Market Weighton	- -	- -	- -	Too poor to pay.
Thomas McCravie	ditto	1 6	27 Mar.	- 19 6	Parents dead.
Ellen Hart	Limly Stoke	- -	- -	- -	Mother a poor widow.
David Wynne	Buxton	- -	- -	- -	Father dead; mother deserted.
John Fitzpatrick	Market Weighton	- -	- -	- -	Mother a poor widow.
George Seed	Leeds	- -	- -	- -	Proceedings will be taken.
Lewis Pattison	Redhill	- -	- -	- -	- ditto.
Arthur Warner	Wandsworth	1 6	3 April	- 19 6	Illegitimate.
William Hughes	Stoke Farm	2 -	3 ,	1 4 -	Removed.
Mary Webster	Liverpool, Girls	1 6	30 ,	- -	Too poor to pay.
Jos. Chadwick	Birkdale	1 6	2 ,	- -	Mother a poor widow.
John Cadee	Manchester and Salford	- -	- -	- -	Parents dead.
J. W. Cookson	Calder Farm	2 -	11 May	- 6 -	Too poor to pay.
Charles W. Lee	ditto	1 -	14 April	- 10 -	Mother a poor widow.
Edward Waite	Cornwall	2 -	24 ,	- -	Father deserted.
Mary A. Coyle	Yorkshire, Catholic, Girls	- -	- -	- -	Distress warrant out; no effects.
Esther Grant	ditto	- -	- -	- -	Cannot be found.
Thomas Dawson	Akbar	- -	- -	- -	Mother a poor widow.
F. U. Bramwell	Redhill	1 -	3 April	- 12 -	Father deserted.
Walter King	Cornwall	- -	- -	- -	Distress warrant out; no effects.
Fred. Clarke	ditto	- -	- -	- -	Cannot be found.
Edward McGrath	Market Weighton	1 6	- -	- -	Parents dead.
Henry Gilbert	Cornwall	1 -	29 May	- 5 -	Father in America.
Margaret Cushley	Arms Court	- -	- -	- -	Parents dead.
Fred. Robe	North Eastern	- -	- -	- -	Too poor to pay.
Benjamin Brown	ditto	1 -	10 April	- 12 -	Mother unknown.
Robert Hodgson	ditto	1 -	26 June	- 1 -	Family destitute.
John Mason	ditto	1 -	10 April	- 12 -	Too poor to pay.
Benjamin Hogg	ditto	- -	10 ,	- 12 -	- ditto.
Patrick Kilkenny	Market Weighton	- 6	15 May	- 3 6	Parents unknown.
Emily Grime	Toxteth Park	- -	- -	- -	Cannot be found.
Abraham Eaton	Leeds	- -	- -	- -	Parents dead.
Ada Green	Hampstead	- -	- -	- -	Father absconded.
Mary Ferris	Liverpool, Girls	1 6	2 April	1 1 -	Too poor to pay.
Mary H. Murray	Toxteth Park	1 8	29 ,	- 15 -	- ditto.
S. J. Thompson	Kingswood	1 -	10 ,	- 7 -	Parents unknown.
Jos. O'Connor	Boleyn Castle	- -	- -	- -	Too poor to pay.
Arthur Gibbs	ditto	- -	- -	- -	- ditto.
J. Stuart	ditto	1 6	23 April	- 15 -	Parents unknown.
Ed. Evans	ditto	- -	- -	- -	Cannot be found.
Charles Banham	Suffolk	1 -	16 April	- 10 -	Parents dead.
Reuben Mansfield	Herts	1 -	10 ,	- 12 -	Father absconded.
Emma Riley	Warwickshire, Girls	- -	- -	- -	Too poor to pay.
Hannah Tarry	Surrey, Girls	- -	- -	- -	- ditto.
Edward Hughes	Birkdale	- -	- -	- -	Parents unknown.
George Saunders	Hants	1 6	12 May	- 10 6	Too poor to pay.
Sarah Toms	Ipswich	1 -	4 June	- 12 -	- ditto.
John Gardener	Beds	1 -	15 April	- 11 -	Parents unknown.
George Salter	Redhill	2 -	3 May	- 16 -	Too poor to pay.
Harriet Seagrave	Devon, Girls	- -	- -	- -	- ditto.
William Archer	Leeds	1 6	14 April	- 15 -	Family destitute.
Frank Pagden	ditto	1 3	30 ,	- 10 -	Too poor to pay.
Percy Jordan	Glamorgan	- -	- -	- -	Too poor to pay.
Henry Wright	Leeds	1 -	13 May	- 6 -	Mother too poor to pay.
Michael O'Neil	Birkdale	- -	- -	- -	Too poor to pay.
Annie Smith	Hampstead	1 -	3 June	- 4 -	Mother absconded.
George Ball	Cornwall	- -	- -	- -	Too poor to pay.
H. Marshall	Calder Farm	2 -	14 April	- 14 -	Too poor to pay.

## REFORMATORY SCHOOLS—continued.

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	
Catherine Hopkins	Liverpool, Girls	1 -	30 April	- - -	Will pay in October.
Henry Walker	Woodbury	1 -	17 "	- 10 -	
Ellen Bawden	Devon, Girls	- - -	- - -	- - -	Order refused.
Thomas Grey	Boleyn Castle	1 -	7 May	- - -	Cannot be found.
Frederick Morgan	Cornwall	- - -	- - -	- - -	Parents dead.
John Waters	ditto	- - -	- - -	- - -	ditto.
Henry Fair	ditto	1 -	30 June	- - -	Order made 30 June 1880.
Emma Bryant	Hampstead	- - -	- - -	- 3 6	
Benjamin Price	Akbar	- - -	- - -	- - -	Boy, 16. Liability disputed.
Alexander M'Intyre	ditto	1 6	30 April	- 12 -	
R. Varley	Clarence	- - -	- - -	- - -	Parents dead.
Thomas Benson	Boleyn Castle	- - -	- - -	- - -	Mother in workhouse.
G. Lizmoor	Wandsworth	- 6	24 April	- 5 -	
Betsy Lewis	Red Lodge	- - -	- - -	- - -	Mother a poor widow.
Charles Pepper	Suffolk	- - -	- - -	- - -	Father deserted.
Thomas M. Bland	Castle Howard	2 -	17 April	1 2 -	
Joseph Lewis	ditto	1 6	24 "	- 13 6	
William Hopkins	Hants	1 6	24 "	- 13 6	Summons adjourned.
John Hea	Akbar	- - -	- - -	- - -	Illegitimate.
Arthur Roberts	Stoke Farm	- - -	- - -	- - -	Parents dead.
W. Marse	Redhill	- - -	- - -	- - -	Summons adjourned.
Robert Elliott	North Lancashire	- - -	- - -	- - -	
A. Abrahams	Boleyn Castle	2 6	21 May	- 15 -	
W. Holmes	Manchester and Salford	2 -	24 April	1 - -	
William T. Carter	ditto	1 -	8 May	- - -	
W. Meek	Boleyn Castle	1 6	18 "	- - -	Unable to work.
Patrick M'Carthy	Clarence	1 -	30 April	- - -	Proceedings will be taken.
John Barnes	ditto	- - -	- - -	- - -	Stepfather deserted.
John Carroll	ditto	1 -	30 April	- 8 -	
John T. Page	Leeds	- - -	- - -	- - -	Father removed.
Thomas Davis	Woodbury Hill	1 -	14 May	- 6 -	
Edith Tidbury	Surrey, Girls	2 -	7 "	- 14 -	
Sarah A. Lewis	Red Lodge	- - -	- - -	- - -	
Mary Sellick	ditto	- - -	- - -	- - -	Mother too poor to pay.
Samuel Thoms	Castle Howard	- 6	21 April	- - -	Summoned.
Caroline Matthews	Hampstead	- - -	- - -	- - -	Summons dismissed.
Richard Wallace	Cornwall	1 3	7 May	- - -	
Henry E. G. Drew	Hants	1 -	24 April	- 6 -	
George Phillips	Wandsworth	1 6	14 May	- 10 6	
William Daniels	ditto	1 6	14 "	- 10 6	
Edward Carney	Clarence	1 6	30 April	- 12 -	
L. Gallagher	ditto	- - -	- - -	- - -	Parents dead.
Joseph T. Blackburn	Liverpool Farm	- 6	30 April	- 4 6	
William O'Neill	Clarence	2 -	30 "	- - -	In hospital.
M. Dillon	Boleyn Castle	- - -	- - -	- - -	Mother a poor widow.
D. Platt	Saltley	- - -	- - -	- - -	ditto.
George H. Heywood	Wandsworth	2 6	24 April	1 5 -	
Emma Laugham	Northampton	1 -	8 May	- 7 -	
William Jones	Warwickshire	1 6	21 "	- - -	Will be summoned.
Mary A. Kitch	Devon, Girls	- 6	5 June	- 1 6	Remitted.
Samuel G. Hunter	Cornwall	2 6	11 "	- 7 6	
Thomas Smith	ditto	1 -	11 May	- 7 -	
Henry Martin	ditto	- 6	11 "	- 3 6	
Susan Cooper	Hampstead	1 -	11 "	- 3 -	
Georgina Quickfall	ditto	1 6	15 "	- 10 6	

## REFORMATORY SCHOOLS—continued.

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.	
		s. d.		£. s. d.	
Walter Davies -	Kingswood -	3 -	28 June -	- 8 -	
Richard C. Jones, or Simpson.	Akbar -	1 6	26 May -	- 7 6	
Elizabeth A. Bennett -	Hampstead -	2 -	18 June -	- - -	Cannot be found at present.
James Kavanagh -	Stoke Farm -	2 -	6 May -	- 8 -	
Edward Willard -	Redhill -	1 6	1 " -	- 12 -	
Charles Brown -	ditto -	1 6	1 " -	- 12 -	
Charles Webb -	Herts -	- 6	8 " -	- 8 6	
Sarah Brennan -	Yorkshire, R. C., Girls -	- 6	17 " -	- 3 -	
Catherine Kenney -	ditto -	1 6	8 " -	- 10 6	
Ruth A. Wainwright -	Liverpool, Girls -	1 6	8 " -	- - -	
Albert Sambrook -	Wandsworth -	1 -	8 " -	- 7 -	
F. W. Sambrook -	ditto -	1 -	8 " -	- 7 -	
Elizabeth Twitchett -	Arms Court -	2 -	20 " -	- - -	Committed.
Alice Twitchett -	ditto -	2 -	20 " -	- - -	- ditto.
Elizabeth Wilkey -	Limpley Stoke -	1 6	21 " -	- 9 -	
James W. Howard -	Stoke Farm -	2 -	17 June -	- 4 -	
John M'Caffrey -	Boleyn Castle -	1 -	2 " -	- 4 -	
Denis Holland -	ditto -	1 -	15 May -	- - -	Father absconded.
William Horn -	Redhill -	2 -	15 " -	- 8 -	
William Marsh -	ditto -	1 -	15 " -	- 4 -	
William Fretwell -	Leeds -	2 -	18 " -	- 12 -	
Alfred Rose -	Akbar -	2 -	4 June -	- 6 -	
James H. Froggatt -	Manchester and Salford -	1 6	15 May -	- - -	Parents dead.
W. Warner -	Herts -	1 -	15 " -	- 6 -	
J. W. Weightman -	North Eastern -	1 -	3 June -	- 4 -	
Alexander Gall -	ditto -	1 6	22 May -	- 7 6	
Richard Roberts -	Bradwall -	2 -	15 " -	- 14 -	
Robert Laxton -	Redhill -	1 6	2 June -	- 6 -	
Thomas Parish -	Calder Farm -	1 6	26 May -	- 6 -	
Albert E. Reilly -	Redhill -	1 -	24 " -	- - -	Left the town.
William Crook -	Clarencio -	1 6	4 June -	- 4 6	
Thomas Connell -	ditto -	1 -	4 " -	- - -	Ill.
W. Reynolds -	Cornwall -	1 6	30 " -	- - -	Order, 30th June 1880.
F. Stahl -	Boleyn Castle -	1 6	2 " -	- 6 -	
John Clarke -	ditto -	2 -	2 " -	- 8 -	
William O'Neil -	Liverpool Farm -	1 6	4 " -	- 4 6	
Henry Brown -	Akbar -	1 -	4 " -	- - -	Cannot be found at present.
Nellie Mannison -	Warwickshire, Girls -	1 -	28 May -	- - -	Will be summoned.
John Dean -	Leeds -	1 -	18 June -	- 1 -	
Agnes Roberts -	Liverpool, Girls -	1 -	4 " -	- 8 -	
James Woodward -	Herts -	1 -	29 May -	- 1 -	
John H. Halsall -	Manchester and Salford -	2 -	4 June -	- 6 -	
J. C. Cox -	Saltley -	1 -	7 " -	- 3 -	
Laura Mack -	Limpley Stoke -	1 6	29 May -	- 6 -	
Pat. Roach -	Boleyn Castle -	1 6	17 June -	- 3 -	
Fred. Gibbons -	Beds -	4 -	8 " -	1 4 -	
John H. Kendal -	Market Weighton -	2 6	31 May -	- 10 -	
Edward H. Butcher -	Wilts -	1 -	3 June -	- 4 -	
John Dowling -	Birkdale -	1 -	4 " -	- 3 -	
Alfred Mitchell -	Redhill -	1 -	18 " -	- 2 -	
Ernest Pullen -	ditto -	1 -	14 " -	- 2 -	
Arthur M'Kevell -	Cornwall -	1 -	18 " -	- - -	Out of work.
John Thompson -	Liverpool Farm -	1 -	4 " -	- 8 -	
Nicholas Clifford -	Market Weighton -	2 -	16 " -	- 4 -	
Patrick M'Glade -	ditto -	1 6	16 " -	- 3 -	
James Nimond -	ditto -	1 6	5 " -	- 4 6	

REFORMATORY SCHOOLS—*continued.*

NAME.	SCHOOL.	Amount Ordered per Week.	Date of Order.	Amount Received up to 30 June.			
					£.	s.	d.
Thomas Lawley	St. Bernard's	— 9	14 June	— 1 6			
John T. Bennett	Redhill	1 6	2 "	— 6 —			
James Ryan	Clarence	2 —	17 "	— 4 —			
Alberta Hudder	Devon, Girls	1 —	7 "	— — —			
Alfred Brock	Leeds	1 —	10 "	— 3 —			
Patrick M'Kelly	North Eastern	1 —	7 "	— — —	Summoned.		
Francis Mallan	ditto	1 —	14 "	— — —	Summoned.		
Jonathan Carter	Saltley	2 —	28 "	— — —	Nil.		
Robert Jackson	North Eastern	2 —	5 "	— 6 —			
Thomas Harrison	ditto	2 6	8 "	— — —	Summoned.		
Agnes Corpe	Limpley Stoke	1 6	8 "	— 4 6			
Ellen Allsop	Toxteth Park	1 6	8 "	— 1 4 —			
Matthew Martin	Birkdale	2 6	18 "	— 2 6			
J. Lewington	Hants	1 6	26 "	— 1 6			
Thomas Whitfield	ditto	1 6	17 "	— 4 6			
Evan Evans	Monmouth	1 —	28 "	— — —	Order made 28th		
Francis M'Naughton	Akbar	1 —	4 "	— 4 —	June.		
Denis Tootell	St. Bernard's	1 6	26 "	— 1 6			
David Smith	Buxton	2 —	22 "	— 2 —			
Charles Logan	Cornwall	1 6	26 "	— — —	Order, 26th June		
Arthur Richardson	ditto	1 6	21 "	— — —	1880.		
Melinda Smallden	Devon, Girls	1 —	12 "	— 2 —	Summoned.		
James Muldoon	St. Bernard's	1 6	17 "	— 1 6			
Jos. W. Breedon	Stoke Farm	1 —	25 "	— 1 —			
John Want	Leeds	2 —	18 "	— — —			
William Baker	Cornwall	1 6	26 "	— — —	Fresh order, 3 s., 21st		
Alfred Goss	Devon, Boys	— 6	19 "	— — 6	August 1880.		
Annie Watson	Limpley Stoke	— 9	19 "	— — 9	Removed.		
Henry Whiffen	Redhill	1 —	26 "	— 1 —			
Henry Barton	Wandsworth	1 6	28 "	— — —			
George A. Faku, or Thompson.	Calder Farm	1 6	19 "	— 3 —			
Thomas Finn	Market Weighton	1 6	26 "	— 1 6			
Arthur Fidgeon	ditto	1 —	26 "	— 1 —			
Emma J. Madge	Devon, Girls	1 6	26 "	— 1 6			
Arthur Simpson	Saltley	— 6	26 "	— — —			

*Note.*—In Leeds Cases, the amounts paid by parents were, as stated in the Industrial School Return, embezzled by the chief clerk of the police office, who has been imprisoned for 12 months.

This Return refers only to England and Wales. In Scotland, the difficulty in enforcing parental contributions renders the system almost inoperative, and the results are very small.

INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY  
SCHOOLS.

---

---

RETURN of Parents ordered by Magistrates to contribute towards the Maintenance of their CHILDREN detained in INDUSTRIAL and REFORMATORY Schools, from 1 January to 30 June 1880, specifying the SUMS ordered and the AMOUNTS actually recovered in each CASE.

(Colonel Alexander.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,  
2 September 1880.

---

---

394—Sess. 2.

Under 3 oz.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENTS EXAMINATIONS  
(EAST INDIA, ARMY AND NAVY).

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons,  
dated 2 March 1880;—for,

“ RETURN, showing (in suitable Columns, as proposed per Form below) :—

- (1.) Number of CANDIDATES Examined for Appointments for INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, at each Examination, in each Year, from 1870 to 1879, inclusive ;
- (2.) Total Numbers of Marks obtainable by the CANDIDATES on each Examination ;
- (3.) Number of CANDIDATES Passed at each Examination ;
- (4.) Highest Number of Marks obtained by the CANDIDATES on each Examination ;
- (5.) Lowest Number of Marks obtained by the CANDIDATES on each Examination : ”

“ Similar RETURN for ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT : ”

“ And, similar RETURN for NAVY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. ”

Proposed Form.

Year.	Examination Month.	Number of Marks obtainable.	Number of Candidates.		Highest Number of Marks obtained.	Lowest Number of Marks obtained.
			Examined.	Passed.		
1870	15th February -	6,000	120	44	4,567	1,574
1870	15th August -	”	110	45	5,630	2,500
1871	15th February -	”	94	42	4,780	3,400

India Office,  
12 July 1880.]

LOUIS MALLETT,  
Under Secretary of State.

(Sir George Balfour.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,  
30 July 1880.

RETURN, showing:—1. Number of CANDIDATES Examined for Appointments for INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, at each Examination, in each Year, from 1870 to 1879, inclusive; 2. Total Number of Marks obtainable by the CANDIDATES on each Examination; 3. Number of CANDIDATES Passed (i. e. (a) Qualified, (b) Entered the Service) at each Examination; 4. Highest Number of Marks obtained by the CANDIDATES on each Examination; 5. Lowest Number of Marks obtained by the CANDIDATES (a) Qualified, (b) who Entered the Service) on each Examination; also, similar RETURN for ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT; and, similar RETURN for NAVY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

## INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

YEAR.	Examination Month.	Number of Marks obtainable.	Number of Candidates.			Highest Number of Marks obtained.	Lowest Number of Marks obtained by		
			Examined.	Passed			Qualified Candidates.	Candidates who Entered the Service.	
				The Qualifying Examination.	Who Entered the Service.				
1870	7 February	3,400	23	20	11	2,640	1,190	1,890	
1871	-	-	- none.	—	—	—	—	—	
1872	12 February	3,700	55	54	40	2,920	1,090	1,520	
	12 August	3,700	32	32	15	2,429	1,100	1,750	
1873	17 February	3,700	27	26	16	2,812	1,185	1,710	
	11 August	3,700	14	13	11	2,195	1,105	1,245	
1874	16 February	3,700	36	35	18	2,590	1,160	1,720	
	10 August	3,700	28	28	14	2,340	1,515	1,720	
1875	15 February	3,700	40	40	21	2,590	1,135	1,850	
	9 August	3,700	30	30	10	2,457	1,225	2,145	
1876	14 February	3,700	44	43	28	2,561	1,225	1,900	
	14 August	3,700	29	28	13	2,398	1,445	1,865	
1877	12 February	3,700	* 46	44	27	2,519	1,300	1,822	
	13 August	3,700	† 26	25	20	2,795	1,455	1,710	
1878	11 February	3,700	30	30	26	2,716	1,387	1,525	
	12 August	3,700	† 19	19	15	2,261	1,350	1,472	
1879	17 February	3,700	† 28	26	14	2,340	1,255	1,645	
	28 August	3,700	39	39	17	2,185	1,462	1,860	

\* One other candidate appeared, but retired after the first day.

† Two others appeared, but retired during the examination.

T. F. Wilson, Colonel,  
Military Secretary.

## ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE.

YEAR.	Examination Month.	Number of Marks obtainable.	Number of Candidates.			Highest Number of Marks obtained.	Lowest Number of Marks obtained by		
			Examined.	Passed			Qualified Candidates.	Candidates who Entered the Service.	
				The Qualifying Examination.	Who Entered the Service.				
1870	- nil -	- nil -	- nil -	- nil -	- nil -	- nil -	- nil -	- nil -	
1871	20 February	3,700	57	53	36	2,670	1,170	1,465	
	9 August	3,700	84	33	18	2,060	1,050	1,782	
1872	12 February	3,700	19	18	12	2,289	1,315	1,530	
1873	11 August	3,700	15	14	10	2,318	1,185	1,640	
1874	16 February	3,700	19	18	16	2,221	1,180	1,235	
	10 August	3,700	23	22	17	2,525	1,322	1,895	
1875	15 February	3,700	11	10	8	1,989	1,643	1,615	
	9 August	3,700	22	21	14	2,367	1,062	1,450	
1876	14 August	3,700	35	33	33	2,220	1,055	1,055	
1877	12 February	3,700	28	17	17	2,623	1,290	1,290	
	13 August	3,700	31	30	25	2,240	1,250	1,815	
1878	11 February	3,700	19	18	18	1,970	1,205	1,205	
1879	8 December	3,700	74	72	71	2,590	1,210	1,210	

W. M. Muir, Director General.

## NAVAL MEDICAL SERVICE.

RETURN of Result of EXAMINATION of NAVAL MEDICAL CANDIDATES from 1870 to 1879.

YEAR.	Examination Month.	Number of Marks obtainable.	Number of Candidates.			Highest Number of Marks obtained.	Lowest Number of Marks obtained by	
			Examined.	Passed			Qualified Candidates.	Candidates who Entered the Service.
				The Qualifying Examination.	Who Entered the Service.			
1870	February -	3,400	10	8	8	1,765	1,205	1,205
	August -	3,400	10	10	10	2,485	1,825	1,825
	November	3,400	7	6	6	2,060	1,180	1,180
1871	February -	3,400	14	10	10	1,770	1,225	1,225
	August -	3,400	14	14	12	1,960	1,150	1,150
1872	February -	3,700	10	7	6	2,170	1,340	1,340
	August -	3,700	14	11	11	1,897	1,170	1,170
1873	February -	3,700	10	10	10	1,990	1,175	1,175
	August -	3,700	10	6	6	1,972	1,190	1,190
1874	February -	3,700	12	7	*10	1,927	1,350	1,185
	August -	3,700	6	4	3	1,898	1,090	1,090
1875	February -	3,700	5	4	4	1,962	1,155	1,155
	August -	3,700	3	3	2	1,710	1,140	1,140
1876	February -	3,700	18	12	12	2,310	1,215	1,215
	August -	3,700	22	20	19	2,025	1,240	1,240
1877	February -	3,700	11	11	11	1,989	1,405	1,405
	August -	3,700	7	7	6	2,125	1,380	1,380
1878	February -	3,700	10	10	10	2,055	1,190	1,190
	June -	3,700	11	10	10	2,085	1,190	1,190
	August -	3,700	3	2	2	1,720	1,470	1,470
1879	February -	3,700	8	8	8	2,020	1,120	1,120
	August -	3,700	7	7	7	2,345	1,220	1,220

\* Three of those rejected were subsequently admitted.

J. W. Reid, Director General.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENTS EXAMINATIONS  
(EAST INDIA, ARMY AND NAVY).

---

---

RETURN, showing—(1.) Number of Candidates Examined for Appointments for INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, at each Examination, in each Year, from 1870 to 1879, inclusive; (2.) Total Numbers of Marks obtainable by the Candidates on each Examination; (3.) Number of Candidates Passed at each Examination; (4.) Highest Number of Marks obtained by the Candidates on each Examination; (5.) Lowest Number of Marks obtained by the Candidates on each Examination; also, similar RETURN for ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT; and, similar RETURN for NAVY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

(Sir George Balfour.)

---

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,  
30 July 1880.

---

318—Sess. 2.

Under 1 oz.

D U D L E Y   S C H O O L   B O A R D.

---

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons,  
dated 7 September 1880;—for,

“COPY of the CORRESPONDENCE between the DUDLEY SCHOOL BOARD  
(or Dr. *Cozens* and other of its Members) and the LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
BOARD on the Subject of the REMISSION of the SURCHARGE of  
£. 147. 2. 8. made by Mr. *Knott*, District Auditor, in connection with  
the Board Accounts ending March 1878.”

---

Local Government Board, }  
4 September 1880. }

JOHN LAMBERT,  
Secretary.

---

(*Mr. H. B. Sheridan.*)

---

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,*  
7 September 1880.

---



COPY of the CORRESPONDENCE between the DUDLEY SCHOOL BOARD (or Dr. *Cozens* and other of its Members) and the LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD on the Subject of the REMISSION of the Surcharge of £. 147. 2. 8. made by Mr. *Knott*, District Auditor, in connection with the Board Accounts ending March 1878.

---

— No. 1. —

The Local Government Board to the Clerk to the Dudley School Board.

Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.,  
Sir, 18 June 1879.

I AM directed by the Local Government Board to inform you that they have received a report from Mr. Knott, district auditor, in which he states that at his audit of the accounts of the School Board for the District of Dudley for the half-year ended at Lady-day 1878, he surcharged six members of the School Board with the sum of 109*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*, and certified the same to be due from them.

The Board direct me to call your attention to Section 60 of the Elementary Education Act, 1870. You will observe that Sub-section 6 empowers the auditor to allow and disallow items in the accounts of the School Board and to charge the School Board, or any member or officer thereof, with any sum for which he or they may be accountable; and that Sub-section 8 enacts that any moneys certified by the auditor to be due from any person may be recovered from such person, in like manner as in the case of an audit of the accounts relating to the relief of the poor in any union or parish.

I am directed to request that you will inform the Board whether the above-mentioned sum has been paid to the treasurer of the School Board, as required by the Statute referred to, taken in connection with the 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101, s. 32.

The Board think it right to add, however, that any person aggrieved by the decision of the auditor has, under Sub-section 6 of Section 60 of the Education Act, the like rights and remedies as in the case of an audit of the accounts relating to the relief of the poor in any union or parish. In that case, any person aggrieved may appeal against the auditor's decision, either to the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, under the 35th section of the Statute 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101, or to the Local Government Board, under the 36th section of the same Statute, taken in connection with Section 4 of the 11 & 12 Vict. c. 91. In the event of the latter course being adopted, it will be necessary to forward with the appeal a copy of the auditor's reasons for his decision, as entered by him in the book of account, and also a copy of the auditor's certificate. If the auditor has not already so entered his reasons, he may now be applied to, under the 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101, s. 35, to do so; and for this purpose the book of account should be submitted to him without delay.

The appeal (which if made to this Board, should be by letter on foolscap paper) should be signed by all the persons aggrieved by the auditor's certificate, and should contain a full statement of the facts which the appellants may desire to lay before the Board, together with the reasons which they may have to bring forward in support of their appeal.

I am, &c.

## CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE

## — No. 2. —

The Local Government Board to the Clerk to the Dudley School Board.

Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.,

Sir,

18 June 1879.

I AM directed by the Local Government Board to inform you that they have received a report from Mr. Knott, district auditor, in which he states that at his audit of the accounts of the School Board for the District of Dudley for the half-year ended at Michaelmas 1877, he surcharged six members of the School Board with the sum of 37*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*, and certified the same to be due from them.

The Board direct me to call your attention to Section 60 of the Elementary Education Act, 1870. You will observe that Sub-section 6 empowers the auditor to allow and disallow items in the accounts of the School Board, and to charge the School Board, or any member or officer thereof, with any sum for which he or they may be accountable; and that Sub-section 8 enacts that any moneys certified by the auditor to be due from any person may be recovered from such person, in like manner as in the case of an audit of the accounts relating to the relief of the poor in any union or parish.

I am directed to request that you will inform the Board whether the above-mentioned sum has been paid to the treasurer of the School Board, as required by the Statute referred to, taken in connection with the 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101, s. 32.

The Board think it right to add, however, that any person aggrieved by the decision of the auditor has, under Sub-section 6 of Section 60 of the Education Act, the like rights and remedies as in the case of an audit of the accounts relating to the relief of the poor in any union or parish. In that case, any person aggrieved may appeal against the auditor's decision, either to the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, under the 35th section of the Statute 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101, or to the Local Government Board, under the 36th section of the same Statute, taken in connection with Section 4 of the 11 & 12 Vict. c. 91. In the event of the latter course being adopted, it will be necessary to forward, with the appeal, a copy of the auditor's reasons for his decision, as entered by him in the book of account, and also a copy of the auditor's certificate. If the auditor has not already so entered his reasons, he may now be applied to, under the 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101, s. 35, to do so; and for this purpose the book of account should be submitted to him without delay.

The appeal (which, if made to this Board, should be by letter on foolscap paper) should be signed by all the persons aggrieved by the auditor's certificate, and should contain a full statement of the facts which the appellants may desire to lay before the Board, together with the reasons which they may have to bring forward in support of their appeal.

I am, &c.  
(signed)

T. Allen, Jun., Esq., Clerk to the  
School Board for the District of Dudley,  
King-street, Dudley.

## — No. 3. —

Dr. Cossens and certain other Members of the Dudley School Board to the Local Government Board.

Gentlemen,

Dudley, 25 June 1879.

We, the undersigned, William Reyner Cossens, D.D.; James John Slade, M.A.;

Tanfield, one of the elected members of the Board was the appellant, such costs having been ordered by the Court of Queen's Bench to be paid by the Dudley School Board ; feeling ourselves aggrieved by such disallowance or surcharge made by the auditor, we beg respectfully to appeal to the Local Government Board for a remission of the sums disallowed, for the following reasons. At the triennial election of the School Board, held on the 8th day of January 1877, Mr. Doylah Tanfield was declared by the mayor, as returning officer, to be duly elected a member of the Dudley School Board, the first meeting of the new Board being held on the 22nd day of January 1877, at which meeting Mr. Tanfield's vote was accepted under protest. At the next meeting of the Board held on the 29th day of January (Mr. Tanfield being present) a resolution was passed that the vote of Mr. Tanfield be not received, he having been convicted under the 34th section of the Elementary Education Act, 1870, at a Petty Sessions, held at Dudley in the month of May 1874, for unlawfully sharing in the profits of certain work of the School Board, to wit, printing, which conviction was subsequently confirmed on his appeal to the Court of Queen's Bench. Mr. Tanfield continued, therefore, unseated as a member of the Board for nearly three years.

The Board believing that such conviction carried with it a term of six years' disqualification as a member, and fearing that some objection would be raised and the Board become involved in difficulty, if Mr. Tanfield were allowed to vote, and as the Education Act was comparatively new, and no legal decision on this point having been previously given, the Board considered it important that they should be advised at the earliest moment respecting the validity of their proceedings, caused a letter to be written by their clerk to the Education Department, on the 31st day of January 1877, and a reply was received from that Department to the effect that the question did not come within their province to determine, and that they had no jurisdiction in the matter, since which time Mr. Tanfield has continued to act as a member of the Board, and to vote at its meetings. But, during the interval, and without waiting for the reply from the Education Department, Mr. Tanfield, through his solicitor, applied for and obtained a rule nisi calling upon the Board to show cause why a writ of mandamus should not issue commanding the Board to permit the said Doylah Tanfield to exercise the office of a member of the Board, and to vote thereat. We beg to refer to the fact that Mr. Tanfield was allowed to vote as any other member, excepting at one meeting, when his vote was received under protest, he having both proposed and seconded resolutions which were adopted by the Board, there was, therefore, no reason for such hasty proceedings having been resorted to by Mr. Tanfield in applying to the Court of Queen's Bench ; at all events, we consider that he should have waited until a communication had been received from the Education Department in reply to the Board's letter, which would have settled the question so far as the Board were concerned, the Board having no feeling beyond a desire to discharge legally a public duty. As, however, Mr. Tanfield acted so very precipitately in the matter, the Board were forced by his action into unnecessary law proceedings, being advised by their solicitors that the Board had a perfect legal right to defend themselves ; in fact, that they would have to be represented by counsel in the Court of Queen's Bench ; the defence, however, being withdrawn at the earliest possible moment, whereby the least amount of expense was incurred under the unfortunate circumstances.

We beg to enclose copy of the auditor's certificate, and reasons for making such disallowance, which we earnestly trust the Local Government Board will remit in due course.

We are, &c.  
 (signed) *William Reynier Cosens, D.D.*  
*James J. Slade.*  
*Edward T. Terry.*  
*George Jones.*  
*Job Garratt.*  
*Thomas Reynolds.*

To the Local Government Board,

## CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE

## Enclosure in No. 3.

## AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that in the accounts of the Dudley School Board for the half-year which ended the 29th day of September 1877, I have disallowed the sum of thirty-seven pounds eleven shillings and sixpence, as a payment illegally made out of the funds of such Board, and I find that the Rev. W. R. Cosens, D.D., and the Rev. J. J. Slade, Messrs. Job Garratt, Thomas Reynolds, E. T. Terry, and George Jones, members of the said Board, authorised the making of such illegal payment, and I do hereby surcharge the said Rev. W. R. Cosens, D.D., and the Rev. J. J. Slade, Messrs. Job Garratt, Thomas Reynolds, E. T. Terry, and George Jones with the same.

As witness my hand this 20th day of May 1879,

*Wm. Knott,*  
Auditor of the Oxfordshire and Warwickshire  
Audit District, which comprises  
the District of the said School Board.

## AUDITOR'S REASONS.

I DISALLOWED and surcharged the before-mentioned sum of 37 l. 11 s. 6 d., being a payment made to Mr. Joseph Stokes as the amount of his taxed bill of costs as solicitor for Mr. D. Tanfield, a member of the said School Board, in taking proceedings in the Court of Queen's Bench to obtain a mandamus to compel the said School Board to receive his, Mr. D. Tanfield's, vote, the same having been previously refused at a meeting held by them. Against which item or charge of 37 l. 11 s. 6 d., Messrs. Thomas Billing, Doylah Tanfield, Samuel Sheward, Charles Partridge, and William Millington, rate-payers, attended the audit and objected,—

Because the said School Board acted illegally and beyond the scope of their powers when they sat in judgment upon the right of any member of the Board to sit and vote on any question before the Board.

Because the said payment was made for law costs incurred in consequence of the said School Board having acted illegally and beyond the scope of their power as aforesaid.

Because the said payment was not made for law costs incurred by the said School Board in or in consequence of the execution of the powers granted to them by the Education Acts, or any of them, and that, therefore, the said School Board have no authority in law for applying any money in their hands for the purpose of indemnifying themselves against such law costs.

I surcharged the said Rev. W. R. Cosens, D.D., and the Rev. J. J. Slade, Messrs. Job Garratt, Thomas Reynolds, E. T. Terry, and George Jones: Because they were present at the meeting of the said Board held on the 11th day of June 1877, and voted thereat in favour of the said sum of 37 l. 11 s. 6 d. being paid to the said Mr. Joseph Stokes.

And, as a further reason for surcharging the said sum of 37 l. 11 s. 6 d. upon the said Rev. W. R. Cosens, D.D., and Mr. E. T. Terry, I state that I surcharged them with the said sum,—

Because they signed the cheque or order drawn upon the treasurer of the said Board for payment of the said sum.

Dated 20 May 1879.

*Wm. Knott, Auditor.*

## AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE.

I DO hereby certify that in this account of the Dudley School Board for the half-year which ended the 25th day of March 1878, I have disallowed the sum of one hundred and nine pounds eleven shillings and two pence, as a payment illegally made out of the funds of such Board, and I find that the Rev. W. R. Cosens, D.D., and the Rev. J. J. Slade, Messrs. Job Garratt, Thomas Reynolds, E. T. Terry, and George Jones, members of the said Board, authorised the making of such illegal payment, and I do hereby surcharge the said Rev. W. R. Cosens, D.D., and the Rev. J. J. Slade, Messrs. Job Garratt, Thomas Reynolds, E. T. Terry, and George Jones with the same.

As witness my hand this 20th of May 1879,

117. 117. 117.

## AUDITOR'S REASONS.

I DISALLOWED and surcharged the before-mentioned sum of 109*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*, being a payment made to Messrs. Coldecott & Canning as the amount of their taxed bill of costs as solicitors of the said School Board, in the case of a rule *nisi* dated the 5th day of February 1877, having been served upon them to show cause why a mandamus should not issue thereon at the instance of Mr. D. Tanfield, a member of the said Board, to compel the latter to receive his vote which at a meeting previously held by them they refused to accept. Against which item or charge of 109*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*, Messrs. Thomas Billing, Doylah Tanfield, Samuel Sheward, Charles Partridge, and William Millington, ratepayers, attended the audit and objected,—

Because the said School Board acted illegally and beyond the scope of their powers when they sat in judgment upon the right of any member of the Board to sit and vote on any question before the Board.

Because the said payment was made for law costs incurred in consequence of the said School Board having acted illegally and beyond the scope of their power as aforesaid.

Because the said payment was not made for law costs incurred by the said School Board in or in consequence of the execution of the powers granted to them by the Education Acts, or any of them, and that, therefore, the said School Board have no authority in law for applying any money in their hands for the purpose of indemnifying themselves against such law costs.

I surcharged the said Rev. W. R. Cossens, D.D., and the Rev. J. J. Slade, Messrs. Job Garratt, Thomas Reynolds, E. T. Terry, and George Jones, because they were present at the meeting of the said Board held on the 7th day of January 1878, and voted thereat in favour of the said sum of 109*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* being paid to the said Messrs. Coldecott & Canning.

And, as a further reason for surcharging the said sum of 109*s.* 11*s.* 2*d.* upon the said Rev. W. R. Cossens, D.D., and Mr. Thomas Reynolds, I state that I surcharged them with the said sum,—

Because they signed the cheque or order drawn upon the treasurer of the said Board for payment of the said sum.

Dated 20 May 1879.

Wm. Knott, Auditor.

---

— No. 4. —

The Local Government Board to Dr. *Cossens* and certain other Members of the Dudley School Board.

Local Government Board, Whitehall, S. W.,

Gentlemen,

18 July 1879.

I AM directed by the Local Government Board to advert to your letter of the 25th ultimo, appealing against the surcharges of the sums of 37*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* and 109*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*, which were made upon you by Mr. Knott, district auditor, at his audit for the half-years ended at Michaelmas 1877 and Michaelmas [Lady-day] 1878, respectively, of the accounts of the School Board of the Borough of Dudley.

The Board request that you will forward to them the bills and receipts relating to the sums in question, and copies of any resolutions passed by the School Board with respect to the proceedings to which you refer, and to the costs incurred therein.

I am, &c.  
(signed) Hugh Owen, Jun.,  
Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. W. R. Cossens, D.D.,  
The Rev. J. J. Slade,  
Mr. E. T. Terry,  
Mr. G. Jones,  
Mr. J. Garratt,  
Mr. T. Reynolds,

} Members of the School Board of the  
Borough of Dudley, Dudley.

## — No. 5. —

Dr. *Cosens* and certain other Members of the Dudley School Board to the Local Government Board.

Gentlemen,

Dudley, 7 August 1879.

We, the undersigned, William R. *Cosens*, D.D., James J. *Slade*, M.A., Edward T. *Terry*, George *Jones*, Job *Garratt*, and Thomas *Reynolds*, beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 18th ultimo, having reference to our appeal to the Local Government Board against the surcharges of the sums of 37*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* and 109*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*, made upon us by Mr. *Knott*, district auditor, in the accounts of the Dudley School Board for the half-years ended at Michaelmas 1877 and Lady-day 1878, and to transmit to the Local Government Board the accompanying bills and receipts for the sums referred to, and copies of the resolutions, &c. from the minutes of the School Board relating to the subject, as requested.

We are, &c.

(signed) *W. R. Cosens, D.D.*  
*J. J. Slade, M.A.*  
*Edward T. Terry.*  
*George Jones.*  
*Job Garratt.*  
*Thomas Reynolds.*

The Local Government Board,  
 Whitehall, London.

## Enclosure in No. 5.

## COPY of MINUTES, &amp;c. from the Minute-book of the Dudley School Board.

THE first meeting of the newly-elected Members of the School Board for the Borough of Dudley was convened by notice of the Mayor, as Returning Officer; was held in the Board Room, Town Hall, Priory-street, Dudley, on Monday, the 22nd day of January 1877, at half-past four o'clock p.m.

## Present:

Rev. Dr. <i>Cosens</i> .	Thomas <i>Reynolds</i> .
Rev. J. J. <i>Slade</i> .	Thomas <i>Billing</i> .
Job <i>Garratt</i> .	Samuel <i>Sheward</i> .
Doylah <i>Tanfield</i> .	George <i>Jones</i> .
John <i>Evans</i> .	William <i>Cooper</i> .
Edward T. <i>Terry</i> .	

With GEORGE THOMPSON, Esq. (Mayor), Returning Officer, in the Chair (*pro tem.*).

Proposed by Mr. *Cooper*, seconded by Mr. *Sheward*:—"That Mr. *Thomas Billing* be appointed Vice Chairman of the Board for the ensuing three years."

Amendment proposed by Mr. *Reynolds*, seconded by the Rev. J. J. *Slade*:—"That Mr. *Edward T. Terry* be appointed Vice Chairman of the Board for the ensuing three years."

Upon the votes being taken there appeared for the amendment five votes, viz., Rev. Dr. *Cosens*, Rev. J. J. *Slade*, T. *Reynolds*, Job *Garratt*, and George *Jones*; (neutral) E. T. *Terry*.

For the original motion four votes, viz., Doylah *Tanfield*, Samuel *Sheward*, J. *Evans*,

At a Meeting of the School Board for the Borough of Dudley, held in the Board Room, on Monday, the 29th day of January 1877, at half-past 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

Present:

Rev. Dr. COSENS, Chairman.

Edward T. Terry.	Doylah Tanfield.
Rev. J. J. Slade.	Samuel Sheward.
Thomas Reynolds.	John Evans.
Job Garratt.	George Jones.
Thomas Billing.	William Cooper.

Resolved, on the motion of Mr. Reynolds, seconded by Mr. Jones,—“That the chairman, on behalf of the Board, do not receive the vote of Mr. Doylah Tanfield, he having been convicted under the 34th section of the Elementary Education Act, 1870, at a petty sessions held at Dudley, in the month of May, 1874, on information preferred by me, that the said Doylah Tanfield did unlawfully share and was concerned in the profits of certain work of the said Board, to wit, printing, which conviction was subsequently confirmed by the Court of Queen’s Bench, on appeal, the judges concurring in the opinion expressed by Mr. Justice Mellor, that other matters in connection with the conviction should be left open, namely, the disqualification as a burgess for six years, as well as from acting as a member of a School Board for a like term.”

Resolved, on the motion of Mr. Reynolds, seconded by Mr. Jones,—“That the clerk do forward to the Education Department a copy of the resolution adopted by the Board on the motion of Mr. Reynolds, and that the Education Department be referred to the case of ‘ Tanfield v. Reynolds,’ reported on page 141, of the Education Acts Manual.”

---

AN Extraordinary Meeting of the School Board for the Borough of Dudley was held in the Board Room on Friday, the 9th day of February 1877, at 6 o'clock p.m., on a requisition signed by the Rev. Dr. Cosen, E. T. Terry, and Thomas Reynolds, at which meeting the Chairman read the Rule Nisi served on him by Mr. Stokes, solicitor to Mr. Doylah Tanfield.

Monday, the 5th day of February, in the Fortieth Year of the Reign of Queen Victoria.

In the High Court of Justice, Queen’s Bench Division.

Worcestershire.—Upon reading the affidavit of Doylah Tanfield, it is ordered that Wednesday, the 14th day of February instant, be given to the School Board for the Borough of Dudley, in the county of Worcester, and the Rev. William Rayner Cosen, D.D., the Chairman thereof, to show cause why a writ of mandamus should not issue directed to them, commanding them to permit the said Doylah Tanfield to exercise the office of a member of the said School Board, and to vote thereat.

Upon notice of this rule to be given to the said School Board and to the said William Rayner Cosen in the meantime.

On the motion of Mr. Jelf.

By the Court.

---

At a Meeting of the School Board for the Borough of Dudley, held in the Board Room on Monday, the 12th day of February, 1877, at half-past 4 o'clock p.m.

Present:

Rev. Dr. COSENS, Chairman.

Edward T. Terry.	Samuel Sheward.
Thomas Reynolds.	William Cooper.
Job Garratt.	John Evans.
Thomas Billing.	George Jones.
Doylah Tanfield.	Rev. J. J. Slade.

Resolved, on the motion of Mr. Reynolds, seconded by Mr. Garratt,—“That the record of the extraordinary meeting of the Board, held on the 9th day of February, 1877, be signed by the Chairman of the Board.”

## CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE

"That the Board do give instructions for the appointment of a solicitor to act for the Board with reference to the application of Mr. Doylah Tanfield for a mandamus, and that such solicitor be also instructed to take the necessary proceedings as to the disqualification of the said Doylah Tanfield as a member of the School Board."

Amendment, proposed by Mr. Billing, seconded by Mr. Cooper,—"That this Board has no right nor power to charge upon the rates of this borough the expenses incurred in defending the injudicious position in which a part of its members have placed themselves by prejudging Mr. Doylah Tanfield's position as a member thereof, and that the expenses which have been or which may be incurred in connection therewith are not legitimate expenses for this Board to sanction."

Upon the votes being taken, there appeared for the amendment five votes; T. Billing, D. Tanfield, W. Cooper, S. Sheward, and J. Evans. For the original motion, six votes; Rev. Dr. Coseens, Rev. J. J. Slade, T. Reynolds, E. T. Terry, G. Jones, and J. Garratt.

The Chairman having declared the original motion carried—

Resolved, on the motion of Mr. Reynolds, seconded by Mr. Jones,—"That the clerk do instruct Messrs. Coldicott and Canning to act for the Board with reference to the application of Mr. Doylah Tanfield for a mandamus, and also to take the necessary proceedings as to the disqualification of the said Doylah Tanfield as a member of the School Board."

Neutral: T. Billing, D. Tanfield, J. Evans, S. Sheward, and W. Cooper.

AT a Meeting of the School Board for the Borough of Dudley, held in the Board Room, on Monday, the 11th day of June, 1877, at half-past 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

Present:

Rev. Dr. COSENS, Chairman.

Thomas Reynolds.	D. Tanfield.
Rev. J. J. Slade.	William Cooper.
J. Evans.	Thomas Billing.
Edward T. Terry.	George Jones.
Job Garratt.	Samuel Sheward.

A letter having been received from Messrs. Coldecott and Canning, enclosing copy letter received from Mr. Stokes with respect to the payment of his costs, amounting to 37 l. 11 s. 6 d., in the case Tanfield *v.* Dudley School Board, it was proposed by Mr. Terry, seconded by the Rev. J. J. Slade, that a cheque be drawn for the amount.

Amendment proposed by Mr. Billing, seconded by Mr. Cooper, that the amount be not paid by the Board.

Upon the votes being taken, there appeared for the amendment, five votes; Messrs. Billing, Tanfield, Sheward, Cooper, and Evans. For the original motion, six votes; Messrs. Garratt, Reynolds, Terry, Jones, Rev. Dr. Coseens, and the Rev. J. J. Slade.

The Chairman having declared the original motion carried, it was resolved, on the motion of Mr. Terry, seconded by the Rev. J. J. Slade, that a cheque be drawn for Mr. Stokes, for his costs, amounting to 37 l. 11 s. 6 d.

AT a Meeting of the Finance Committee, held in the Board Room, on Wednesday, the 2nd day of January 1878, at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

Present:

E. T. TERRY, Esq., Chairman.

W. Cooper.	T. Reynolds.
S. Sheward.	Rev. Dr. Coseens.

The committee report that the accounts examined and passed at this meeting amount to the sum of 333 l. 4 s. 4 d., which the committee recommend be paid. This sum includes the expense of providing the heating apparatus for the Stafford-street Schools, amounting to 67 l. 10 s., and Messrs. Coldicott and Canning's bill of costs, *Regina versus*

## DUDLEY SCHOOL BOARD.

11

At a Meeting of the School Board for the Borough of Dudley, held in the Board Room, on Monday, the 7th day of January 1878, at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

### Present :

Rev. Dr. COSENS, Chairman.

Thomas Reynolds.  
Job Garratt.  
Doylah Tanfield.  
George Jones.  
Samuel Sheward.

John Evans.  
Edward T. Terry.  
William Cooper.  
Thomas Billing.  
Rev. J. J. Slade.

Proposed by Mr. Terry, seconded by Mr. Reynolds, that the Report of the Finance Committee be received and adopted.

Amendment, proposed by Mr. Billing, seconded by Mr. Cooper, "That the Report be received and adopted, with the exception of that portion thereof relating to the payment by the Board of the sum of 109*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* to Messrs. Coldicott and Canning, solicitors, Dudley, for their costs in the case, *Regina v. Dudley School Board.*"

Upon the votes being taken, there appeared for the amendment, five votes; T. Billing, S. Sheward, D. Tanfield, W. Cooper, and J. Evans. For the original motion, six votes; Rev. Dr. Cosen, E. T. Terry, Rev. J. J. Slade, Job Garratt, George Jones, and Thomas Reynolds.

The chairman having declared the original motion carried, it was resolved, on the motion of Mr. Terry, seconded by Mr. Reynolds, that the report of the finance committee be, and the same is, hereby received and adopted.

That cheques be drawn for the following accounts:—  
Codicott and Canning, and others, 109*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*

---

### — No. 6. —

The Local Government Board to Dr. Cosen and certain other Members of the Dudley School Board.

Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.,

Gentlemen,

19 August 1879.

I AM directed by the Local Government Board to advert to your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the surcharges of the sums of 109*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* and 37*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*, which were made upon you by Mr. Knott, district auditor, at his audit for the half years ended at Michaelmas 1877 and Michaelmas [Lady-day] 1878, of the accounts of the School Board of the borough of Dudley.

The Board request that they may be furnished with the cheques or orders upon the treasurer for the payment of the sums in question.

I am, &c.  
(signed) *J. F. Rotton,*  
Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. W. R. Cosen, D.D.,  
The Rev. J. J. Slade, M.A.,  
Mr. E. T. Terry,  
M. G. Jones,  
Mr. J. Garratt,  
Mr. T. Reynolds,

Members of the School Board of the  
Borough of Dudley, Dudley.

---

### — No. 7. —

Dr. Cosen and certain other Members of the Dudley School Board to the Local Government Board.

Gentlemen,  
We, the undersigned William Reyner Cosen, D.D., J. J. Slade, M.A., Edward

Dudley, 23 August 1879.

## CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE

19th instant, beg to forward the enclosed two orders on the treasurer of the School Board for payment of the sums 109*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* and 37*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*, being the amounts disallowed by Mr. Knott, district auditor, in the accounts of the Dudley School Board, ended at Lady-day, 1878.

We are, &c.

(signed) *Wm. Reyner Cosens, D.D.*  
*J. J. Slade, M.A.*  
*Edward T. Terry.*  
*George Jones.*  
*Job Garratt.*  
*Thomas Reynolds.*

To the Local Government Board,  
 Whitehall, London.

## — No. 8. —

The Local Government Board to Dr. *Cosens* and certain other Members of the Dudley School Board.

Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.,

Gentlemen,

2 September 1879.

I AM directed by the Local Government Board to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, forwarding the orders on the treasurer for the payment of the sums of 109*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* and 37*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*, which were surcharged upon you by Mr. Knott, district auditor, at his audit for the half years ended at Michaelmas 1877 and Lady-day 1878, of the accounts of the School Board of the borough of Dudley.

The Board request that the transcript of the shorthand notes of the hearing of the case of *Regina v. Dudley School Board* may be forwarded to them.

I am, &c.

(signed) *J. F. Rotton,*  
 Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. W. R. Cosens, D.D.,  
 The Rev. J. J. Slade, M.A.,  
 Mr. E. T. Terry,  
 Mr. G. Jones,  
 Mr. J. Garratt,  
 Mr. T. Reynolds,

Members of the School Board of the  
 Borough of Dudley, Dudley.

## — No. 9. —

Dr. *Cosens* and certain other Members of the Dudley School Board to the Local Government Board.

Gentlemen,

Dudley, 13 September 1879.

We, the undersigned William Reyner Cosens, D.D., J. J. Slade, M.A., Edward T. Terry, George Jones, Job Garratt, and Thomas Reynolds, members of the School Board for the borough of Dudley, beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 2nd instant, with reference to the surcharge made upon us by the district auditor in the accounts of the Dudley School Board, and to forward to the Local Government Board the enclosed transcript of the shorthand notes of the hearing of the case *Regina v. Dudley School Board* as requested.

We are, &c.

(signed) *Wm. Reyner Cosens, D.D.*  
*J. J. Slade, M.A.*  
*Edward T. Terry.*  
*George Jones.*  
*Job Garratt.*

## — No. 10. —

The Local Government Board to Dr. *Cosens* and certain other Members of the Dudley School Board.

Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.,

Gentlemen,

31 October 1879.

I AM directed by the Local Government Board to inform you that they have considered your appeal against the surcharge of the sum of *37l. 11s. 6d.* which was made upon you by Mr. Knott, district auditor, at his audit for the half-year ended at Michaelmas 1877, of the accounts of the School Board of the borough of Dudley, together with his reasons for making such disallowance and surcharge, and the correspondence which has taken place in reference to the appeal.

The Board find that the auditor has stated in the following terms his reasons for disallowing the sum which is in question: "I disallowed and surcharged the before-mentioned sum of *37l. 11s. 6d.*, being a payment made to Mr. Joseph Stokes as the amount of his taxed bill of costs as solicitor for Mr. D. Tanfield, a member of the said School Board, in taking proceedings in the Court of Queen's Bench to obtain a mandamus to compel the said School Board to receive his, Mr. D. Tanfield's, vote, the same having been previously refused at a meeting held by them. Against which item or charge of *37l. 11s. 6d.* Messrs. Thomas Billing, Doylah Tanfield, Samuel Sheward, Charles Partridge, and William Millington, ratepayers, attended the audit and objected.

"Because the said School Board acted illegally and beyond the scope of their powers when they sat in judgment upon the right of any member of the Board to sit and vote on any question before the Board.

"Because the said payment was made for law costs incurred in consequence of the said School Board having acted illegally and beyond the scope of their power as aforesaid.

"Because the said payment was not made for law costs incurred by the said School Board in or in consequence of the execution of the powers granted to them by the Education Acts, or any of them, and that therefore the said School Board have no authority in law for applying any money in their hands for the purpose of indemnifying themselves against such law costs."

The Board also find that the auditor surcharged you with the disallowed sum on the ground that you authorised its payment.

It appears that, as stated by the auditor, the legal proceedings in respect of which these costs were incurred, were occasioned by the action of a majority of the members of the School Board in determining that the vote tendered at one of their meetings by Mr. D. Tanfield, who had been declared by the returning officer to be duly elected a member of such School Board, should not be recorded or received.

Upon the facts of the case as presented in your appeal, the Board concur in the opinion of the auditor that the School Board acted illegally in the matter, and that they had no lawful authority for defraying out of the funds under their control the costs incurred in consequence of such illegal action. The Board must, therefore, confirm the auditor's decision with respect to the disallowance and surcharge of the payment. They are prepared, however, under all the circumstances, and in the present instance, to remit the disallowance and surcharge in the exercise of the equitable jurisdiction conferred upon them by the 11 & 12 Vict. c. 91, s. 4, and the 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75, s. 60, and they enclose a certificate giving effect to their decision as above expressed.

I am, &c.

(signed) *Hugh Owen, Jun.,*  
Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. W. R. Cosens, D.D.,  
The Rev. J. J. Slade, M.A.,  
E. T. Terry, Esq., J.P.,  
G. Jones, Esq.,  
Job Garratt, Esq.,  
Thomas Reynolds, Esq.,

Members of the School Board of the  
Borough of Dudley, Dudley.

## CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE

Enclosure in No. 10.

## COPY OF CERTIFICATE.

To the Rev. William Reyner Cossens, D.D., the Rev. James John Slade, M.A., Edward Truelove Terry, Esq., J.P., George Jones, Job Garratt, and Thomas Reynolds, Members of the School Board of the Borough of Dudley.

THIS is to certify that the Local Government Board having received from you an appeal against the surcharge made upon you of the sum of Thirty-seven pounds eleven shillings and sixpence, which was disallowed in the accounts of the School Board of the above-named borough by the auditor for the Oxfordshire and Warwickshire Audit District, at the audit held for the half-year ended at Michaelmas 1877, and having duly inquired into and considered your appeal, they have found that such disallowance and surcharge have been lawfully made, but that the subject matter thereof was incurred under such circumstances as make it fair and equitable that the same should be remitted, and they do hereby direct such disallowance and surcharge to be remitted accordingly.

As witness my hand this 31st day of October 1879.

(signed) *Thomas Salt*, Secretary,  
Acting on behalf of the said Board under the authority of  
the General Order, dated the 26th day of May 1877.

(signed) *Hugh Owen, Jun.*,  
Assistant Secretary.

## — No. 11. —

The Local Government Board to Dr. *Cossens* and certain other Members of the Dudley School Board.

Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.,  
31 October 1879.

Gentlemen,

I AM directed by the Local Government Board to inform you that they have considered your appeal against the surcharge of the sum of 109 l. 11 s. 2 d., which was made upon you by Mr. W. Knott, district auditor, at his audit for the half-year ended at Lady-day, 1878, of the accounts of the School Board of the borough of Dudley, together with his reasons for making such disallowance and surcharge, and the correspondence which has taken place in reference to the appeal.

The Board find that the auditor has stated, in the following terms, his reasons for disallowing the sum which is in question :

“ I disallowed and surcharged the before-mentioned sum of 109 l. 11 s. 2 d., being a payment made to Messrs. Coldicott & Canning as the amount of their taxed bill of costs as solicitors of the said School Board in the case of a rule nisi, dated the 5th of February, 1877, having been served upon them to show cause why a mandamus should not issue thereon at the instance of Mr. D. Tanfield, a member of the said Board, to compel the latter to receive his vote, which, at a meeting previously held by them, they refused to accept; against which item or charge of 109 l. 11 s. 2 d. Messrs. Thomas Billing, Doylah Tanfield, Samuel Sheward, Charles Partridge, and William Millington, ratepayers, attended the audit and objected.

“ Because the said School Board acted illegally and beyond the scope of their powers when they sat in judgment upon the right of any member of the Board to sit and vote on any question before the Board.

“ Because the said payment was made for law costs incurred in consequence of the said School Board having acted illegally and beyond the scope of their powers as aforesaid.

It appears that, as stated by the auditor, the legal proceedings in respect of which these costs were incurred were occasioned by the action of a majority of the members of the School Board in determining that the vote tendered at one of their meetings by Mr. Doylah Tanfield, who had been declared by the returning officer to be duly elected a member of such School Board, should not be recorded or received.

Upon the facts of the case as presented in your appeal, the Board concur in the opinion of the auditor, that the School Board acted illegally in the matter, and that they had no lawful authority for defraying out of the funds under their control the costs incurred in consequence of such illegal action. The Board must therefore confirm the auditor's decision with respect to the disallowance and surcharge of the payment. They are prepared, however, under all the circumstances, and in the present instance, to remit the disallowance and surcharge in the exercise of the equitable jurisdiction conferred upon them by the 11 & 12 Vict. c. 91, s. 4, and the 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75, s. 60; and they enclose a certificate giving effect to their decision as above expressed.

The documents forwarded by you are herewith returned.

I am, &c.

(signed) *Hugh Owen, Jun.,*  
Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. W. R. Cossens, D.D.,  
The Rev. J. J. Slade, M.A.,  
E. T. Terry, Esq., J.P.,  
G. Jones, Esq.,  
J. Garratt, Esq.,  
T. Reynolds, Esq.,

Members of the School Board of the  
Borough of Dudley, Dudley.

Enclosure in No. 11.

COPY OF CERTIFICATE.

To the Rev. William Rayner Cossens, D.D., the Rev. James John Slade, M.A., Edward Truelove Terry, Esq., J.P., George Jones, Job Garratt, and Thomas Reynolds, Members of the School Board of the Borough of Dudley.

THIS is to certify that the Local Government Board having received from you an appeal against the surcharge made upon you of the sum of One hundred and nine pounds eleven shillings and twopence, which was disallowed in the accounts of the School Board of the above-named borough by the auditor for the Oxfordshire and Warwickshire Audit District at the audit held for the half-year ended at Lady-day, 1878; and, having duly inquired into and considered your appeal, they have found that such disallowance and surcharge have been lawfully made, but that the subject matter thereof was incurred under such circumstances as make it fair and equitable that the same should be remitted; and they do hereby direct such disallowance and surcharge to be remitted accordingly.

As witness my hand this 31st day of October 1879.

(signed) *Thomas Salt, Secretary,*  
Acting on behalf of the said Board, under the authority of  
the General Order, dated the 26th day of May 1877.

(signed) *Hugh Owen, Jun.,*  
Assistant Secretary.

— No. 12. —

The Clerk to the Dudley School Board to the Local Government Board.

Dudley School Board.

Office, Town Hall, Dudley,

12 February 1880.

My Lords and Gentlemen,  
I AM directed by the School Board for the borough of Dudley to ask the Local Government Board to be good enough to forward, for the information of the School Board, a copy of all the correspondence which has taken place

between the Local Government Board and the Rev. Dr. Cossens, Rev. J. J. Slade, Edward T. Terry, Job Garratt, George Jones, and Thomas Reynolds, then members of the said Board, having reference to the sums of 37 l. 11 s. 6 d., and 109 l. 11 s. 2 d., with which they were surcharged by Mr. Knott, the district auditor, in the accounts of the said Board, for the half years which ended at 29th day of September 1877, and at 25th day of March 1878, which sums were remitted by the Local Government Board in the month of November last.

I have, &c.  
(signed) *Thomas Allen, Clerk.*

To the Local Goverment Board,  
Whitehall, London.

---

— No. 13. —

The Local Government Board to the Clerk to the Dudley School Board.

Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.,  
Sir,  
1 March, 1880.

I AM directed by the Local Government Board to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st ultimo, in which you apply for a copy of the correspondence which took place upon the subject of two surcharges made upon certain members of the School Board of the borough of Dudley by the district auditor, at his audits of the accounts of the School Board for the half years ended at Michaelmas 1877, and Lady-day 1878, respectively.

The Board request to be informed upon what grounds the application is made.

I am, &c.  
(signed) *Hugh Owen, Jun.,*  
Assistant Secretary.

Thomas Allen, Esq.,  
Clerk to the School Board of the  
Borough of Dudley, Dudley.

---

— No. 14. —

The Chairmain of the Dudley School Board to the Local Government Board.

My Lords and Gentlemen, Dudley, 22 March 1880.

On the 9th ultimo, the School Board for the borough of Dudley directed their clerk to write to the Local Government Board, asking them to be good enough to forward, for the information of the School Board, a copy of all the correspondence that had taken place in reference to the remission by the Local Government Board of the sums of 37 l. 11 s. 6 d. and 109 l. 11 s. 2 d., with which Mr. Knott, the district auditor, had surcharged the Rev. W. R. Cossens, D.D., Rev. J. J. Slade, Messrs. Job Garratt, Thomas Reynolds, E. T. Terry, and George Jones, and in reply to this application the Local Government Board requests to be informed upon what grounds the application is made.

It has been moved and carried at a meeting of the School Board this day, that I, the chairman of the Board, should lay before the Local Government Board the following short statement of facts, which the Board thinks will show grounds sufficient to justify the application that the clerk was directed to make on the 9th ultimo.

In January 1877, the election of a School Board took place in Dudley, and when the new Board met, six out of the eleven members arrogated to themselves a power which the Education Acts did not give, viz., in refusing to allow Mr. Tanfield, a member of the Board, to sit and vote upon any question before the Board. Mr. Tanfield then applied to the Court of Queen's Bench to obtain a mandamus

a mandamus to compel the School Board to receive his vote, which application was at once granted, and the judges before whom the case was heard, intimated that the defendants were entitled to pay Mr. Tanfield's costs. Such a course, however, was not adopted by the defendants, viz., the gentlemen before mentioned; but being a majority of the Board, they paid the law costs herein incurred out of the funds of the Board, which had been received from the ratepayers for educational purposes.

Here the matter rested until May, 1879, when Mr. Knott, the district auditor, after giving an opportunity for all parties to be heard on the matter, surcharged the aforesaid six members with all the law costs incurred in consequence of their action, and the following is a copy of said surcharges as taken from the cash-book of the Board, and entered by Mr. Knott, in reference to the item of 37*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*; the other item of 109*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* being surcharged in similar terms.

"I disallowed the before-mentioned sum of 37*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*, being a payment made to Mr. Joseph Stokes as the amount of his taxed costs as solicitor for Mr. Tanfield, a member of the said School Board, in taking proceedings in the Court of Queen's Bench to obtain a mandamus to compel the said School Board to receive his, Mr. Tanfield's, vote, the same having been previously refused at a meeting held by them, against which item or charge, Messrs. Thomas Billing, Doylah Tanfield, Samuel Sheward, Charles Partridge, and William Millington, ratepayers, attended the audit and objected.

"Because the School Board acted illegally and beyond the scope of their powers, when they sat in judgment upon the right of any member of the Board to sit and vote on any question before the Board.

"Because the said payment was made for law costs incurred in consequence of the School Board having acted illegally and beyond the scope of their powers as aforesaid.

"Because the said payment was not made for law costs incurred by the said School Board in or in consequence of the execution of the powers granted to them by the Education Acts, or any of them, and that therefore the said School Board have no authority in law for applying any money in their hands for the purpose of indemnifying themselves against such law costs.

"I surcharge the said Rev. W. R. Cossens, D.D., Rev. J. J. Slade, Messrs. Job Garratt, Thomas Reynolds, E. T. Terry, and George Jones:

"Because they were present at the meeting of the said Board held on the 11th day of June, 1877, and voted thereat in favour of the said sum of 37*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* being paid to the said Joseph Stokes.

"And, as a further reason for surcharging the said 37*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* upon the said Rev. W. R. Cossens, D.D. and E. T. Terry, I state that I surcharge them with the said sum because they signed the cheque or order drawn upon the Treasurer of the said Board for payment of the said sum.

(signed) "William Knott, Auditor."

"Dated 20 May, 1879."

The fact of a surcharge having been made was reported to the Board and entered upon the minutes on the 26th day of May, 1879, and no more was heard of the matter by the Board until its meeting on the 10th day of November, 1879, when the Chairman reported that he had received from the Local Government Board certificates for the remission of the sum of 147*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, as surcharged by the Auditor, when at the next meeting of the Board, held on the 24th day of November, 1879, the following resolution was moved and seconded, viz.:

"That the whole of the correspondence which has taken place between certain members of the Dudley School Board and the Local Government Board relative to the surcharge of the Auditor be submitted to the whole of the members of this Board for perusal."

But, as the said six gentlemen constituted a majority on the Board, the motion was lost by five votes (for) and six votes (against), the majority refusing to produce any papers on the grounds that it was a private correspondence between themselves as private individuals and the Local Government Board and therefore the present Board find themselves in this anomalous position

that a surcharge has been made, and a note on the minute-book intimating that a remission of the same had been granted by the Local Government Board, and yet at the same time the Board is informed by their Clerk that he has not, nor ever had, in his possession any official document or certificate to prove that such a remission had taken place, save and except the note in the minute-book above referred to.

In the face of these facts, and believing that the Local Government Board could not have understood that they were holding a private correspondence (to the entire exclusion of the five members composing the minority on the Board) relative to such a very important public matter, the present Board resolved, on the 9th day of February, 1880, that the Clerk be instructed to ask the Local Government Board to kindly put the School Board in possession of a copy of all the correspondence that has taken place in the matter, and that application I now respectfully repeat on behalf of the School Board, and would also ask the Local Government Board to kindly forward copies of certificates granting the remission, in order that the Board may as clearly understand the grounds upon which such remission was made as clearly as they do the grounds of the surcharge, believing that, as the Board are the representatives of the ratepayers, they are justly entitled to the fullest information upon such an important matter.

I am, &c.

(signed) *M. Gibson,*

To the Local Government Board,  
Whitehall, London.

Chairman of the Dudley School Board.

— No. 15. —

The Local Government Board to the Chairman of the Dudley School Board.

Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.,

Sir,

7 April 1880.

I AM directed by the Local Government Board to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, as to the appeal against the surcharges of the sums of 109*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* and 37*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*, which were made upon certain members of the School Board of the Borough of Dudley by Mr. Knott, District Auditor, at his audits for the half years ended at Michaelmas, 1877, and Lady-day, 1878.

The Board direct me to forward, for the information of the School Board, the enclosed copies of the Board's decisions upon the appeal against the surcharges in question, and to state that the Board could not undertake to supply a copy of the correspondence which took place while the appeal was under consideration.

I am, &c.

*M. Gibson, Esq.,* (signed) *Hugh Owen, jun.,*

Chairman of the School Board of the  
Borough of Dudley, Dudley.

Assistant Secretary.

Enclosure in No. 15.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE—QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION.

Westminster Hall ; Monday, 23rd April 1877.

Before the Lord Chief Justice and Mr. Justice Mellor.

Regina v. Dudley School Board.

[Transcript of the Shorthand Notes of Messrs. Walsh & Sons, 17, Parliament-street, S.W.]

Mr. *Bosanquet*.—I appear, my Lords, in this case, in answer to a rule *nisi*, obtained by my friend Mr. Jelf, on the 5th February, calling upon the School Board for Dudley and

the School Board, and I shall just shortly lay before your Lordships the circumstances of the case on behalf of the School Board; and take your Lordships' judgment on the matter.

The affidavit, on which my friend Mr. Jelf moved, showed that Mr. Tanfield was elected a member of the Dudley School Board at the last election. I am not going to trouble your Lordships with any observations, or suggestions, as to the sufficiency of that affidavit.

*Mr. Justice Mellor.*—What is the man's name?

*Mr. Bosanquet.*—Tanfield, my Lord. I am merely going to submit to your Lordships, on behalf of the Board, the circumstances under which they have acted as they have. There is very little legal question in the matter. By the affidavit of the present Clerk of the Board the following facts are disclosed:—Mr. Tanfield was a member of the first School Board, elected in January 1871, and was a candidate at the second election in January 1874. He and his partners, who are printers, were engaged in a contract on behalf of the Board relating to the election of 1874, Mr. Tanfield being a member of the School Board then going out, and also the School Board that was then elected.

*The Lord Chief Justice.*—What do you say was the business?

*Mr. Justice Mellor.*—Was it printing?

*Mr. Bosanquet.*—The business of printers, my Lords.

*The Lord Chief Justice.*—His partners were printers.

*Mr. Bosanquet.*—And they were concerned in a contract.

*The Lord Chief Justice.*—I want to know what the contract was?

*Mr. Bosanquet.*—I am coming to that, my Lord. It was followed by a conviction, my Lord. It was a contract made with the officer at the election to do some printing. I do not think I need trouble your Lordships with that.

*The Lord Chief Justice.*—Printing that had reference to the election?

*Mr. Bosanquet.*—That had reference to the School Board; but all that has been determined, my Lord. Mr. Tanfield was committed under section 34 of the Act, for being a party unlawfully concerned in a contract under the authority of the School Board, and on appeal to this Court the conviction was affirmed.

*The Lord Chief Justice.*—What is the Act? I forget.

*Mr. Bosanquet.*—The Act, my Lord, is the 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75, and the section under which Mr. Tanfield was convicted is the 34th section. The section is this:—"No member of a School Board, and no manager appointed by them, shall hold or accept any place of profit, the appointment to which is vested in the School Board or in any managers appointed by them; nor shall in any way share, or be concerned, in the profits of any bargain or contract with, or any work done, under the authority of any such School Board, or managers appointed by them. Any person which acts in contravention of this section shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding 50*l.*, and the said place of profit, and his office as member or manager shall be vacant;" therefore Mr. Tanfield's office in the former School Board probably became vacant. He was re-elected at the last election in January 1877, which is the election on which he relies.

*Mr. Justice Mellor.*—Did the contract, continue or had it ceased?

*Mr. Bosanquet.*—No, my Lord, the contract had ceased, and the section under which the question was raised before the School Board (who I may say are not lawyers), was the 91st section of the same Act, which says, that "Any person, who at the election of any member of the School Board, or any officer appointed for the purpose of such election, is guilty of corrupt practices, shall, on conviction, be liable to a penalty not exceeding 2*l.*, and be disqualified, for the term of six years after such election, from exercising any franchise at any election under this Act."

Then "corrupt practices" include all bribery, treating, and undue influence, under any Act relating to a Parliamentary Election.

Well, my Lords, the question which was brought before the Board by some of their members was, whether Mr. D'Oyley Tanfield, having in the matter of a former election been guilty of an offence under the 34th section, was for six years disqualified under the 91st section.

*The Lord Chief Justice.*—What is there to make this a corrupt practice?

*The Lord Chief Justice.*—“Corrupt practice” must mean with reference to the election?

*Mr. Bosanquet.*—I think it must be so, my Lord, therefore I do not propose to argue that point. I merely wish to explain what it was that certain members brought before the Board; thereupon, at an early meeting after the election some member moved that in consequence of that conviction Mr. D’Oyley Tanfield’s vote should not be received. The Board voted upon it, and a majority decided that he was disqualified. Well, I am not going to argue before your Lordships that the majority there were right. I say they were not lawyers. Thereupon the Board probably took the right course, and proceeded under the 33rd section of the same Act, to lay the matter before the Education Department; and the 33rd section says:—“In case any question arises as to the right of any person to act as a member of the School Board, under this Act the Education Department may, if they think fit, inquire into the circumstances of the case, and make such order as they deem just for determining the question, and such order shall be final unless removed by *ceteriorari* in a certain time.”

Well, my Lord, the Board proceeded to lay the facts before the Education Department for their consideration and confirmation, or otherwise, but the Education Department did not think fit to act, and I do not know, my Lord, whether there is any doubt that under those circumstances a mandamus will lie. Those are the facts under which the School Board have acted. The Chairman, of course, has merely acted upon the opinion of the majority; they voting upon those sections of the Act of Parliament; and they have laid the matter before the Education Department, who have said that they won’t determine it; therefore it is for your Lordships to deal with.

*The Lord Chief Justice.*—Is it not a case in which zeal has outrun discretion?

*Mr. Bosanquet.*—I do not know about zeal.

*The Lord Chief Justice.*—Zeal for the purity of the School Board?

*Mr. Bosanquet.*—Perhaps it was so. I cannot maintain that the action of the School Board was strictly right in law, my Lord.

*Mr. Justice Mellor.*—What prevents the mandamus going?

*Mr. Bosanquet.*—There is nothing to prevent the mandamus going, if your Lordships issue it.

*Mr. Jelf.*—My Lord, I respectfully ask for the costs of this rule. I believe there are some cases in which your Lordships deal with the costs at this stage of the matter. Usually speaking, of course the writ of mandamus has to go, and the costs are disposed of by your Lordships at a later period.

*Mr. Justice Mellor.*—Suppose they dispute the mandamus; it is usual to make a return?

*Mr. Jelf.*—Of course, if my clients will act upon it, and the clients my friend represents will allow this gentleman to exercise the right of his office, the matter is at an end.

*The Lord Chief Justice.*—It is very much the better way, because a clearer case cannot be conceived.

*Mr. Jelf.*—Perhaps they will do so. They may be inclined to do so. I do not know whether at this stage, my Lord, as it is a peculiar case, your Lordships will deal with the costs.

*Mr. Justice Mellor.*—It would be a convenient course, no doubt, to dispose of the costs at once.

*Mr. Jelf.*—They have kept my client out of office now, without the slightest reason, for some months.

*Mr. Justice Mellor.*—If they have given notice to you that they are willing to pay your costs up to this time, and abandon their claim, then, no doubt, you need not apply again.

*Mr. Jelf.*—Quite so; and if not—

*Mr. Bosanquet.*—Of course, my Lord, I am not authorised to say anything about it. This is moved against the Chairman as well as the Board. The Chairman merely exercised his authority as Chairman in taking the votes of the majority. I hope your Lordships do not express any opinion that the Chairman was wrong in acting on the opinion of the majority.

*The Lord Chief Justice.*—All we can do is to make the rule absolute for a mandamus, and let the mandamus go.

*Mr. Bosanquet.*—I do not suppose my clients will resist it.

*The Lord Chief Justice.*—The sooner they desist from any further litigation in the matter the wiser they will be.

---

**DUDLEY SCHOOL BOARD.**

---

COPY of the Correspondence between the  
DUDLEY SCHOOL BOARD (or Dr. Cozens and  
other of its Members) and the Local Govern-  
ment Board on the Subject of the Remission  
of the Surcharge of £. 147. 2. 8. made by  
Mr. Knott, District Auditor, in connection with  
the Board Accounts ending March 1878.

(*Mr. H. B. Sheridan.*)

---

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,*  
7 September 1880.

---

414—Sess. 2.

*Under 3 oz.*















DOCUMENTS

3 2044 106 503 626